Table of Contents

Environmental Mission 2
Terms and Conditions 3–5
Textiles 6–11
Fabric Grading 12–20
Specification Tools 21
GSA Terms and Conditions 22–24

Swivel
- Swivel Seating Specifications 26–27
- Anthem 28–30
- Avia 31–36
- Cabaret 37–38
- Harbor 39–40
- Madison 41–44
- Newton 45–47
- Portrait 48–50
- Protocol 51–57
- Proxy 58–60
- Tara 61–67
- Tyler 68–70
- Waltham 71–73

Guest
- Guest Seating Specifications 76–77
- Accent 78–79
- Cabaret 80–81
- Collective 82–83
- Gallery 84–85
- Gatsby 86–95
- Harbor 96–97
- Kendall 98–100
- Laurel 101–106
- Madison 107–112
- Portrait 113–114
- Profile 115–116
- Ria 117–118
- Solara 119–120
- Sosa 121–122
- Sultan 123–124
- Tara 125–126
- Totem 127–128
- Waltham 129–130

Lounge
- BeSpace 134–176
- Collective®Lounge 177–181
- Collective®Motion 182–199
- Connect 200–275
- Corbin 276–279
- Encore 280–297
- Finn 298–303
- Finn Nu 304–308
- Focus 309–311
- Harbor 312–313
- Hedron 314–325
- Hudson 326–328
- Luci 329–331
- Moto 332–374
- Olympian 376–389
- Portrait 390–392
- Solara 393–396
- Ziva 397–420

Occasional Tables
- Axis 422–425
- Bentley 426–429
- BeSpace 430–431
- Broadway 432–437
- Brogan 438–439
- Collective®Lounge 440–441
- Collective®Motion 442–443
- Connect 444–445
- Encore 446–447
- Finale 448–452
- Finn 453–455
- Finn Nu 456–458
- Focus 459–460
- Hedron 461–462
- Laurel 463–464
- Luci 465–466
- Olympian 467–468
- Shuffle 469–470
- Solara 471–472
- Traditional 473–474
- Ziva 475–476

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

The Jasper Group family of brands, including JSI, is an international manufacturer that has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 125 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water, and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable and contain various percentages of recycled content. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, soy-based resin bio-composites, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering, awarding us the UL2818 - GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality standard.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council
GreenGuard

Warranty (Seating)
JSI warrants, to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use for a period of fifteen (15) years of single shift service. Pneumatic lifts and casters are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of five (5) years. Fabric manufacturer's warranty will apply. Electrical items not manufactured by JSI are covered for a period of one (1) year. JSI will, at its option, repair or replace any defective merchandise with the terms of this warranty.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose.

This warranty does not cover:

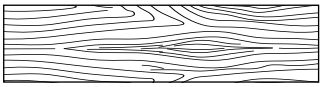
+ Natural variations in color, texture of wood, and covering materials over which JSI has no control.
+ Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, wrinkling, stretching of leather, and textiles.
+ Damage caused by transportation or installation companies.
+ Damage created by any accident, user modification, misuse of product, or neglect of product care.
+ Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions.

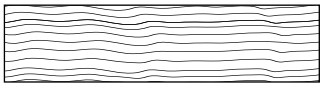
Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configurations, and texture. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

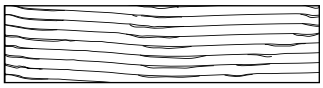
Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.


flat cut


quarter cut


rift cut

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Please reference the featured highlights of each product line to identify the species and grain patterns available for that product.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our finish significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber parts to coordinate with the requested finish. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a one time charge of **$275 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paint colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Fax – 812.771.4652

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

To assist in submitting a complete order, an order check list can be referenced for each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

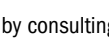
Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly, showing how the order was entered, shipping time, and other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Published ship dates are contingent upon adverse conditions; however, every effort is made to ship as acknowledged.

Order Cancellations
All cancellations must be made in writing. Administration and/or labor charges may be incurred by the purchaser depending upon the stage of the order. Orders cannot be canceled after the finish process has begun without incurring substantial re-stocking charges.

Once production has begun on product modifications or special finishes the orders cannot be canceled. Items purchased specifically from our vendors for the order, such as textiles or laminates, are subject to our vendor's cancellation terms and re-stocking fees.

Order Changes
All changes to an order must be in writing and dated. Order changes are subject to our ability to conform. Administration and/or labor charges may be incurred by dealer depending upon the stage of the order. No change can occur once production is started.

Quickship
Items indicated with a Quickship symbol 

ship within 10 business days of receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. You may select up to 20 seats from the following series: Cabaret swivel or guest, Connect lounge, Corbin lounge, Encore lounge, Gatsby guest, Hedron lounge, Kendall guest, Laurel guest, Madison swivel and guest, Newton swivel, Olympian lounge, Profile guest, Protocol swivel and Tyler swivel. See individual product pages for those models available. Quickship fabrics are listed on pages 8 to 11. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes. Standard deliveries require docks that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery, or installation of product. Special requests for delivery should be done at the time of ordering. See below for charges for special delivery.

Orders of less than $1000 net will be accessed a handling charge of $75 net per order.

Charges for special delivery request (net pricing):
+ Lift Gate/Non-Dock Delivery – $75 per occurrence
+ Inside Delivery – 5% of order total with a minimum of $50
+ Residential Delivery - $75 per occurrence

Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit, or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the customer.

Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products, blanket wrap services, and product installation. These requests must be made at the time of order.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact the carrier immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify the carrier and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim. Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Returns ▲
No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. Any authorized return not due to damage or defect will be accessed a *45%* restocking fee and all return freight charges must be prepaid. Additional restocking fees may apply for any modification, special or custom built product.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

Under no circumstance can we accept COD (Cash On Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will be refused.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Care and Maintenance
Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes
Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textiles metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Fire Retardancy
At a minimum standard, all JSI upholstered products are manufactured to comply with Bureau of Electronics, Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. With a January 1, 2015 effective date, this standard was passed and requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$55 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing a variety of product styles and worst case scenarios of upholstery covers - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance will be labeled that they have been manufactured to meet the CAL 133 standard. Only products with internal test data can be labeled.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Ultraleather and Wollsdorf Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com	Pallas
Designtex	Stinson
Maharam	Ultrafabrics
Mayer	Wollsdorf Leather
Momentum	

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

For samples, contact Customer Service.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

COM Policy
Refer to the COM price column for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. The textile on most products is cut "up the roll"; refer to the check list pages for each individual series for further information.

Additional yardage may be required. Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions to assure proper yardage:

+ horizontal repeats or vertical repeats greater than 3"
+ textile less than 54" wide off the roll
+ patterned textile to be applied a special way

To assure quick turn around and accurate calculation of yardage, please supply the following information:

+ supplier's name
+ pattern name and color name
+ the JSI model numbers and the order quantity
+ any special direction and/or special instructions

We cannot assume responsibility for defective COM delivery to us or for the tailoring quality issues some textiles may create. Bulky textiles, thin weight textiles or fiber content may not tailor well on some models.

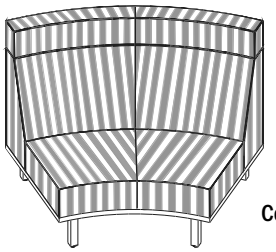
COM Fabric Repeat Guide▲

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16" - 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

Example:
Connect Lounge - CTI32125 - COM 9 yds
Momentum Avenue Java with a repeat of 7¾"L, 7¾"W, *(54" wide roll)*
9 COM yds + 15% additional = 10⅜" total yds

Large Repeats and Striped Fabrics
JSI does not recommend large fabric repeats or striped fabrics on large curved lounge sections. The geometry prevents matching the patterns at the seams.



Connect example shown

Contact Customer Service with questions or for suggestions on how to achieve the aesthetics you desire.

Tips: use contrasting fabric
request fabric pattern not be matched
run fabric railroad

COL Policy
Refer to the COL price column for list prices.

Customer's own leather requirements are based on an average hide of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for requirements on any other sizes.

All square footage requirements are based upon usable footage. The shape of the hide and the usable footage may make it necessary for us to request additional leather.

Placing Orders with COM or COL
COM & COL orders must include the following:

+ model number where the COM or COL will be applied
+ textile/leather supplier's name
+ sample of the textile/leather attached to order
+ special application instructions

Ship COM/COL prepaid to the following:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street ▲
Jasper, IN 47546

Make sure the supplier tags the shipment with the customer purchase order number and sales order numbers if available.

All COM/COL orders will ship at standard lead time from the delivery of the COM/COL, except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes or special application of the COM/COL.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order Information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

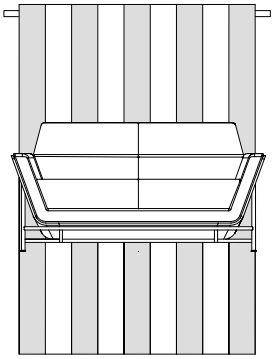
Address:

Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**



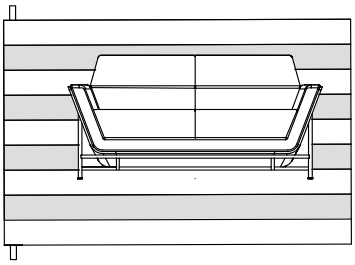


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4” x 4” sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C
Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C
Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C
Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C
Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C
Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C
Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D
Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`
Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C
Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C
Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A
Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C
Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A
Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C
Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C
Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A
Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C
Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B
Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C
Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D
Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C
Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C
Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C
Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F
Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F
Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond	SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL02 Aloe	SLL10 Ink
SLL03 Barley	SLL11 Juniper
SLL04 Chambray	SLL12 Lichen
SLL05 Driftwood	SLL13 Madder
SLL06 Dune	SLL14 Pewter
SLL07 Earthen	SLL15 Raisin
SLL08 Eclipse	SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm	SLT15 Tangelo
SLT02 Fog	SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT05 Macadamia	SLT10 Urbanite
SLT06 Mineralize	SLT11 Verdigris
SLT14 Nightfall	SLT12 Vintage
SLT07 Paloma	SLT13 Willow
SLT08 Sablewood	
SLT09 Sandstone	

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate	SUB06 Oxide
SUB09 Beryl	SUB15 Patina
SUB03 Bronze	SUB07 Peridot
SUB14 Gold	

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe	VEL05 Sandstone
VEL02 Azure	VEL06 Snow
VEL03 Charcoal	VEL07 Sycamore
VEL04 Pond	

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

composite solutions patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green	BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI34 Ash	BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI14 Aztec	BRI19 Salsa
BRI37 Bark	BRI39 Shiitake
BRI31 Birch	BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI21 Black Onyx *	BRI17 Truffle
BRI20 Cabernet	BRI24 White *
BRI10 Desert Clay	

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle	BDS09 Saddle
BDS03 Buckskin	BDS07 Steerhide
BDS08 Iron	BDS04 Waylan
BDS06 Lasso	

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay	PNY05 Galacian
PNY02 Black Forest	PNY06 Marengo
PNY03 Danube	PNY07 Mustang
PNY04 Dapple	PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech	UCC06 Oyster
UCC02 Beeswax	UCC07 Possum
UCC03 Fox	UCC08 Seal
UCC04 Husk	UCC09 Sequoia
UCC05 Mink	UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe	ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL10 Arctic	ULL46 Stone *
ULL48 Baltic	ULL49 Toro
ULL07 Buff	ULL09 Walnut *
ULL47 Charcoal	ULL50 Whiskey
ULL42 Fudge	ULL45 White
ULL11 Papyrus*	

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum	VIV08 Lantern
VIV02 Baha	VIV09 Lava
VIV03 Balsa	VIV10 Maize
VIV04 Cinder	VIV11 Nublan
VIV05 Driftwood	VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV06 Elm	VIV13 Sugar
VIV07 Imperial	

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra	FOC032 Chocolate	FOC046 Lagoon	FOC049 Spirit
FOC026 Avocado	FOC025 Clover	FOC034 Magnolia	FOC007 Tobacco
FOC001 Black	FOC035 Fawn	FOC125 Olive	FOC048 Teak
FOC030 Bone	FOC121 Garnet	FOC044 Orange	FOC102 Weiss
FOC028 Camel	FOC104 Grey	FOC029 Parchment	FOC101 White
FOC120 Campari	FOC103 Haze	FOC041 Persimmon	FOC126 Zeder
FOC039 Caramel	FOC042 Honeydew	FOC047 Russet	
FOC146 Caribbean	FOC038 Indigo	FOC043 Saddle	
FOC037 Chateau	FOC012 Ivory	FOC031 Safari	

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue	EUR010 Forest
EUR100 Black	EUR011 Mahogany
EUR009 Blackberry	EUR007 Patina Red
EUR008 Chestnut	EUR002 Snuff

Arc|Com
Effective February 1, 2016 ▲

JSI
▲*Updated 1/22/16*

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Allegra	E	Galaxy	E	Pala	F	Urban	G
Alpha	E	Gardenia	F	Palatine	E	Vista	D
Analog	H	Gatsby	D	Palatine 2	E	Volley	F
Antigua	E	Gem	D	Panache	E	Volt	J
Apex	G	Glimmer	E	Pebble Beach	D	Wonderland	G
Arashi	F	Grand Central	E	Pinball	E	Yoyo	H
Astral	F	Grid	F	Pinpoint	E	Zipline	F
Axis	F	Hopscotch	G	Plateau	D		
Bauble	F	Iguana	E	Polished	E		
Beat Box	G	Illusion	C	Polo	F		
Block Party	G	Intaglio	E	Posh	F		
Bloom	G	Intaglio 2	E	Prism	C		
Blossom	G	Intersect	E	Quad	F		
Boardwalk	E	Isabella	D	Radiant	G		
Bounce	G	Itajime	F	Radius	G		
Bourbon Street	F	Jardin	H	Ravenna	F		
Bronco	E	Jing	E	Rhythm	F		
Bubbly	G	Jive	F	Ringling	F		
Campus Stripe	F	Juliet	I	Riviera	G		
Candy Land	G	Katano	E	Robotic	F		
Carnival	E	Key	F	Rodeo	D		
Casablanca	G	Kinetic	F	Roundabout	E		
Cassio	E	Kirigiami	F	Royal Garden	H		
Channel	E	Kumo	F	Sagrada	J		
Chit-Chat	E	Laurel	G	Sahara	E		
Chroma	E	Leaflet	F	Samba	F		
Cirque	G	Legacy	E	Santa Fe	E		
Clarion	F	Leonardo	G	Savannah	F		
Coastline	E	Lotus	F	Sequoia	E		
Column	E	Luxe	E	Shibori	G		
Compass	I	Lyre	E	Shimmer	D		
Constantine	H	Lyric	G	Silverado	D		
Crossroads	E	Marathon	E	Spectrum	D		
Dakota	D	Masquerade	G	Spirit	D		
Dakota 2	D	Meadow	G	Spot-On	F		
Dazzle	G	Meridian	C	Spotlight	G		
Delphi	D	Mesa	D	Spring	G		
Delta	D	Metro	I	Spyro	F		
Durango	C	Mirror, Mirror	E	Stonehenge	G		
Dynasty	E	Monte Carlo	F	Strand-It	G		
Echo	G	Moon Beam	E	Strata	D		
Eclipse	F	Moon Beam 2	E	Symphony	G		
Etc.	F	Morocco	F	Tally	E		
Etch	E	Murano	G	Tango	F		
Facet	J	Mystique	E	Tectonic	F		
Fiore	G	Navigator	F	Tempo	F		
Fireflies	E	Network	G	Terrain	D		
Forsythia	G	Niagara	F	The Plaid	I		
Francesca Wool	F	Nova	G	Theory	C		
Francesca Wool II	H	Oasis	F	Trio	F		
Frontier	C	Omega	E	Uptown	H		

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acacia	G
Adler	E
Aggregate	F
Ainsley	I
Aksel	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	H
Alistair	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	I
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	E
Array	I
Arthur	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beetled Linen	H
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Billiard Panel	E
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bordo	H
Botanique	E
Boucle	F
Boucle Two-Tone	E
Bounce	H
Breena	E
Bunta	F
Caiman	E
Cascadia	E
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Cobble	J
Colorblock	G
Colorful Plaid	E
Concept	H
Converge	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossweave	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Current	F
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	H
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot To Dot	G
Draft	F
Eastside	I
Ellipsis	C
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Essence	C
Faux Sure	F
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	G
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glaze	F
Gleam	F
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Griglia	F
Hashtag	E
Heather	G
Hem Stitch	E
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small W/Knit Backing	J
Hexstripe	F
Holmes	G
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hyphen	F
Inertia	H
Inga Small	I
Inga Small W/Knit Backing	J
Inkling	F
Inlet	F
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular Grid	E
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Jaunt	I
Journey	I
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	E
Klange	F
Komposition	F
Lambert	G
Lattice	H
Leaf Dot	F
Leafette	E
Leap	F
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Little Plaid	E
Lofty	D
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Luster	F
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Match Point	I
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Microgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Mod	H
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Motif	F
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	H
Noble	D
Nonchalant	E
Notion	G
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Parga	E
Pennington	I
Phase	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	I
Pivot	E
Pleat	F
Pop Art	H
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Precision	F
Prime	D
Quintessence	G
Radar	F
Rail	H
Razor Stripe	H
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Rocket	D
Rosairo	I
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rothesay with Backing	H
Rough & Ready II	F
Round Leaves	I
Rove	H
Rumeli	E
Samba	H
Samba Otra Vez	H
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Sett	I
Shibori Stripe	G
Shimmering Tide	H
Signal	I
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Sorano	D
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	H
Starburst	G
Steppe	E
Striae	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Swayed	J
Swing	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Tack Cloth	F
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Tinos	G
Tiny Herringbone	F
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Travertine	E
Tumble Stones	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tweed Multi	D
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Westside	I
Whim	F
Windowpane	E
Winsome	E
Wire	J
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam
Effective January 6, 2016 ▲

JSI
▲*Updated 3/7/16*

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	G
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Array	G
Article	D
Balustrade	I
Banister	H
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	J
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Bright Angle	H
Bright Cube	H
Bright Grid	H
Candid	E
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chalet	F
Chance	G
Checker by Alexander Girard	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	J
Coda by Kvadrat	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	H
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Cotton Velvet	J
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	J
Crush	F
Cycle	F
Dapper	E
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	H
Ditto	G
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Ellipsis	F
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	J
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Feature	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	E
Fraction	G
Fruit by Hella Jongerius	J
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Hedge	F
Helix	H
Hero by Kvadrat	F
Houndstooth	I
Insignia	H
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	H
Knot	I
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lens	G
Lift	G
Lineage	F
Link	G
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Matrix by Kvadrat	H
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	E
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	F
Minicheck by Alexander Girad	I
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mode	D
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	J
Pocket	G
Point	J
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	E
Radiant	J
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Ring	G
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Schema	F
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Signal	F
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Surge	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Teatro	H
Technic	C
Terrace	F
Ticker	G
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadratt	G
Tonus Meadow by Kvadrat	G
Toostripe	J
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	E
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Velvet Stripe	J
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Wedge	J
Weimar	H
Whirl	F
Wool Rib	I
Wrap	J

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	C
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Apex	C
Arabesque	E
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Atomic	C
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	H
Circumference	G
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Continuum	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	F
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	E
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus Durablock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Essex	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	G
Fanfare	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finesse	C
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Geisha	G
Genesis	C
Genesis plus Durablock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Hole In One	F
Holiday	E
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	E
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlace	D
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Katagami	J
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Links	D
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marvel	F
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus Durablock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obi	F
Obsession	G
On The Spot	G
Optic	C
Orbit	D
Origami	F
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Prism	C
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Ranchero	A
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reveal	D
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Samurai	F
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus Durablock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	D
Sherlock	C
Shibori	F
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
Silverweave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	D
Source plus Durablock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	G
Theory	C
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Variant	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Viewpoint	F
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat ESD	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Wool Boucle	G
Xanadu	G

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Current	C	Index	G	Ohs II	G	Skip	C
Acoustic	F	Cycle	D	Infinity	B	Ona	I	Small Talk	G
Aldo	G	Dash	F	Infusion	F	Origin	A	Solace	C
Align	I	Dayspell	H	Inner Circle	H	Ozone	H	Solo 2	D
Allegory	I	Decode	C	Insight	A	Pace Crypton	E	Soma	G
Amenity II	G	Delano	G	Interim	I	Pace Incase	D	Sort	F
Amuse	D	Delve	I	Intermezzo	I	Panorama	J	Span Crypton	E
April	F	Dive	F	Intermix II	D	Parable	F	Span Incase	D
Ardour II	H	Dividend	G	Intersect	C	Parkside Crypton	F	Spin	G
Arrange	H	Domain	F	Interval	B	Parkside Incase	E	Splendeur	J
Ascend	E	Drift	G	Isla	E	Passages	I	Starboard	F
Audio	G	Duo	F	Jardin	G	Perk	B	Strut	E
Audubon	H	Edison	H	Jest	F	Photon	H	Sublime II	C
Avanti	H	Effloresce	H	Jitney	E	Pierre	G	Substance	J
Avenue	D	Elevate	I	Juncture	H	Ping	D	Sway II	G
Axis	C	Elle	F	Keynote	D	Pique	D	Symbol	I
Bandwidth II	F	Emanate	H	Kindle	F	Plus	F	Synergy	D
Bangle	A	Embark	F	Kindred	F	Propensity	C	Syntax	C
Banter	H	Eon	C	Kinney	D	Prospect	D	System	G
Basis	B	Estrella	H	Knack	C	Proviso	G	Tactic	G
Beeline	C	Evolve	H	Kudos	G	Proximity	G	Tesla	G
Beep	E	Expo	B	Lana	I	Quirk	D	Tetra	D
Bento	F	Feliz	G	Ledge	E	Raffia	I	Tone	E
Bias	G	Felt	G	Lella	G	Rally	H	Torque	H
Bloc	G	Felt Melange	G	Lina	I	Rattan	I	Tradition	B
Boom II	D	Flection	G	Lineage	I	Recollection II	G	Trove	H
Boxcar	G	Fleet	E	Lineup	C	Redux	D	Turin	G
Bravo II	D	Flow	G	Linq	I	Rein II	D	Twist	G
Brisk	G	Flux	G	Livia	J	Revolve	H	Upside	G
Buoy	G	Focal	D	Lloyd	G	Riga	G	Vario	D
Cairns	H	Foray	D	Lore	F	Rivet	D	Veer	H
Cairo II	G	Free	C	Loupe	I	Row	D	Velocity	D
Camber	F	Fringe	E	Lucio	H	Sail	H	Venue	D
Canter	C	Fuse	A	Ludwig	G	Scan	I	Via	C
Carlo	H	Gentry	H	Malmo	G	Scape	G	Viva II	E
Cashmere II	C	Geo	J	Mapping Ideas	G	Scrabble	C	Vox	B
Catalogue	H	Gradient 18	H	Marathon	B	Scribe	D	Wander	F
Central	E	Gradient 36	J	Marcel	H	Sense	E	Waver	E
Centric	F	Gradient Solid	F	Medley	F	Sidebar Crypton	F	Weaving Palettes	F
Channel	E	H2o	J	Mensa	H	Sidebar Incase	F	Whim	F
Chant	F	Habit	C	Method	G	Signet	I		
Chipper	I	Hearsay	H	Millennium	B	Silica	F		
Cinch	B	Helm	F	Mix	I	Silica Breeze	G		
Cite	G	Hive	E	Molto	H	Silica Etch	F		
Clang	D	Hue	C	Nagoya	H	Silica Hiatus	G		
Classique	J	Hula	H	Neon	H	Silica Leather	F		
Context	B	Icon	D	Nifty	D	Silica Reach	G		
Core	B	Idyll	G	Nile	H	Silica Stride	G		
Course	G	Illumina	I	Nimble	H	Silicia Tech	F		
Cover Cloth	C	Impact	D	Oath	E	Silk Struktur	H		
Crete	H	Imperial Mohair	J	Odyssey	B	Sketching Air	G		

Pallas® Effective January 1, 2016 ▲

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abstract Chevron	F
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Basaltes	F
Bevel	F
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Deflect	E
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
French Crepe	F
Friendship Bracelet	E
Gather	E
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Hitch	F
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Painted Stripe	G
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel To Reel	G
Reverb	G
Rooftops	G
Round	I
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spontaneous	I
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	G
Surface	E
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
The Burbs	F
Top Color	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twine	D
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Whim	E
Wonder Wheel	H
Work Horse	F

Stinson
Effective January 1, 2016 ▲

JSI
▲*Updated 1/21/16*

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G
Acanthus	H
Ace	C
Acrobat	G
Adirondack	F
Aero	F
Affinity	F
Alchemy	E
Alfresco	G
Algiers	G
Alignment	G
All American	B
Aloha	H
Apex.Crypton Revl	E
Arc	F
Archetype	E
Arioso	E
Ascend	F
Aspen	F
Atlas	C
Atmosphere	C
Auberge	H
Aura	I
Avant	C
Balance Beam	G
Bali	F
Balustrade	H
Bambu-Envi	F
Banyan	F
Bari	F
Bass Line	G
Beatbox	F
Beep Beep	G
Bespoke	E
Bistro	C
Blip	C
Block Party	F
Bon Voyage	J
Bongo	H
Breton	G
Brilliant	D
Bryant Park	C
Budget Black	A
Burkshire	C
Calla	G
Camino	H
Cannon Beach	H
Canterbury	G
Capreni	F
Carlisle	D
Casablanca	I
Cassidy	C
Catalina	F
Catalyst	C
Catwalk	F
Celeste	J
Chakra	H
Channel	D
Chauncey	D
Chi w/Agion	G
Chloe	F
Chroma	E
Cielo	H
Cinnamon Blossom	H
Cirque	E
Citadel	C
Clean Slate	D
Coco	F
Colden	F
Colorguard	C
Comeback	G
Concentric	G
Connect	C
Continuum	E
Core	C
Cottonwood	G
Courtyard	H
Cozy	E
Criss Cross	C
Cruisin	H
Crypton Metro	D
Crypton Suede	D
Crystalline	G
Curves Ahead	G
Cyma	H
Daddy-O w/Agion	G
Dakota	D
Dart	C
Dash	D
Deflection	G
Delphi	F
Detail	G
Deza	I
Diffusion	I
Diva	D
Dodgeball	G
Double Time w/Agion	I
Duet	E
Dynasty	C
E'lan-HC	H
Effervescense	F
Elderberry	G
Eli	F
English Pub	C
Entrada	G
Equinox	F
Excursion	E
Expressions	C
Facet	D
Fast Lane	D
Fenestra	H
Figment	H
Finite	E
Firefly	G
Fizz	E
Flex	E
Flight	G
Flip Flops	G
Florentine	G
Folio	G
Freehand	E
Furrows	D
Fuse	C
Geodesic	G
GeoMet	E
Glacier	C
Glisten	H
Gradation	E
Grand Sierra	C
Gravity	E
Grille	D
Grove	G
Hands On	F
Happy Hour	E
Happy Tappy	I
Haven	E
Helix	H
Hi-Fi	D
Hive	D
Horizons	H
Hot Spot	F
Hourglass	G
Hudson	G
Hush	F
I Spy	H
Impression	H
Inside Track	D
Interplay	F
Interval	E
Isabella	H
Jala	I
Jam Session w/Agion	I
Jambi Stripe	G
Jasmine Screen	F
Jump w/Agion	I
Juxy	F
Kambala	I
Ketana	H
Kilkenny Tweed	C
Knock Knock	I
Kusari	D
Labyrinth	G
Laredo	C
Latitude	D
Lava	H
Leaps & Bounds	F
Lift	G
Lindley Park	D
Line Dance	F
Links	G
Linus	F
Liquid	E
Makeover	G
Mali	G
Malta	I
Manchester	E
Marimba	F
Martini	F
Matrix	E
Mesa	H
Mica	D
Mingle	F
Moccasin	C
Modena	F
Montage	E
Montana	C
Moxie	F
Mumbai	G
Natural World	J
Naugaleather	C
Naugasoft	C
Neochrome III	C
Nest	H
New Hempstead	C
Next Scene	F
Nova	E
Now & Zen w/Agion	I
Olympus	F
On The Money	F
Orbit	D
Oscillate	I
Outlander	D
Oxford	C
Pacifica	G
Panorama	J
Park Avenue	F
Patriot Plus II	C
Perimeter	D
Persuasion	E
Petals	G
Polka	E
Portico	F
Posh	E
Prisma	F
Profile	E
Radiance	H
Raffia	E
Rainier	C
Rally	B
Raquette	G
Realm	E
Respite	F
Retrograde	D
Revolution	G
Revolve	H
Rialto	C
Riddle	D
Rivera	F
Rogue II	B
Rolling Stones	H
Salinas	I
San Simeon	G
Satellite	D
Scintillate	G
Scout	C
Scribe	D
Script	D
Seagrass	G
Second Act	G
Sedona	H
Sentry - HC	C
Sequence	D
Shantung	C
Sideline	E
Silverado w/Agion	F
Simplicity	C
Skyline	G
Sleek	D
Smile	G
Smoothie	C
Snuggle	E
Solitaire	D
Spark	J
Sphere	E
Spindles	H
Spirit Millennium	C
Splash	F
Sprint	C
Squire	E
Stat-Con	E
Stellar	D
Sterling w/Agion	F
Stipple	D
Stitch In Time	D
Straight and Narrow	G
Stratford	I
Sumatran Palm	H
Summit	E
Sunburst	G
Sundance w/ Stakleen	E
Sunswept	I
Supersillyness	I
Swivel	G
Symmetry	H
Symphony Classic	C
Tender	H
Tendril	D
Tessellate	G
Tessuto	C
Thicket	D
Tracing	E
Tranquility	H
Transcend	C
Trax	D
Tribeca	C
True Path w/Agion	H
Tuscan Hills	H
Tweed	F
Umbrian Rain	H
Up Tempo w/Agion	H
Urban Grid	C
Valise	D
Vanish	H
Vapor	F
Varati	I
Vegas	C
Velocity	E
Verdure - Envi	F
Vermont	H
Vibe	F
View	H
Vineyard	I
Vintage	H
Vision	C
Voltage	H
Volterra-HC	H
Vortexia	I
Walk The Line	J
Whirl	G
Whisper	C
Whitney	F
Willow Talk	H
Wink w/Agion	F
Wish	I
Wyatt	D
Ybor	F
Ziggy	C
Zodiac	D
Zoom	E

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Eco Tech	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Patine	E
Raffia	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Pro	F
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

WOLLSDORF LEATHER

JSI

Effective January 1, 2016 ▲

▲*Updated 1/21/16*

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth Black	L2
FOC Earth Colors	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pull Up	L2
Sattel	L2
Sedona	L2

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could effect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog.

ProjectMatrix, Inc. offers a full software solution for the contract furniture industry.
Their software can help you create space plans to specifications for ease of specifying our JSI Casegood and Seating product lines.

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions

GSA Contract Holder
Contract # GS-28F-0030U

In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
September 23, 1999 - June 24, 2018

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item numbers 711-8, 711-9, 711-11, 711-16, 711-17, 711-18, 711-19, and 711-95 is intended for use by Government executives (or equivalent military rank) in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches or armed forces of the federal government. To help customers make a good purchasing decision based on their needs and budget, GSA has established four grades of furniture: Grade (1) includes furniture that tends to be the most expensive on this schedule, Grade (2) furniture tends to be more moderately priced and Grades (3) and (4) furniture tend to be affordable pricing when compared to grades (1) and (2). The ordering agency or service is responsible for determining furniture appropriate for use in its offices which will fit within budget and comply with applicable federal or internal agency procurement regulations.

Description of Special Item Numbers SIN#

711-8	Executive office furniture
711-9	Executive conference room furniture
711-11	Tables, occasional and conference
711-16	Upholstered seating
711-17	Multiple seating
711-18	Multi purpose seating
711-19	Stacking chairs and dollies
711-95	Installation services (not to exceed 12% of net prices for projects where installation costs are $500 or less.) Installation costs over $500 are negotiated on a case by case basis.

Maximum Order

711-8	$500,000 *(five hundred Thousand dollars)* net
711-9	$500,000 *(five hundred thousand dollars)* net
711-11	$500,000 *(five hundred thousand dollars*) net
711-16	$300,000 *(three hundred thousand dollars)* net
711-17	$200,000 *(two hundred thousand dollars)* net
711-18	$200,000 *(two hundred thousand dollars)* net
711-19	$200,000 *(two hundred thousand dollars)* net
711-95	$150,000 *(one hundred fifty thousand dollars)* net

Minimum Order
$100 (One hundred dollars) net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Business Size
Large Business

Point of Production
Ferdinand, Dubois County, Indiana
French Lick, Orange County, Indiana
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Paoli, Orange County, Indiana

Pricing
All prices shown are list prices (freight included)

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for CaseWorks, Reflections, Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Quantity Discounts
Not applicable.

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government Commercial Credit Cards
Accepted. No additional discount offered.

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Delivery Time
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service if faster delivery is required.

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

Ordering Address
JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modifications information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Payment Address
JSI
PO Box 231
Jasper, IN 47547-0231

Warranty Provision
JSI's commercial 15▲ year warranty applies. See page 3.

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Installation
Contact dealer or installation representative.

Repair Parts
Not applicable.

Service and Distribution Points
National distribution.

Participating Dealers
Contact JSI customer service at 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
Not applicable.

Environmental Attributes
JSI is committed to protecting the environment. For JSI's complete environmental information, contact the GSA Customer Service at 800-457-4511. Go to jsifurniture.com for additional information.

Duns #
00-636-7767

Notification Regarding Registration in SAMS Database
Name: Jasper Seating Company, Inc.
Cage code: 31881

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S.funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less that 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience cause by or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Swivel Seating Overview

Anthem 28

Avia 31

Cabaret NOW! 37

Harbor 39

Madison NOW! 41

Newton NOW! 45

Portrait 48

Protocol NOW! 51

Proxy 58

Tara 61

Tyler NOW! 68

Waltham 71

Swivel Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model).*

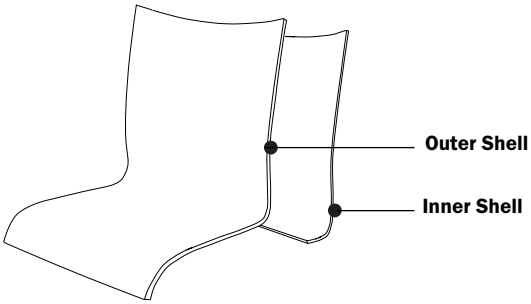
Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Exterior Wood Materials
All solid lumber materials used in our swivel seating are kiln dried from suppliers practicing forest sustainability. Any defects in the wood that are removed during our process are utilized in other areas of production.

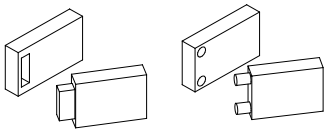
Wood Arms and Base Caps are profiled or carved to shape out of solid lumber which complement our casegood product lines.

Interior Frame Materials
A combination of materials are used to create interior frame components, including solid lumber, plywood, metal plates, and high grade upholstery board.

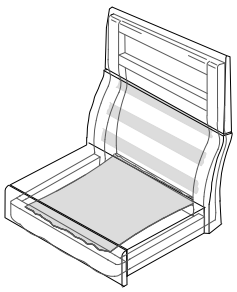
Some of our swivel seating is made of plywood shell construction. These shells are layers of hardwood veneers molded and cured to shape. Shells can contain one or two pieces.

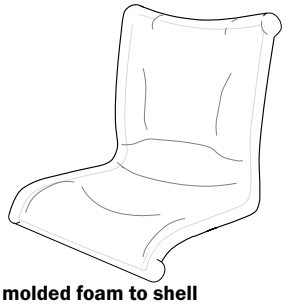


Construction
Tenon style joinery is used in most frame construction for our seating products; however, dowel pin joinery may also be used. Engineering will determine, based on design which joinery is best for the frame of each particular design. Critical joints are reinforced with mechanical fastening.



Upholstery Details
On frame seating, the webbing is applied to the frame, along with high resilience upholstery foam to create the seat foundation. The swivels with molded plywood, have a highly fabricated or molded foam which is applied directly to the plywood shell. This foam is contoured to the shell to create comfort and support, such as the back lumbar area. Arm and other frame members are covered with a high grade upholstery foam.


fabricated foam to the frame


molded foam to shell

Finish
Each of the wood components that goes into a chair will have unique characteristic; the process of shaping and machining these parts may expose additional natural characteristics. To accentuate the beauty of the wood, special care is taken in selecting the frame component and base caps or each finish color.

Finish colors may vary slightly when comparing solid wood product finish to our casegoods veneer product finish. Exceptional care is taken to assure a uniform color on solid wood products.

Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

Seating Finishes

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
ESP	Espresso		

Color Coordinates
Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminate and double cut veneer casegood finishes. They represent an average color and do not match the grain pattern of the coordinating laminate or double cut veneer.

CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Not all finishes are available in every seating series. Reference the Order Check List at the beginning of each series.

Protective Top Coat
We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified. To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our DuraTex™ top coat offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate the hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Swivel Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model)*

Chair Mechanisms

Swivel Tilt
This mechanism provides for a balanced ride and for standard tilt travel. Tilt tension can be adjusted by the center knob.

Mid-Pivot Tilt
This mechanism provides a synchronized ride that cradles the occupant as they recline along with the ergonomic benefit of a reduced front seat rise. The tilt travel is greater than a standard swivel tilt and allows users to achieve a wide variety of positions. Center tension knob is a way of regulating spring force.

Full Synchronized Tilt
This unique mechanism configuration takes full advantage of seat to back synchronized ratio geometry and successfully combines the benefits gained from a forward-based pivot location. Two-piece, swivel tilt seating allows separate seat and back adjustment capability with a tension adjustable spring that offers reduced front edge rise. The tension spring gives the ability to maintain even support throughout the entire travel range, satisfying a variety of user sizes and weights.

Seat Slider
Some models have an option to provide additional seat depth with a seat slider mechanism working in conjunction with the tilt mechanism.

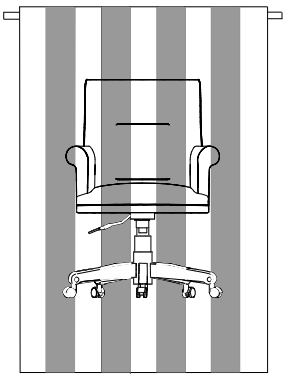
Height Adjustable Back
A mechanism installed in the back to allow lumbar region to be adjusted to the user needs.

Jury Base
A substitution for 5 star base, providing a platform that can be bolted to the building floor.

Some models offer the pneumatic lift jury base for height adjustment, this option is not self centering. The mechanical height adjustment option is self-centering.

Conference Height Mechanism
Replacing the pneumatic gas cylinder, this mechanism provides for a fixed seat height.

Upholstery Cover Application
Unless a customer specifies the fabric to be run "railroad", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed, pending fabric width and textile repeat match. Contact Customer Service with questions.



Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Anthem Order Check List:

SWIVEL

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **6. Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge**

Example:

AN2805C	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm caps	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

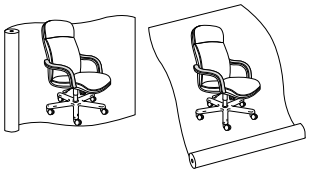
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

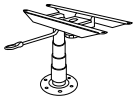
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

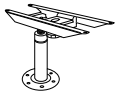


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished aluminum base - add $48 list
C. Black jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge
· Models AN2805U and AN2800U standard with upholstered arm.
· Models AN2805C and AN2800C standard with upholstered arm with wood cap. Requires wood finish selection.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

AN2805U

- upholstered arm
- overall height range is 43½–48½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	48½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,292
A	$1,318
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,461
D	$1,577
E	$1,693
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,212

Executive Swivel

AN2805C

- upholstered arm with wood cap
- overall height range is 43½–48½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	48½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,292
A	$1,318
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,461
D	$1,577
E	$1,693
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,212

Management Swivel

AN2800U

- upholstered arm
- overall height range is 38½–43½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26½	43½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,251
A	$1,276
B	$1,326
COL/C	$1,413
D	$1,525
E	$1,636
F	$1,754
G	$1,922
H	$2,100
I	$2,380
J	$2,715
L1	$1,955
L2	$2,134

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple plywood arms
- Seat has two layers of plywood and 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has two layers of plywood and 3¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, tilt, have tension control, pneumatic lift mechanism and black polyurethane base with black dual wheel casters.
- Constructed with one piece plywood outer shell, contoured for maximum comfort and matching interior seat and back plywood shells.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Management Swivel	**AN2800C**		COM $1,251
	· upholstered arm with wood cap · overall height range is 38½–43½ · seat height range is 18½–23½ · arm height range is 28–33		A $1,276 B $1,326 COL/C $1,413 D $1,525 E $1,636 F $1,754 G $1,922 H $2,100 I $2,380 J $2,715 L1 $1,955 L2 $2,134

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26½	43½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple plywood arms
· Seat has two layers of plywood and 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has two layers of plywood and 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
· Swivel models revolve, tilt, have tension control, pneumatic lift mechanism and black polyurethane base with black dual wheel casters.
· Constructed with one piece plywood outer shell, contoured for maximum comfort and matching interior seat and back plywood shells.

Avia Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge**

Example:

AI3612 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

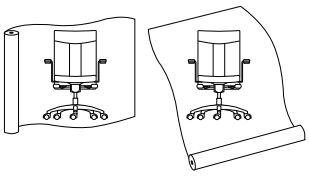
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

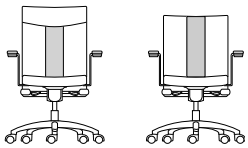
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



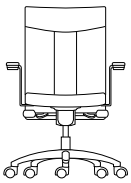
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back Swivel



AI3612

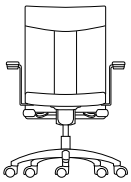
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	39⅛
Seat	19½	18½	22½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,284
A	$1,303
B	$1,340
COL/C	$1,406
D	$1,489
E	$1,573
F	$1,662
G	$1,787
H	$1,921
I	$2,131
J	$2,382
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,946

Executive High Back Swivel



AI3614

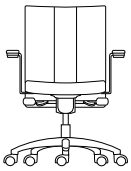
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	39⅛
Seat	19½	18½	22½
Arm			26⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,327
A	$1,346
B	$1,383
COL/C	$1,449
D	$1,532
E	$1,616
F	$1,705
G	$1,830
H	$1,964
I	$2,174
J	$2,425
L1	$1,855
L2	$1,989

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3622

- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36⅝
Seat	19½	18½	22½
Arm			26

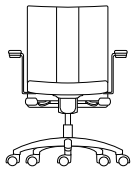
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,251
A	$1,268
B	$1,301
COL/C	$1,359
D	$1,434
E	$1,508
F	$1,587
G	$1,698
H	$1,817
I	$2,004
J	$2,227
L1	$1,721
L2	$1,840

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3624

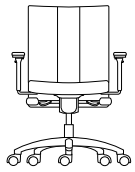
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,262
A	$1,279
B	$1,312
COL/C	$1,370
D	$1,445
E	$1,519
F	$1,598
G	$1,709
H	$1,828
I	$2,015
J	$2,238
L1	$1,732
L2	$1,851

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3626

- fixed back
- black adjustable height arms
- black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,188
A	$1,205
B	$1,238
COL/C	$1,296
D	$1,371
E	$1,445
F	$1,524
G	$1,635
H	$1,754
I	$1,941
J	$2,164
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,777

SWIVEL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for up-charge

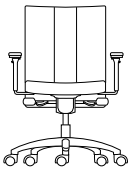
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Mid Back Swivel



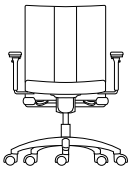
AI3623

- adjustable back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,263
A	$1,280
B	$1,313
COL/C	$1,371
D	$1,446
E	$1,520
F	$1,599
G	$1,710
H	$1,829
I	$2,016
J	$2,239
L1	$1,733
L2	$1,852

Executive Mid Back Swivel



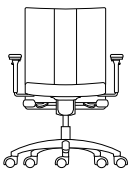
AI3625

- adjustable back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,266
A	$1,283
B	$1,316
COL/C	$1,374
D	$1,449
E	$1,523
F	$1,602
G	$1,713
H	$1,832
I	$2,019
J	$2,242
L1	$1,736
L2	$1,855

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3627

- adjustable back
- black adjustable height arms
- black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

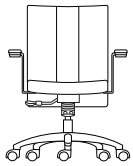
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,220
A	$1,237
B	$1,270
COL/C	$1,328
D	$1,403
E	$1,477
F	$1,556
G	$1,667
H	$1,786
I	$1,973
J	$2,196
L1	$1,690
L2	$1,809

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel



AI3652

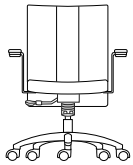
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- mid-pivot swivel tilt seating
- 20 degrees of tilt travel
- dual function, combination lever activates gas lift and tilt lock functions
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,209
A	$1,226
B	$1,259
COL/C	$1,317
D	$1,392
E	$1,466
F	$1,545
G	$1,656
H	$1,775
I	$1,962
J	$2,185
L1	$1,679
L2	$1,798

Management Swivel



AI3654

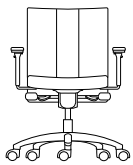
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- mid-pivot swivel tilt seating
- 20 degrees of tilt travel
- dual function, combination lever activates gas lift and tilt lock functions
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,217
A	$1,234
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,325
D	$1,400
E	$1,474
F	$1,553
G	$1,664
H	$1,783
I	$1,970
J	$2,193
L1	$1,687
L2	$1,806

Task Swivel



AI3696

- adjustable back
- Black adjustable height arms
- Black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	34 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,167
A	$1,184
B	$1,217
COL/C	$1,275
D	$1,350
E	$1,424
F	$1,503
G	$1,614
H	$1,733
I	$1,920
J	$2,143
L1	$1,637
L2	$1,756

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge

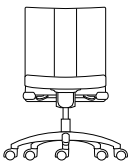
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Task Swivel



AI3698

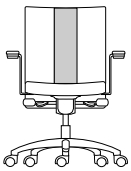
- adjustable back
- armless
- Black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see below for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	18 ½▲	34 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

COM	$965
A	$982
B	$1,015
COL/C	$1,073
D	$1,148
E	$1,222
F	$1,301
G	$1,412
H	$1,531
I	$1,718
J	$1,941
L1	$1,435
L2	$1,554

Optional Contrasting Center



CONTRASTING TEXTILE CENTER

Upholstery	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

COM	$102
A	$111
B	$130
COL/C	$163
D	$204
E	$246
F	$311
G	$381
H	$456
I	$572
J	$712
L1	$432
L2	$526

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see above

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Cabaret Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

CR1275 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

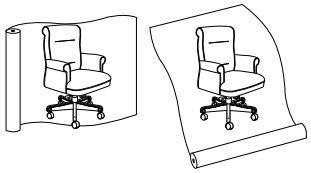
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

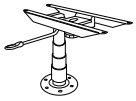
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Cabaret Guest Seating, see page 80.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel	**CR1275**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,469**
NOW!	· overall height range is 44½–48	Overall	26	28	48	**A $1,503**
	· seat height range is 20–23	Seat	19½	19	23	**B $1,569**
	· arm height range is 27½–30½	Arm			30½	**COL/C $1,685**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,834**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	60	**E $1,983**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	**F $2,140**
						G $2,363
						H $2,601
						I $2,974
						J $3,421
						L1 $2,408
						L2 $2,646
Management Swivel	**CR1270**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,416**
NOW!	· overall height range is 39½–43	Overall	26	28	43	**A $1,450**
	· seat height range is 20–23	Seat	19½	19	23	**B $1,516**
	· arm height range is 27½–30½	Arm			30½	**COL/C $1,632**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,781**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55	**E $1,930**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19	**F $2,087**
						G $2,310
						H $2,548
						I $2,921
						J $3,368
						L1 $2,355
						L2 $2,593

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4" polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2" polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have knee-tilt with a non-tilt locking mechanism and wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $156 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

HB2905 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

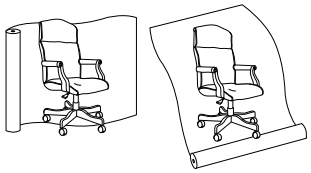
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

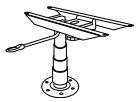
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

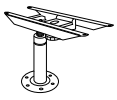


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Harbor Guest Seating, see page 96.

For Harbor Lounge Seating, see page 312.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel	**HB2905**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,334**
	· upholstered open arms · overall height range is 45½–50½ · seat height range is 19–24 · arm height range is 27½–32½	Overall	29	26½	50½	**A $1,357**
		Seat	19½	20¾	24	**B $1,403**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $1,483**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,585**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50	**E $1,687**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19	**F $1,795**
						G $1,949
						H $2,113
						I $2,369
						J $2,676
						L1 $1,980
						L2 $2,143
Management Swivel	**HB2900**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,265**
	· upholstered open arms · overall height range is 39–44 · seat height range is 19–24 · arm height range is 27½–32½	Overall	28½	26½	44	**A $1,286**
		Seat	19½	20¾	24	**B $1,328**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $1,400**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,493**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46	**E $1,586**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,684**
						G $1,824
						H $1,973
						I $2,206
						J $2,485
						L1 $1,852
						L2 $2,001

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

MA1500F	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

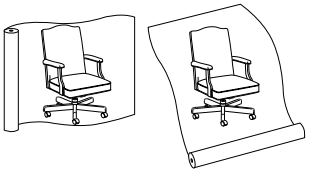
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

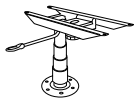
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard

Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

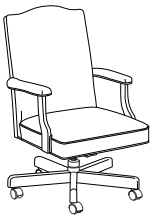
8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Madison Guest Seating, see page 107.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

NOW!



MA1500F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,069
A	$1,090
B	$1,132
COL/C	$1,204
D	$1,297
E	$1,390
F	$1,488
G	$1,628
H	$1,777
I	$2,010
J	$2,289
L1	$1,656
L2	$1,805

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,170
A	$1,191
B	$1,233
COL/C	$1,305
D	$1,398
E	$1,491
F	$1,589
G	$1,729
H	$1,878
I	$2,111
J	$2,390
L1	$1,757
L2	$1,906

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1530F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,166
A	$1,187
B	$1,229
COL/C	$1,301
D	$1,394
E	$1,487
F	$1,585
G	$1,725
H	$1,874
I	$2,107
J	$2,386
L1	$1,753
L2	$1,902

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1530J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,267
A	$1,288
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,402
D	$1,495
E	$1,588
F	$1,686
G	$1,826
H	$1,975
I	$2,208
J	$2,487
L1	$1,854
L2	$2,003

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1500G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,180
A	$1,205
B	$1,255
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,454
E	$1,565
F	$1,683
G	$1,851
H	$2,029
I	$2,309
J	$2,644
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,063

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1500K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,265
A	$1,290
B	$1,340
COL/C	$1,427
D	$1,539
E	$1,650
F	$1,768
G	$1,936
H	$2,114
I	$2,394
J	$2,729
L1	$1,969
L2	$2,148

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,277
A	$1,302
B	$1,352
COL/C	$1,439
D	$1,551
E	$1,662
F	$1,780
G	$1,948
H	$2,126
I	$2,406
J	$2,741
L1	$1,981
L2	$2,160

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,362
A	$1,387
B	$1,437
COL/C	$1,524
D	$1,636
E	$1,747
F	$1,865
G	$2,033
H	$2,211
I	$2,491
J	$2,826
L1	$2,066
L2	$2,245

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Newton Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms**
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and arms - add $212 list
C. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list
D. Optional Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list**

Example:

NW5100 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

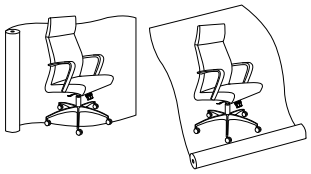
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

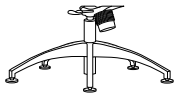
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

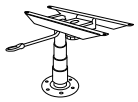


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and arms - add $212 list
C. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list

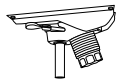


D. Optional Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot mechanism with tilt lock - add $102 list

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$806
A	$821
B	$850
COL/C	$901
D	$966
E	$1,031
F	$1,100
G	$1,197
H	$1,302
I	$1,465
J	$1,660
L1	$1,217
L2	$1,321

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$911
A	$926
B	$955
COL/C	$1,006
D	$1,071
E	$1,136
F	$1,205
G	$1,302
H	$1,407
I	$1,570
J	$1,765
L1	$1,322
L2	$1,426

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$986
A	$1,003
B	$1,036
COL/C	$1,094
D	$1,169
E	$1,243
F	$1,322
G	$1,433
H	$1,552
I	$1,739
J	$1,962
L1	$1,456
L2	$1,575

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,103
A	$1,120
B	$1,153
COL/C	$1,211
D	$1,286
E	$1,360
F	$1,439
G	$1,550
H	$1,669
I	$1,856
J	$2,079
L1	$1,573
L2	$1,692

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

❶ Model: NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$839
A	$854
B	$883
COL/C	$934
D	$999
E	$1,064
F	$1,133
G	$1,230
H	$1,335
I	$1,498
J	$1,693
L1	$1,250
L2	$1,354

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$946
A	$961
B	$990
COL/C	$1,041
D	$1,106
E	$1,171
F	$1,240
G	$1,337
H	$1,442
I	$1,605
J	$1,800
L1	$1,357
L2	$1,461

Grand Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,134
A	$1,153
B	$1,190
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,339
E	$1,423
F	$1,512
G	$1,637
H	$1,771
I	$1,981
J	$2,232
L1	$1,662
L2	$1,796

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and Arms - add $212 list
C. Base Glides - add $9 list
D. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Portrait Order Check List:

SWIVEL

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list**
☐ **6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list**

Example:

PO9012	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

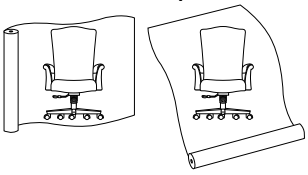
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

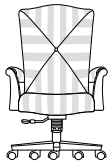
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list.



Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad.
EX: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.

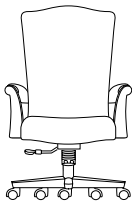
6. Optional Conference Self-Return Mechanism - add $106 list. Conference self-return mechanisms have a fixed seat height

For Portrait Guest Seating, see page 113.

For Portrait Lounge Seating, see page 390.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back



P09012

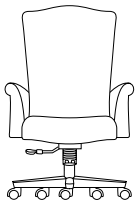
- scroll arm
- open wood arm with upholstered arm rest
- arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest
- seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ ▲
- arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ ▲
- back height range is 40 - 43¼ ▲

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28¾	43¼ ▲
Seat	17½	20¾	20¾
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,066
A	$2,091
B	$2,141
COL/C	$2,228
D	$2,340
E	$2,451
F	$2,569
G	$2,737
H	$2,915
I	$3,195
J	$3,530
L1	$2,770
L2	$2,949

Executive High Back



P09013

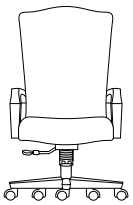
- scroll arm, fully upholstered
- arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap
- seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ ▲
- arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ ▲
- back height range is 40 - 43¼ ▲

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28¾	43¼ ▲
Seat	17½	20¼	20¾
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	68	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,060
A	$2,092
B	$2,154
COL/C	$2,262
D	$2,402
E	$2,542
F	$2,689
G	$2,898
H	$3,122
I	$3,471
J	$3,890
L1	$2,940
L2	$3,163

Executive High Back



P09016

- regency arm, open wood arm
- arm exterior is carved and shaped maple
- seat height range is 17½ – 20¾ ▲
- arm height range is 25¼ – 28½ ▲
- back height range is 40 - 43¼ ▲

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	25¼	43¼ ▲
Seat	17½	20½	20¾
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,891
A	$1,916
B	$1,966
COL/C	$2,053
D	$2,165
E	$2,276
F	$2,394
G	$2,562
H	$2,740
I	$3,020
J	$3,355
L1	$2,595
L2	$2,774

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list
❻ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

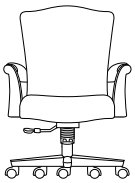
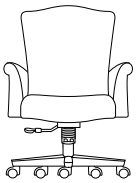
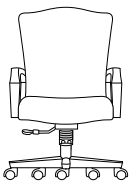
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
- Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
- Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
- C706, wood base cap.
- C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
- Caster is hard tread.

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**P09022**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,992**
	· scroll arm · open wood arm with upholstered arm rest · arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	**A $2,015**
		Seat	17½	20¾	20¾	**B $2,061**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $2,141**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,243**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,345**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	21	**F $2,453**
						G $2,607
						H $2,771
						I $3,027
						J $3,334
						L1 $2,638
						L2 $2,801
Management Mid Back	**P09023**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,974**
	· scroll arm, fully upholstered · arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	**A $1,999**
		Seat	17½	20¼	20¾	**B $2,049**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $2,136**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,248**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,359**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21	**F $2,477**
						G $2,645
						H $2,823
						I $3,103
						J $3,438
						L1 $2,678
						L2 $2,857
Management Mid Back	**P09026**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,816**
	· regency arm, open wood arm · arm exterior is carved and shaped maple · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	25¼	40¼	**A $1,839**
		Seat	17½	20½	20¾	**B $1,885**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $1,965**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,067**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,169**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19	**F $2,277**
						G $2,431
						H $2,595
						I $2,851
						J $3,158
						L1 $2,462
						L2 $2,625

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list
❸ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
· Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
· C706, wood base cap.
· C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
· Caster is hard tread.

Protocol Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list, or Optional Wood Base - add $80 list**
☐ **6. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)**
☐ **7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 (synchro models only)**
☐ **8. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list**
☐ **9. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list**

Example:

PT5600	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) arm wood cap/crown	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

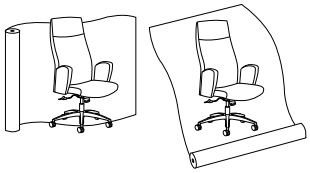
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) (seat height ranges from 16 ¾" to 20 ½") - add $80 list

6. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)

7 Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)

8. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
· arm height preset to 27"

9. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,241
A	$1,260
B	$1,297
COL/C	$1,363
D	$1,446
E	$1,530
F	$1,619
G	$1,744
H	$1,878
I	$2,088
J	$2,339
L1	$1,769
L2	$1,903

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5600

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,150
A	$1,169
B	$1,206
COL/C	$1,272
D	$1,355
E	$1,439
F	$1,528
G	$1,653
H	$1,787
I	$1,997
J	$2,248
L1	$1,678
L2	$1,812

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,437
A	$1,456
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,559
D	$1,642
E	$1,726
F	$1,815
G	$1,940
H	$2,074
I	$2,284
J	$2,535
L1	$1,965
L2	$2,099

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5600T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,349
A	$1,368
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,471
D	$1,554
E	$1,638
F	$1,727
G	$1,852
H	$1,986
I	$2,196
J	$2,447
L1	$1,877
L2	$2,011

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5610U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,562
A	$1,588
B	$1,640
COL/C	$1,731
D	$1,847
E	$1,963
F	$2,086
G	$2,261
H	$2,447
I	$2,738
J	$3,087
L1	$2,296
L2	$2,482

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,370
A	$1,396
B	$1,448
COL/C	$1,539
D	$1,655
E	$1,771
F	$1,894
G	$2,069
H	$2,255
I	$2,546
J	$2,895
L1	$2,104
L2	$2,290

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5615T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,500
A	$1,521
B	$1,563
COL/C	$1,635
D	$1,728
E	$1,821
F	$1,919
G	$2,059
H	$2,208
I	$2,441
J	$2,720
L1	$2,087
L2	$2,236

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,417
A	$1,438
B	$1,480
COL/C	$1,552
D	$1,645
E	$1,738
F	$1,836
G	$1,976
H	$2,125
I	$2,358
J	$2,637
L1	$2,004
L2	$2,153

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,620
A	$1,648
B	$1,701
COL/C	$1,795
D	$1,916
E	$2,037
F	$2,165
G	$2,347
H	$2,540
I	$2,843
J	$3,206
L1	$2,383
L2	$2,576

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
  arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,546
A	$1,574
B	$1,627
COL/C	$1,721
D	$1,842
E	$1,963
F	$2,091
G	$2,273
H	$2,466
I	$2,769
J	$3,132
L1	$2,309
L2	$2,502

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,375
A	$1,393
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,490
D	$1,569
E	$1,648
F	$1,732
G	$1,850
H	$1,977
I	$2,175
J	$2,412
L1	$1,874
L2	$2,001

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**PT5650**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,284**
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	**A $1,302**
	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	**B $1,337**
	· armless	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,399**
	· polyurethane base	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59	**D $1,478**
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	**E $1,557**
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					**F $1,641**
						G $1,759
						H $1,886
						I $2,084
						J $2,321
						L1 $1,783
						L2 $1,910
Management Mid Back	**PT5660T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,572**
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	**A $1,590**
	· synchro/adjustable height back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	**B $1,625**
	· adjustable urethane T arm	Arm			31	**COL/C $1,687**
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $1,766**
	· arm post matches base color	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68	**E $1,845**
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	**F $1,929**
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					**G $2,047**
	· arm height range is 25½ – 31					**H $2,174**
						I $2,372
						J $2,609
						L1 $2,071
						L2 $2,198
Management Mid Back	**PT5650T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,479**
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	**A $1,497**
	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	**B $1,532**
	· adjustable urethane T arm	Arm			31	**COL/C $1,594**
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $1,673**
	· arm post matches base color	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68	**E $1,752**
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	**F $1,836**
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					**G $1,954**
	· arm height range is 25½ – 31					**H $2,081**
						I $2,279
						J $2,516
						L1 $1,978
						L2 $2,105

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,697
A	$1,722
B	$1,772
COL/C	$1,859
D	$1,971
E	$2,082
F	$2,200
G	$2,368
H	$2,546
I	$2,826
J	$3,161
L1	$2,401
L2	$2,580

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,603
A	$1,628
B	$1,678
COL/C	$1,765
D	$1,877
E	$1,988
F	$2,106
G	$2,274
H	$2,452
I	$2,732
J	$3,067
L1	$2,307
L2	$2,486

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,630
A	$1,651
B	$1,693
COL/C	$1,765
D	$1,858
E	$1,951
F	$2,049
G	$2,189
H	$2,338
I	$2,571
J	$2,850
L1	$2,217
L2	$2,366

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,558
A	$1,579
B	$1,621
COL/C	$1,693
D	$1,786
E	$1,879
F	$1,977
G	$2,117
H	$2,266
I	$2,499
J	$2,778
L1	$2,145
L2	$2,294

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,751
A	$1,779
B	$1,832
COL/C	$1,926
D	$2,047
E	$2,168
F	$2,296
G	$2,478
H	$2,671
I	$2,974
J	$3,337
L1	$2,514
L2	$2,707

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,689
A	$1,717
B	$1,770
COL/C	$1,864
D	$1,985
E	$2,106
F	$2,234
G	$2,416
H	$2,609
I	$2,912
J	$3,275
L1	$2,452
L2	$2,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ 1. Model Number
☐ 2. Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
☐ 3. Knit Back Color Selection
☐ 4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list,
☐ 5. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)
☐ 6. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

Example:

PX810T (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**V0X** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**WR** (knit color)

1. Model Number

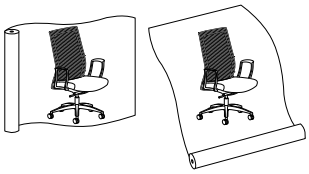
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list

5 Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)

6. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$756
A	$775
B	$789
COL/C	$813
D	$845
E	$876
F	$925
G	$977
H	$1,033
I	$1,120
J	$1,225
L1	$988
L2	$1,044

Management Mid Back

PX810

- knit back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$822
A	$842
B	$856
COL/C	$880
D	$912
E	$943
F	$992
G	$1,044
H	$1,100
I	$1,187
J	$1,292
L1	$1,055
L2	$1,111

Management Mid Back

PX800L

- knit back
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4
- arm height range is 26 1/2 – 31 15/16

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			31 15/16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$871
A	$892
B	$905
COL/C	$930
D	$961
E	$993
F	$1,042
G	$1,094
H	$1,150
I	$1,237
J	$1,342
L1	$1,104
L2	$1,160

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list
❺ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❸ Knit Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	**RR**	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	**SB**	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	**WR**	White River

Specifications

- Molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape of back for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

PX810L

- knit back
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4
- arm height range is 26 1/2 – 31 15/16

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			31 15/16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$937
A	$959
B	$972
COL/C	$997
D	$1,028
E	$1,060
F	$1,109
G	$1,161
H	$1,217
I	$1,304
J	$1,409
L1	$1,171
L2	$1,227

Management Mid Back

PX800T

- knit back
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- black polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4
- arm height range is 30 13/16 – 33 7/8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			33 7/8
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$916
A	$937
B	$951
COL/C	$976
D	$1,007
E	$1,038
F	$1,087
G	$1,140
H	$1,196
I	$1,283
J	$1,387
L1	$1,150
L2	$1,206

Management Mid Back

PX810T

- knit back
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- black polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4
- seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4
- arm height range is 30 13/16 – 33 7/8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4
Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4
Arm			33 7/8
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$982
A	$1,004
B	$1,018
COL/C	$1,043
D	$1,074
E	$1,105
F	$1,154
G	$1,207
H	$1,262
I	$1,350
J	$1,454
L1	$1,217
L2	$1,273

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list
❺ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❸ Knit Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	**RR**	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	**SB**	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black		

Specifications

- Molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape of back for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Tara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

TA6095P	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

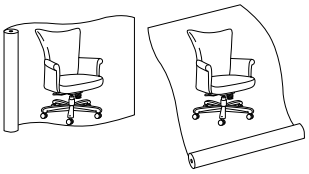
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

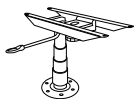
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Tara Guest Seating, see page 125.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Posture

TA6095P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,750
A	$1,784
B	$1,850
COL/C	$1,966
D	$2,115
E	$2,264
F	$2,421
G	$2,644
H	$2,882
I	$3,255
J	$3,702
L1	$2,689
L2	$2,927

Executive Posture

TA6095S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,795
A	$1,829
B	$1,895
COL/C	$2,011
D	$2,160
E	$2,309
F	$2,466
G	$2,689
H	$2,927
I	$3,300
J	$3,747
L1	$2,734
L2	$2,972

Executive Posture

TA6095B

- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,797
A	$1,831
B	$1,897
COL/C	$2,013
D	$2,162
E	$2,311
F	$2,468
G	$2,691
H	$2,929
I	$3,302
J	$3,749
L1	$2,736
L2	$2,974

Executive Swivel

TA6085P

- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,592
A	$1,626
B	$1,692
COL/C	$1,808
D	$1,957
E	$2,106
F	$2,263
G	$2,486
H	$2,724
I	$3,097
J	$3,544
L1	$2,531
L2	$2,769

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

TA6085S

- single stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,636
A	$1,670
B	$1,736
COL/C	$1,852
D	$2,001
E	$2,150
F	$2,307
G	$2,530
H	$2,768
I	$3,141
J	$3,588
L1	$2,575
L2	$2,813

Executive Swivel

TA6085B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,638
A	$1,672
B	$1,738
COL/C	$1,854
D	$2,003
E	$2,152
F	$2,309
G	$2,532
H	$2,770
I	$3,143
J	$3,590
L1	$2,577
L2	$2,815

Executive Swivel

TA6075P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,526
A	$1,560
B	$1,626
COL/C	$1,742
D	$1,891
E	$2,040
F	$2,197
G	$2,420
H	$2,658
I	$3,031
J	$3,478
L1	$2,465
L2	$2,703

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

TA6075S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,570
A	$1,604
B	$1,670
COL/C	$1,786
D	$1,935
E	$2,084
F	$2,241
G	$2,464
H	$2,702
I	$3,075
J	$3,522
L1	$2,509
L2	$2,747

Executive Swivel

TA6075B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,572
A	$1,606
B	$1,672
COL/C	$1,788
D	$1,937
E	$2,086
F	$2,243
G	$2,466
H	$2,704
I	$3,077
J	$3,524
L1	$2,511
L2	$2,749

Management Posture

TA6090P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,679
A	$1,713
B	$1,779
COL/C	$1,895
D	$2,044
E	$2,193
F	$2,350
G	$2,573
H	$2,811
I	$3,184
J	$3,631
L1	$2,618
L2	$2,856

Management Posture

TA6090S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,724
A	$1,758
B	$1,824
COL/C	$1,940
D	$2,089
E	$2,238
F	$2,395
G	$2,618
H	$2,856
I	$3,229
J	$3,676
L1	$2,663
L2	$2,901

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Posture

TA6090B
- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40 – 44
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,726
A	$1,760
B	$1,826
COL/C	$1,942
D	$2,091
E	$2,240
F	$2,397
G	$2,620
H	$2,858
I	$3,231
J	$3,678
L1	$2,665
L2	$2,903

Management Swivel

TA6080P
- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,521
A	$1,555
B	$1,621
COL/C	$1,737
D	$1,886
E	$2,035
F	$2,192
G	$2,415
H	$2,653
I	$3,026
J	$3,473
L1	$2,460
L2	$2,698

Management Swivel

TA6080S
- single stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½ – 43
- seat height range is 19½ – 23
- arm height range is 26½ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,565
A	$1,599
B	$1,665
COL/C	$1,781
D	$1,930
E	$2,079
F	$2,236
G	$2,459
H	$2,697
I	$3,070
J	$3,517
L1	$2,504
L2	$2,742

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel

TA6080B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,567
A	$1,601
B	$1,667
COL/C	$1,783
D	$1,932
E	$2,081
F	$2,238
G	$2,461
H	$2,699
I	$3,072
J	$3,519
L1	$2,506
L2	$2,744

Management Swivel

TA6070P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,453
A	$1,487
B	$1,553
COL/C	$1,669
D	$1,818
E	$1,967
F	$2,124
G	$2,347
H	$2,585
I	$2,958
J	$3,405
L1	$2,392
L2	$2,630

Management Swivel

TA6070S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,497
A	$1,531
B	$1,597
COL/C	$1,713
D	$1,862
E	$2,011
F	$2,168
G	$2,391
H	$2,629
I	$3,002
J	$3,449
L1	$2,436
L2	$2,674

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel

TA6070B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,499
A	$1,533
B	$1,599
COL/C	$1,715
D	$1,864
E	$2,013
F	$2,170
G	$2,393
H	$2,631
I	$3,004
J	$3,451
L1	$2,438
L2	$2,676

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
  A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
  B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Tyler Order Check List:

SWIVEL

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism - add $102 list**
☐ **5. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list**

Example:

TY8600	**MOMENTUM**	**VOX**	**MYSTIC**
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

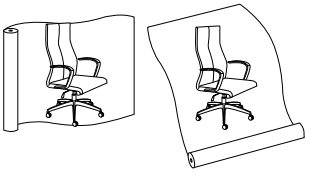
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

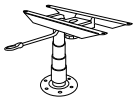
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



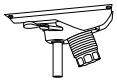
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base Selections - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum base - add $80 list
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot swivel-tilt mechanism - add $102 list

5. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

TY8600

- armless
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾ ▲	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	32 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$738
A	$751
B	$776
COL/C	$819
D	$875
E	$931
F	$990
G	$1,074
H	$1,163
I	$1,303
J	$1,470
L1	$1,090
L2	$1,180

Management Mid Back

NOW!

TY8610T

- adjustable T arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾ ▲	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$807
A	$820
B	$845
COL/C	$888
D	$944
E	$1,000
F	$1,059
G	$1,143
H	$1,232
I	$1,372
J	$1,539
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,249

Management Mid Back

NOW!

TY8610L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾ ▲	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	32 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$807
A	$820
B	$845
COL/C	$888
D	$944
E	$1,000
F	$1,059
G	$1,143
H	$1,232
I	$1,372
J	$1,539
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,249

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $9 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8620

- armless
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ▲	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	36 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$764
A	$779
B	$808
COL/C	$859
D	$924
E	$989
F	$1,058
G	$1,155
H	$1,260
I	$1,423
J	$1,618
L1	$1,175
L2	$1,279

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8630T

- adjustable T-arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ▲	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$831
A	$846
B	$875
COL/C	$926
D	$991
E	$1,056
F	$1,125
G	$1,222
H	$1,327
I	$1,490
J	$1,685
L1	$1,242
L2	$1,346

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8630L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ▲	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	36 ▲	Cu Ft	14

COM	$831
A	$846
B	$875
COL/C	$926
D	$991
E	$1,056
F	$1,125
G	$1,222
H	$1,327
I	$1,490
J	$1,685
L1	$1,242
L2	$1,346

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $9 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Waltham Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Knee Tilt/Gas Mechanism - add $171 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list**

Example:

WA4013 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

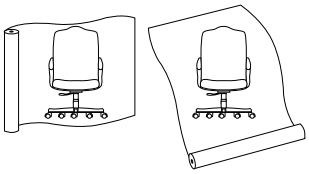
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Knee Tilt/Gas Mechanism - add $171 list

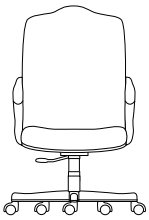
6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

7. Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list

For Waltham Guest Seating, see page 129.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back



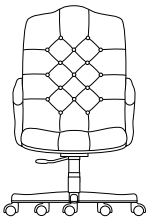
WA4013

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	24½	45½
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,199
A	$2,227
B	$2,280
COL/C	$2,374
D	$2,495
E	$2,616
F	$2,744
G	$2,926
H	$3,119
I	$3,422
J	$3,785
L1	$2,962
L2	$3,155

Executive High Back



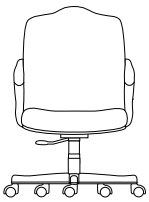
WA4018

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- tufted
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	24½	45½
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,573
A	$2,601
B	$2,654
COL/C	$2,748
D	$2,869
E	$2,990
F	$3,118
G	$3,300
H	$3,493
I	$3,796
J	$4,159
L1	$3,336
L2	$3,529

Management Mid Back



WA4023

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

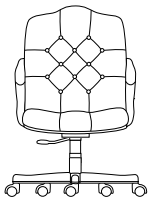
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	24½	40¾
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,034
A	$2,059
B	$2,109
COL/C	$2,196
D	$2,308
E	$2,419
F	$2,537
G	$2,705
H	$2,883
I	$3,163
J	$3,498
L1	$2,738
L2	$2,917

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



WA4028

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- tufted
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	24½	40¾
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,407
A	$2,432
B	$2,482
COL/C	$2,569
D	$2,681
E	$2,792
F	$2,910
G	$3,078
H	$3,256
I	$3,536
J	$3,871
L1	$3,111
L2	$3,290

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Knee Tilt/Gas Mechanism - add $171 list
❻ Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list
❼ Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat is high resiliency multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.
- Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
- Wood arm has biscuit reinforcement.
- Arm cap is rigid urethane with neoprene foam.
- C316, wood base cap.
- C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
- Caster is hard tread.

Notes

Guest Seating Overview

Accent 78

Cabaret NOW! 80

Collective 82

Gallery 84

Gatsby NOW! 86

Harbor 96

Kendall NOW! 98

Laurel NOW! 101

Madison NOW! 107

Portrait 113

Profile NOW! 115

Rio 117

Solara 119

Sosa 121

Sultan 123

Tara 125

Totem 127

Waltham 129

Guest Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model).*

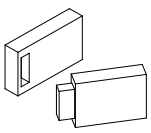
Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Exterior Wood Materials
All materials used in our guest seating are kiln dried lumber from suppliers practicing forest sustainability. Any defects in the wood that are removed during our process are utilized in other areas of production.

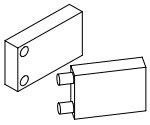
Some of our guest seating may contain steam bent lumber from our proprietary process. Steam bending allows us to provide additional strength, increase our lumber yield, and provide seamless beauty in the chair.

Interior Frame Materials
A combination of materials are used to create interior frame components, including solid lumber, plywood, metal plates, and high grade upholstery board.

Construction
Tenon style joinery is used in most frame construction for our seating products; however, dowel pin joinery may also be used. Engineering will determine, based on design which joinery is best for the frame design of each particular design. Critical joints are reinforced with mechanical fastening.



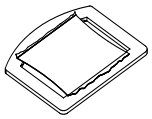
Tenon

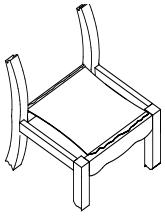


Dowels

Upholstery Details
Seat webbing is either applied to a seat pan or frame depending upon the style. High resilience foam rides on the sheet webbing suspension. Several of our guest seating models utilize solid plywood for the seat platform and this is done to meet a needed criteria.

High density foam is used on back, arms and deck. Dual density foam is also used to provide for additional comfort.





Finish
Each of the wood components that goes into a chair will have unique characteristic; the process of shaping and machining these parts may expose additional natural characteristics. To accentuate the beauty of the wood, special care is taken in selecting the frame component for each finish color.

Finish colors may vary slightly when comparing solid wood product finish to our casegoods veneer product finish. Exceptional care is taken to assure a uniform color on solid wood products.

Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

Seating Finishes

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
ESP	Espresso		

Color Coordinates
Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminate and double cut veneer casegood finishes. They represent an average color and do not match the grain pattern of the coordinating laminate or double cut veneer.

CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Not all finishes are available in every seating series. Reference the Order Check List at the beginning of each series.

Protective Top Coat
We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified. To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our DuraTex™ top coat offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate the hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

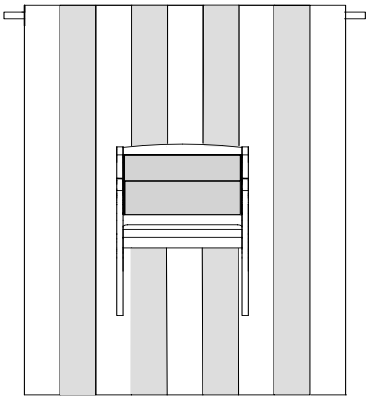
DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Guest Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model)*

Upholstery Cover Application
Unless a customer specifies the fabric to be run "railroad", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed, pending fabric width and textile repeat match. Contact Customer Service with questions.



Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt will cause finish deterioration.

Accent Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AC6381C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

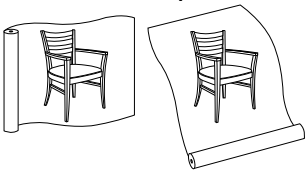
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

AC6381C
- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	23	33½
Seat	18¾	19½	18½
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$681
A	$688
B	$700
COL/C	$722
D	$750
E	$778
F	$807
G	$849
H	$894
I	$964
J	$1,047
L1	$857
L2	$902

Guest Chair

AC6381D
- upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	23	33½
Seat	18¾	19½	18½
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$755
A	$764
B	$780
COL/C	$809
D	$847
E	$884
F	$923
G	$979
H	$1,038
I	$1,132
J	$1,243
L1	$990
L2	$1,050

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Cabaret Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

CR1271	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood legs	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

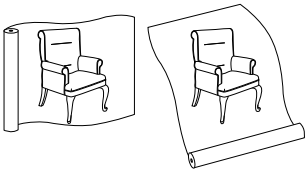
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Cabaret Swivel Seating, see page 37.

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	CR1271

NOW!

Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	31	29	38
Seat	19½	19	19½
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,174
A	$1,208
B	$1,274
COL/C	$1,390
D	$1,539
E	$1,688
F	$1,845
G	$2,068
H	$2,306
I	$2,679
J	$3,126
L1	$2,113
L2	$2,351

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Collective Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4517	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

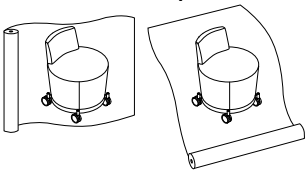
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and base or back and seat. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

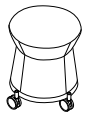
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mini Mobile Stool



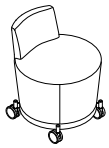
CM4517

- upholstered seat
- four casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5

COM	$956
A	$967
B	$988
COL/C	$1,024
D	$1,070
E	$1,117
F	$1,166
G	$1,236
H	$1,310
I	$1,427
J	$1,566
L1	$1,287
L2	$1,371

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



CM4519

- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest is 8″ high
- five casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	25
Seat	16½	21	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,368
A	$1,385
B	$1,418
COL/C	$1,476
D	$1,551
E	$1,625
F	$1,704
G	$1,815
H	$1,934
I	$2,121
J	$2,344
L1	$1,897
L2	$2,031

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Exposed wood platform species - Maple.
- Arctic Silver powder coated legs with non-locking casters.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with hardwood cross members.
- Seat interior is high resilient foam with super soft wrap.

Gallery Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GL6481P (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

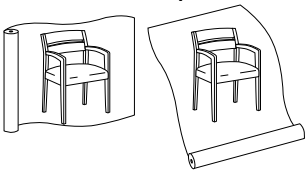
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
· Black
· Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

GL6481P
- plain back slats
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¼	21	32 ¾
Seat	20	18 ¾	19 ¾
Arm			26 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	20

COM	$791
A	$800
B	$816
COL/C	$845
D	$883
E	$920
F	$959
G	$1,015
H	$1,074
I	$1,168
J	$1,279
L1	$1,026
L2	$1,086

Guest Chair

GL6481C
- circle detail back
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¼	21	32 ¾
Seat	20	18 ¾	19 ¾
Arm			26 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	20

COM	$791
A	$800
B	$816
COL/C	$845
D	$883
E	$920
F	$959
G	$1,015
H	$1,074
I	$1,168
J	$1,279
L1	$1,026
L2	$1,086

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
- ☒ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2 ½" high density polyurethane foam and polyurethane overlay.
- Back has steam bent back slats.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Gatsby Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $86 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

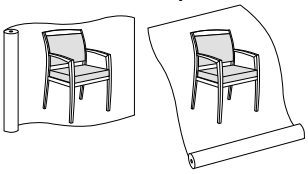
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $275 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$676
A	$701
B	$729
COL/C	$777
D	$840
E	$903
F	$1,001
G	$1,106
H	$1,217
I	$1,392
J	$1,601
L1	$1,126
L2	$1,238

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$669
A	$694
B	$721
COL/C	$770
D	$833
E	$896
F	$994
G	$1,098
H	$1,210
I	$1,385
J	$1,594
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,231

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$609
A	$627
B	$643
COL/C	$672
D	$708
E	$745
F	$802
G	$863
H	$928
I	$1,030
J	$1,152
L1	$875
L2	$940

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
☒ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$623
A	$641
B	$657
COL/C	$686
D	$722
E	$759
F	$816
G	$877
H	$942
I	$1,044
J	$1,166
L1	$889
L2	$955

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$680
A	$699
B	$715
COL/C	$744
D	$780
E	$817
F	$874
G	$935
H	$1,000
I	$1,102
J	$1,224
L1	$947
L2	$1,012

Guest Chair

NOW!

upholstered vertical slat back

GT4901J

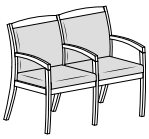
- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$716
A	$741
B	$769
COL/C	$818
D	$881
E	$944
F	$1,041
G	$1,146
H	$1,258
I	$1,432
J	$1,642
L1	$1,167
L2	$1,279

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

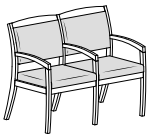
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,214
A	$1,261
B	$1,317
COL/C	$1,414
D	$1,540
E	$1,666
F	$1,861
G	$2,071
H	$2,294
I	$2,643
J	$3,062
L1	$2,112
L2	$2,336

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992E

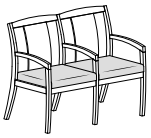
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,203
A	$1,250
B	$1,305
COL/C	$1,403
D	$1,529
E	$1,654
F	$1,850
G	$2,059
H	$2,283
I	$2,632
J	$3,051
L1	$2,101
L2	$2,324

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

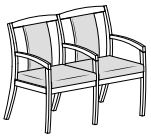
- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,119
A	$1,153
B	$1,185
COL/C	$1,242
D	$1,315
E	$1,389
F	$1,503
G	$1,625
H	$1,755
I	$1,959
J	$2,203
L1	$1,649
L2	$1,780

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,200
A	$1,235
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,324
D	$1,398
E	$1,471
F	$1,585
G	$1,707
H	$1,838
I	$2,041
J	$2,285
L1	$1,732
L2	$1,862

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

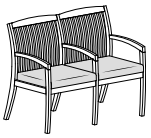
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



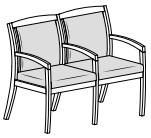
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,271
A	$1,307
B	$1,339
COL/C	$1,396
D	$1,470
E	$1,543
F	$1,657
G	$1,779
H	$1,910
I	$2,113
J	$2,358
L1	$1,804
L2	$1,934

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



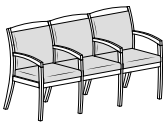
GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,304
A	$1,352
B	$1,408
COL/C	$1,506
D	$1,631
E	$1,757
F	$1,952
G	$2,162
H	$2,385
I	$2,734
J	$3,153
L1	$2,204
L2	$2,427

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



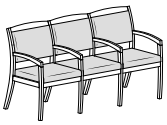
GT4993D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,710
A	$1,778
B	$1,862
COL/C	$2,009
D	$2,197
E	$2,386
F	$2,679
G	$2,993
H	$3,328
I	$3,852
J	$4,480
L1	$3,056
L2	$3,391

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

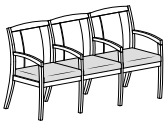
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,694
A	$1,762
B	$1,846
COL/C	$1,992
D	$2,181
E	$2,369
F	$2,662
G	$2,977
H	$3,312
I	$3,835
J	$4,464
L1	$3,039
L2	$3,374

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

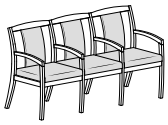
- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,544
A	$1,592
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,727
D	$1,837
E	$1,946
F	$2,117
G	$2,301
H	$2,496
I	$2,802
J	$3,168
L1	$2,337
L2	$2,533

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993G

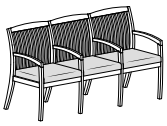
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,683
A	$1,733
B	$1,782
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,978
E	$2,088
F	$2,259
G	$2,442
H	$2,637
I	$2,943
J	$3,309
L1	$2,478
L2	$2,674

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,764
A	$1,815
B	$1,864
COL/C	$1,950
D	$2,060
E	$2,170
F	$2,341
G	$2,524
H	$2,719
I	$3,025
J	$3,391
L1	$2,561
L2	$2,756

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
B. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

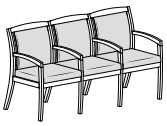
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



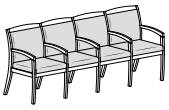
GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,846
A	$1,916
B	$2,000
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,335
E	$2,524
F	$2,817
G	$3,131
H	$3,466
I	$3,990
J	$4,618
L1	$3,194
L2	$3,529

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



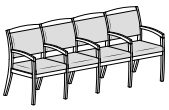
GT4994D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,214
A	$2,304
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,611
D	$2,862
E	$3,114
F	$3,504
G	$3,923
H	$4,370
I	$5,068
J	$5,906
L1	$4,007
L2	$4,454

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,192
A	$2,281
B	$2,393
COL/C	$2,589
D	$2,840
E	$3,091
F	$3,482
G	$3,901
H	$4,348
I	$5,046
J	$5,884
L1	$3,985
L2	$4,431

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$1,965
A	$2,028
B	$2,093
COL/C	$2,207
D	$2,353
E	$2,500
F	$2,728
G	$2,972
H	$3,233
I	$3,640
J	$4,129
L1	$3,021
L2	$3,282

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,163
A	$2,229
B	$2,294
COL/C	$2,408
D	$2,554
E	$2,701
F	$2,929
G	$3,173
H	$3,434
I	$3,841
J	$4,330
L1	$3,222
L2	$3,483

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994I

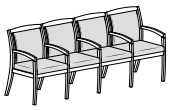
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,253
A	$2,320
B	$2,385
COL/C	$2,499
D	$2,646
E	$2,792
F	$3,020
G	$3,265
H	$3,525
I	$3,933
J	$4,421
L1	$3,314
L2	$3,574

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,386
A	$2,478
B	$2,590
COL/C	$2,786
D	$3,037
E	$3,288
F	$3,679
G	$4,098
H	$4,545
I	$5,243
J	$6,080
L1	$4,182
L2	$4,628

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

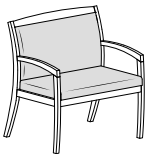
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

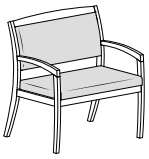
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,313
A	$1,357
B	$1,403
COL/C	$1,485
D	$1,589
E	$1,694
F	$1,857
G	$2,031
H	$2,218
I	$2,508
J	$2,857
L1	$2,066
L2	$2,252

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

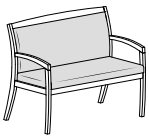
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,286
A	$1,329
B	$1,376
COL/C	$1,457
D	$1,562
E	$1,667
F	$1,829
G	$2,004
H	$2,190
I	$2,481
J	$2,830
L1	$2,039
L2	$2,225

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

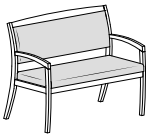
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,439
A	$1,484
B	$1,531
COL/C	$1,612
D	$1,717
E	$1,822
F	$1,985
G	$2,159
H	$2,345
I	$2,636
J	$2,985
L1	$2,194
L2	$2,380

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

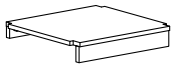
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,413
A	$1,458
B	$1,505
COL/C	$1,586
D	$1,691
E	$1,795
F	$1,958
G	$2,133
H	$2,319
I	$2,610
J	$2,959
L1	$2,168
L2	$2,354

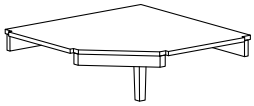
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$628**



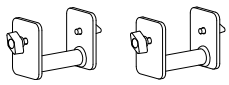
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

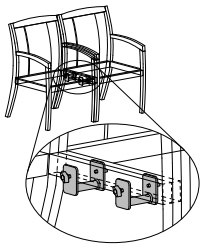
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$767**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit						**GT49BRKT**	**$103**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $86 list
☒ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has a solid plywood seat board reinforced with a steel sub frame and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Chair has a wall saver feature.
- Table has plain sliced book matched veneer tops.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

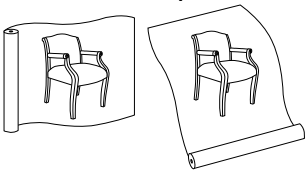
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

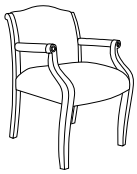
5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
· Black
· Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Harbor Swivel Seating, see page 39.

For Harbor Lounge Seating, see page 312.

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$948
A	$965
B	$998
COL/C	$1,056
D	$1,131
E	$1,205
F	$1,284
G	$1,395
H	$1,514
I	$1,701
J	$1,924
L1	$1,418
L2	$1,537

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Kendall Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

KE6551D	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

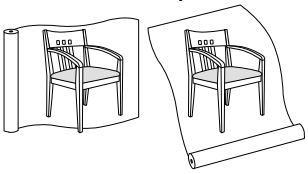
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



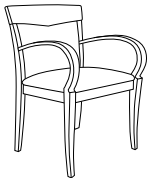
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6551D

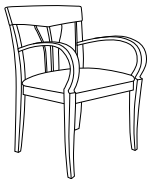
· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	22½	33¼
Seat	18	18½	18
Arm			26¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	15

COM	$810
A	$819
B	$835
COL/C	$864
D	$902
E	$939
F	$978
G	$1,034
H	$1,093
I	$1,187
J	$1,298
L1	$1,045
L2	$1,105

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6561C

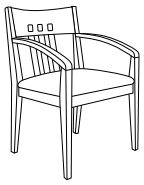
· upholstered seat
· wood fan back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	22½	33¼
Seat	18	18½	18
Arm			26¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$736
A	$743
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$805
E	$833
F	$862
G	$904
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,102
L1	$912
L2	$957

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6571C

· upholstered seat
· vertical slat back/square detail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33½
Seat	19	19	19
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$736
A	$743
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$805
E	$833
F	$862
G	$904
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,102
L1	$912
L2	$957

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description

Guest Chair

NOW!

exposed
back design

❶ Model

KE6581D

- upholstered seat and back
- exposed horizontal slat back-side

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	22¾	32¾
Seat	16½	18¾	19¾
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$810
A	$819
B	$835
COL/C	$864
D	$902
E	$939
F	$978
G	$1,034
H	$1,093
I	$1,187
J	$1,298
L1	$1,045
L2	$1,105

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Laurel Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**
☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only**

Example:

LA1281 (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) and Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

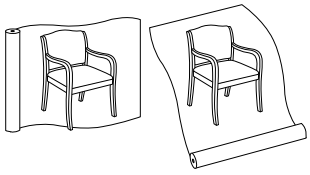
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap. Available on any Laurel model.

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric

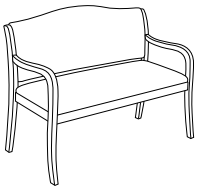
LA1281B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	32½	34½
Seat	18¼	30	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23

COM	$1,379
A	$1,398
B	$1,435
COL/C	$1,501
D	$1,584
E	$1,668
F	$1,757
G	$1,882
H	$2,016
I	$2,226
J	$2,477
L1	$1,907
L2	$2,041

42″ Bariatric



LA1282B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,505
A	$1,524
B	$1,561
COL/C	$1,627
D	$1,710
E	$1,794
F	$1,883
G	$2,008
H	$2,142
I	$2,352
J	$2,603
L1	$2,100
L2	$2,251

Guest Chair

NOW!

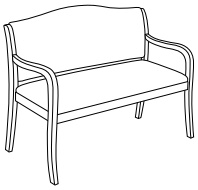
LA1281

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$705
A	$718
B	$743
COL/C	$786
D	$842
E	$898
F	$957
G	$1,041
H	$1,130
I	$1,270
J	$1,437
L1	$1,057
L2	$1,147

Loveseat



LA1282

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,222
A	$1,241
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,344
D	$1,427
E	$1,511
F	$1,600
G	$1,725
H	$1,859
I	$2,069
J	$2,320
L1	$1,817
L2	$1,968

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

LA1301

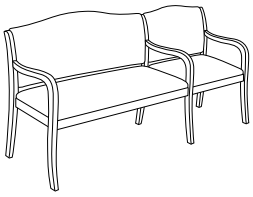
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list
- full back
- no exposed wood rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	15

COM	$708
A	$723
B	$752
COL/C	$803
D	$868
E	$933
F	$1,002
G	$1,099
H	$1,204
I	$1,367
J	$1,562
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,223

Loveseat/Chair Unit



LA1283

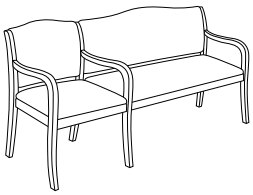
- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

Chair Unit/Loveseat



LA1284

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap
☒ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

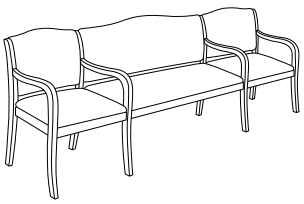
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Chair/Loveseat/Chair Unit



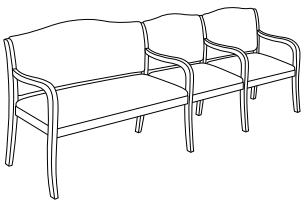
LA1285

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Loveseat/Chair/Chair Unit



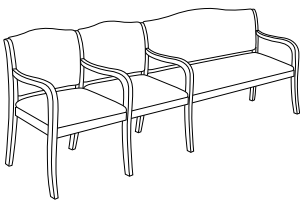
LA1286

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Chair/Chair/Loveseat Unit



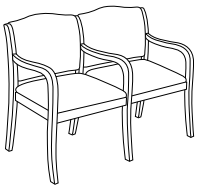
LA1287

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Two Seat Unit



LA1292

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

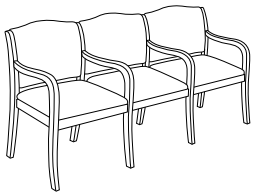
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,269
A	$1,294
B	$1,344
COL/C	$1,431
D	$1,543
E	$1,654
F	$1,772
G	$1,940
H	$2,118
I	$2,398
J	$2,733
L1	$1,973
L2	$2,152

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Unit



LA1293

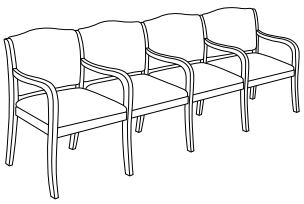
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64⅞	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,831
A	$1,869
B	$1,943
COL/C	$2,074
D	$2,241
E	$2,409
F	$2,586
G	$2,837
H	$3,105
I	$3,524
J	$4,026
L1	$2,887
L2	$3,155

Four Seat Unit



LA1294

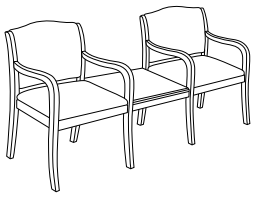
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $290 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	86⅛	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,392
A	$2,442
B	$2,542
COL/C	$2,715
D	$2,939
E	$3,162
F	$3,398
G	$3,733
H	$4,090
I	$4,649
J	$5,319
L1	$3,800
L2	$4,157

Chair/Table/Chair Unit



LA1295

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list
· table - optional coordinating wood grain laminate - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,709
A	$1,734
B	$1,784
COL/C	$1,871
D	$1,983
E	$2,094
F	$2,212
G	$2,380
H	$2,558
I	$2,838
J	$3,173
L1	$2,413
L2	$2,592

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
☒ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate
Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

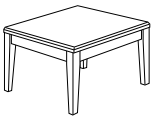
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech (chairs).
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$674**

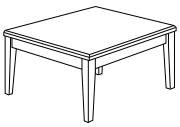
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$754**

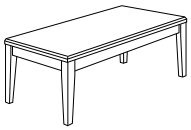
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$729**

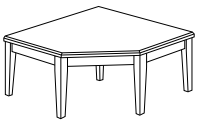
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$892**

NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood leg/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

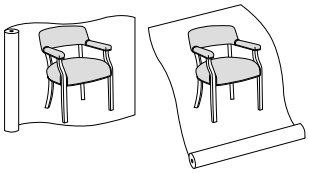
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
· Black
· Antique Brass

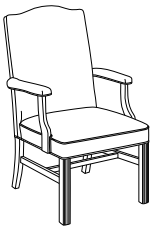
7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Madison Swivel Seating, see page 41.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1501F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap

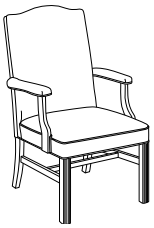
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$758
A	$779
B	$821
COL/C	$893
D	$986
E	$1,079
F	$1,177
G	$1,317
H	$1,466
I	$1,699
J	$1,978
L1	$1,345
L2	$1,494

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1501J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

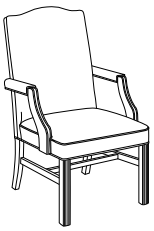
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$856
A	$877
B	$919
COL/C	$991
D	$1,084
E	$1,177
F	$1,275
G	$1,415
H	$1,564
I	$1,797
J	$2,076
L1	$1,443
L2	$1,592

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1531F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest

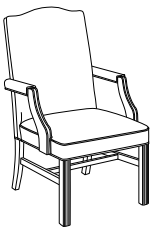
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$871
A	$892
B	$934
COL/C	$1,006
D	$1,099
E	$1,192
F	$1,290
G	$1,430
H	$1,579
I	$1,812
J	$2,091
L1	$1,458
L2	$1,607

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1531J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

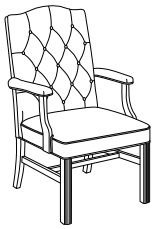
COM	$969
A	$990
B	$1,032
COL/C	$1,104
D	$1,197
E	$1,290
F	$1,388
G	$1,528
H	$1,677
I	$1,910
J	$2,189
L1	$1,556
L2	$1,705

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

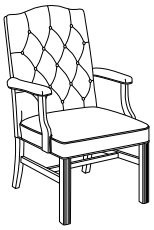
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$871
A	$896
B	$946
COL/C	$1,033
D	$1,145
E	$1,256
F	$1,374
G	$1,542
H	$1,720
I	$2,000
J	$2,335
L1	$1,575
L2	$1,754

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$958
A	$983
B	$1,033
COL/C	$1,120
D	$1,232
E	$1,343
F	$1,461
G	$1,629
H	$1,807
I	$2,087
J	$2,422
L1	$1,662
L2	$1,841

Guest Chair

NOW!

MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$984
A	$1,009
B	$1,059
COL/C	$1,146
D	$1,258
E	$1,369
F	$1,487
G	$1,655
H	$1,833
I	$2,113
J	$2,448
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,867

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
- ❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
- ❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
- ☒ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

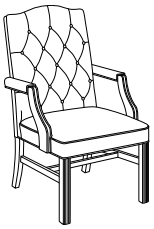
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1531K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

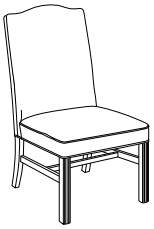
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,071
A	$1,096
B	$1,146
COL/C	$1,233
D	$1,345
E	$1,456
F	$1,574
G	$1,742
H	$1,920
I	$2,200
J	$2,535
L1	$1,775
L2	$1,954

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1533F

- plain seat and back
- armless

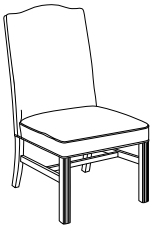
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½▲	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$727
A	$742
B	$771
COL/C	$822
D	$887
E	$952
F	$1,021
G	$1,118
H	$1,223
I	$1,386
J	$1,581
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,242

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1533J

- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½▲	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$825
A	$840
B	$869
COL/C	$920
D	$985
E	$1,050
F	$1,119
G	$1,216
H	$1,321
I	$1,484
J	$1,679
L1	$1,236
L2	$1,340

Guest Chair

NOW!

MA1533G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½▲	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$840
A	$859
B	$896
COL/C	$962
D	$1,046
E	$1,129
F	$1,218
G	$1,343
H	$1,477
I	$1,687
J	$1,938
L1	$1,368
L2	$1,502

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1533K**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $927**
NOW!	· fold tufted back	Overall	27½	20½▲	40½	**A $946**
	· plain seat	Seat	18½	21	18¾	**B $983**
	· armless	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,049**
	· Antique Brass trim nails	COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34	**D $1,133**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15	**E $1,216**
						F $1,305
						G $1,430
						H $1,564
						I $1,774
						J $2,025
						L1 $1,455
						L2 $1,589
Guest Chair	**MA1561F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $582**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A $599**
		Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B $632**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $690**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $765**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32	**E $839**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F $918**
						G $1,029
						H $1,148
						I $1,335
						J $1,558
						L1 $1,052
						L2 $1,171
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1561J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $633**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A $650**
	· Antique Brass trim nails	Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B $683**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $741**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $816**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32	**E $890**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F $969**
						G $1,080
						H $1,199
						I $1,386
						J $1,609
						L1 $1,103
						L2 $1,222

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**MA1563F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$679**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A**	**$696**
	· Antique Brass casters	Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B**	**$729**
		Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$787**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$862**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E**	**$936**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,015**
						G	**$1,126**
						H	**$1,245**
						I	**$1,432**
						J	**$1,655**
						L1	**$1,149**
						L2	**$1,268**
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1563J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$730**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A**	**$747**
	· Antique Brass casters	Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B**	**$780**
	· Antique Brass trim nails	Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$838**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$913**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E**	**$987**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,066**
						G	**$1,177**
						H	**$1,296**
						I	**$1,483**
						J	**$1,706**
						L1	**$1,200**
						L2	**$1,319**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Portrait Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list**

Example:

PO9030	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

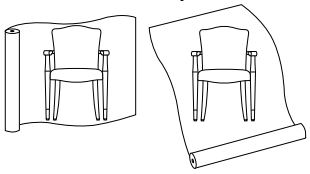
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

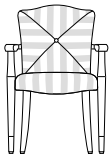
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.



For Portrait Swivel Seating, see page 48.

For Portrait Lounge Seating, see page 390.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**P09030**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,591**
	· scroll arm · upholstered seat and back	Overall	25½	23	35	**A**	**$1,608**
		Seat	17½	20	19	**B**	**$1,641**
		Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$1,699**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,774**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26	**E**	**$1,848**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,927**
						G	**$2,038**
						H	**$2,157**
						I	**$2,344**
						J	**$2,567**
						L1	**$2,061**
						L2	**$2,180**
Guest Chair	**P09050**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,609**
	· armless · upholstered seat and back	Overall	25½	22½	35	**A**	**$1,626**
		Seat	17½	20	19	**B**	**$1,659**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$1,717**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,792**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26	**E**	**$1,866**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,945**
						G	**$2,056**
						H	**$2,175**
						I	**$2,362**
						J	**$2,585**
						L1	**$2,079**
						L2	**$2,198**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Hardwood interior frame is joined with dowels.

Profile Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

PR6631C (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

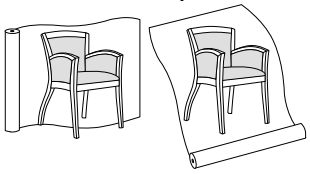
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

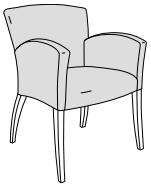
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**PR66310**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $721**
NOW!	· open arm	Overall	23¼	23½	33¼	**A $734**
		Seat	19⅜	18	20¼	**B $759**
		Arm			27⅜	**COL/C $802**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $858**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	31	**E $914**
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14	**F $973**
						G $1,057
						H $1,146
						I $1,286
						J $1,453
						L1 $1,073
						L2 $1,163
Guest Chair	**PR6631C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $796**
NOW!	· closed arm	Overall	23¼	23½	33¼	**A $813**
		Seat	19⅜	18	20¼	**B $846**
		Arm			27⅜	**COL/C $904**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $979**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	31	**E $1,053**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,132**
						G $1,243
						H $1,362
						I $1,549
						J $1,772
						L1 $1,266
						L2 $1,385
Guest Chair	**PR6631F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $836**
NOW!	· fully upholstered	Overall	23¼	23½	33¼	**A $859**
		Seat	19⅜	18	20¼	**B $905**
		Arm			27⅜	**COL/C $985**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,087**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	31	**E $1,189**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,297**
						G $1,451
						H $1,615
						I $1,871
						J $2,178
						L1 $1,482
						L2 $1,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has steam bent back posts and 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Closed arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Fully upholstered arms have ½″ polyurethane foam on sides and ¾″ polyurethane foam on top.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Revised 12/2/15

Ria Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

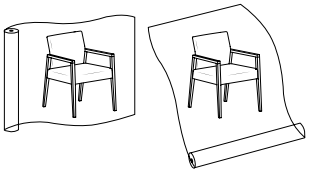
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$731
A	$756
B	$784
COL/C	$833
D	$896
E	$959
F	$1,057
G	$1,161
H	$1,273
I	$1,448
J	$1,657
L1	$1,182
L2	$1,294

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Solara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

SO7335 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

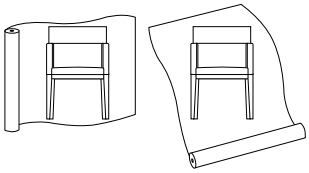
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

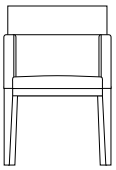
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

For Solara Lounge Seating, see page 393.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**S07335**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,407**
	· upholstered arms · partially upholstered back · back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap	Overall	25	22½	32½	**A**	**$1,426**
		Seat	19	20	18½	**B**	**$1,463**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C**	**$1,529**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,612**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	**E**	**$1,696**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	13	**F**	**$1,785**
						G	**$1,910**
						H	**$2,044**
						I	**$2,254**
						J	**$2,505**
						L1	**$1,935**
						L2	**$2,069**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Exposed wood seat frame species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels, seat base is reinforced with corner blocks.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.

Sosa Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $38 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

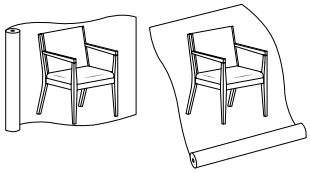
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $38 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.

SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail

SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

SA1061C

- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$685
A	$703
B	$717
COL/C	$741
D	$773
E	$804
F	$853
G	$905
H	$961
I	$1,048
J	$1,153
L1	$916
L2	$971

Guest Chair

SA1061E

- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$781
A	$805
B	$828
COL/C	$869
D	$921
E	$974
F	$1,055
G	$1,142
H	$1,235
I	$1,381
J	$1,555
L1	$1,160
L2	$1,253

Guest Chair

SA1061D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $38 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$787
A	$813
B	$841
COL/C	$890
D	$953
E	$1,016
F	$1,113
G	$1,218
H	$1,330
I	$1,504
J	$1,714
L1	$1,239
L2	$1,351

SBS001
stitch detail

SBS002
stitch detail

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $38 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sultan Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Ruber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SL3101D (model #)	B (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

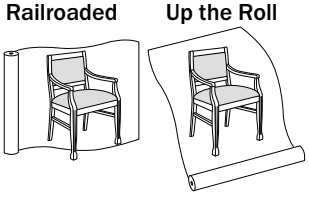
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**SL3101D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $717**
	· open arms · upholstered seat and back	Overall	23	22¼	35½	**A $726**
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	**B $742**
		Arm			26¼	**COL/C $771**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $809**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30	**E $846**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14	**F $885**
						G $941
						H $1,000
						I $1,094
						J $1,205
						L1 $952
						L2 $1,012
Guest Chair	**SL3103D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $646**
	· armless · upholstered seat and back	Overall	23	22¼	35½	**A $655**
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	**B $671**
		Arm				**COL/C $700**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $738**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28	**E $775**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14	**F $814**
						G $870
						H $929
						I $1,023
						J $1,134
						L1 $881
						L2 $941

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Tara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Ruber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

TA6081P	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood legs	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

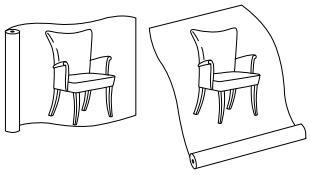
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

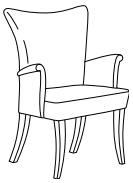
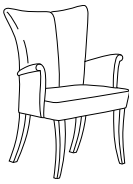
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Tara Swivel Seating, see page 61.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**TA6081P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,276**
	· plain back	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,310**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,376**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,492**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,641**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,790**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,947**
						G $2,170
						H $2,408
						I $2,781
						J $3,228
						L1 $2,215
						L2 $2,453
Guest Chair	**TA6081S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,320**
	· single stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,354**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,420**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,536**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,685**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,834**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,991**
						G $2,214
						H $2,452
						I $2,825
						J $3,272
						L1 $2,259
						L2 $2,497
Guest Chair	**TA6081B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,322**
	· button stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,356**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,422**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,538**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,687**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,836**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,993**
						G $2,216
						H $2,454
						I $2,827
						J $3,274
						L1 $2,261
						L2 $2,499

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing, 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane foam with Dacron wrap.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Totem Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24R (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

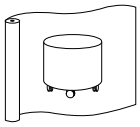
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod

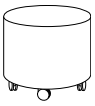
TM17R

- upholstered base
- five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$471
A	$497
B	$534
COL/C	$600
D	$683
E	$767
F	$897
G	$1,037
H	$1,186
I	$1,419
J	$1,698
L1	$1,065
L2	$1,214

Mobile Round Pod



TM24R

- upholstered base
- five 80 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$698
A	$732
B	$779
COL/C	$860
D	$965
E	$1,070
F	$1,233
G	$1,407
H	$1,593
I	$1,884
J	$2,233
L1	$1,442
L2	$1,628

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood frame.
- Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Waltham Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

WA8060	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

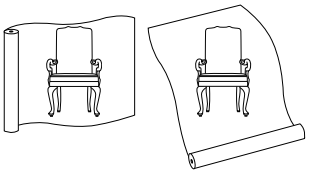
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

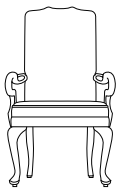
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

For Waltham Swivel Seating, see page 71.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**WA8060** · open wood arm · upholstered seat and back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,235**
		Overall	31	27	42 ½	**A**	**$1,254**
		Seat	17 ¾	22 ½	19 ¼	**B**	**$1,291**
		Arm			26	**COL/C**	**$1,357**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,440**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	37	**E**	**$1,524**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23	**F**	**$1,613**
						G	**$1,738**
						H	**$1,872**
						I	**$2,082**
						J	**$2,333**
						L1	**$1,763**
						L2	**$1,897**



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels.
· Seat box is reinforced with corner blocks.
· Hardwood interior frame is joined with double dowels.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam.
· Back interior is polyurethane foam.

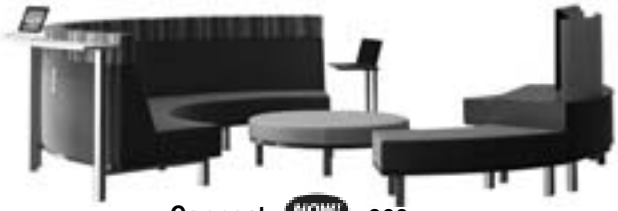
Notes

Lounge Seating Overview

BeSPACE® 134

Collective®Lounge 177

Collective® Motion 182



Connect NOW! 200

Corbin NOW! 276

Encore NOW! 280

Finn 298

Finn Nu 304

Focus 309

Harbor 312

Lounge Seating Overview

Hedron NOW! 314

Hudson 326

Luci 329

Moto 332

Olympian NOW! 376

Portrait 390

Solara 393

Ziva 397

BeSPACE Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); no upcharge**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $75 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW	Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
- Fabric vendor
- Pattern name
- Pattern color

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm (s).

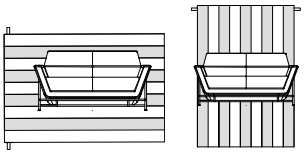
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat , back, deck or deck and arm (s).

- Fabric will be applied “up the roll” unless specified “railroaded”
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:

GTC01	Clear	GTC04	Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $480 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $75 list

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is 5/8 " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4 " interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 gauge steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3-1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

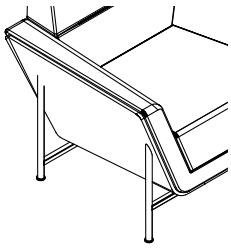
Exterior Metal Components

Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Three powder coat finishes are available:

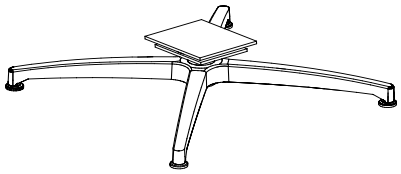
Matte Black	MBK
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base.



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance , but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft , dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

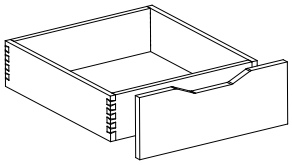
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 gauge steel tubing and 14 gauge flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



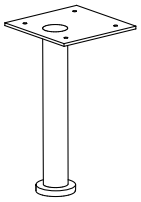
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

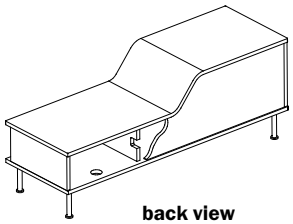
Three powder coat finishes are available.

Matte Black	MBK
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS



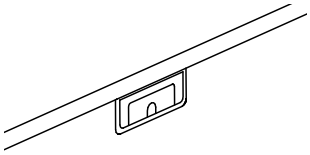
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

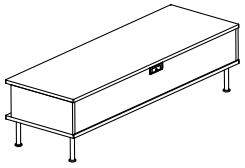
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



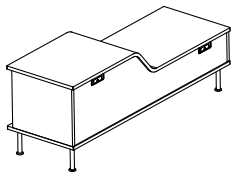
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer or Door Fronts (Optional Paint on Maple Veneer)

Backdrop	BKD	Greek Villa	GRV
Black Fox	BFX	Network Gray	NET
Bright White	BWH	Nonchalant White	NWH
Cargo Pants	CGP	Storm	STM
Chatroom	CHT	Tricorn Black	TRC
French Roast	FRR		

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Glass Tables

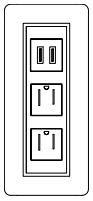
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

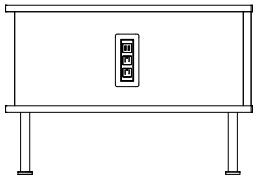
Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.

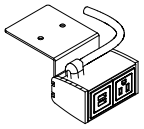




Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

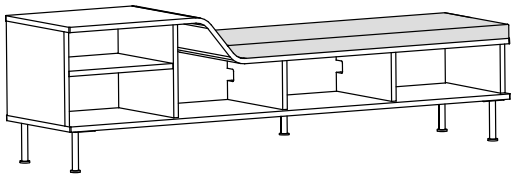
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

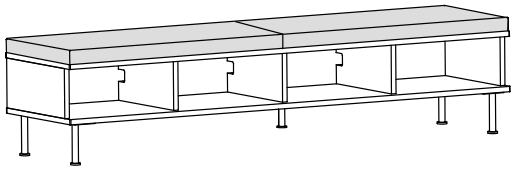
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount" on page 176.



Credenza with Optional Cushions

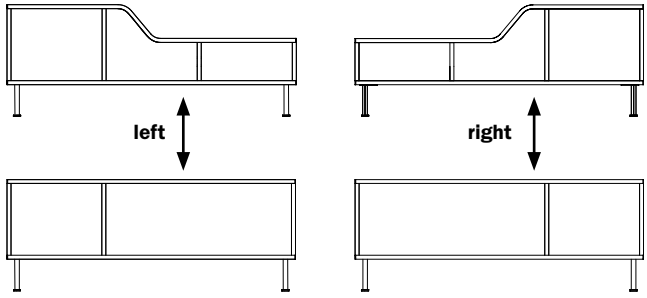
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





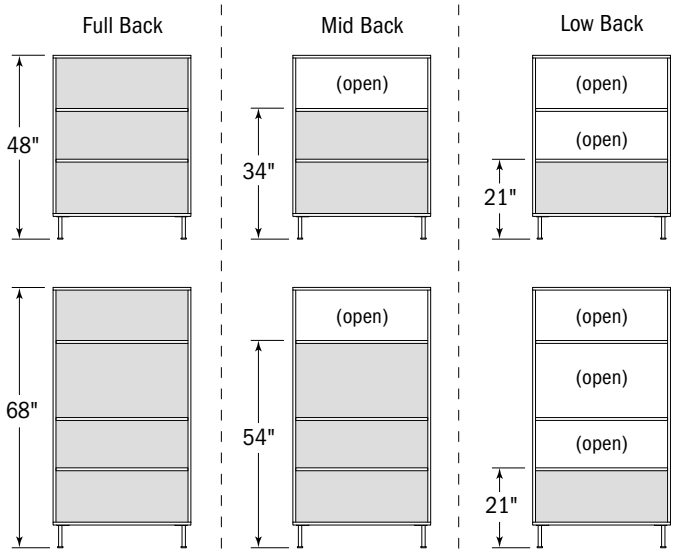
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



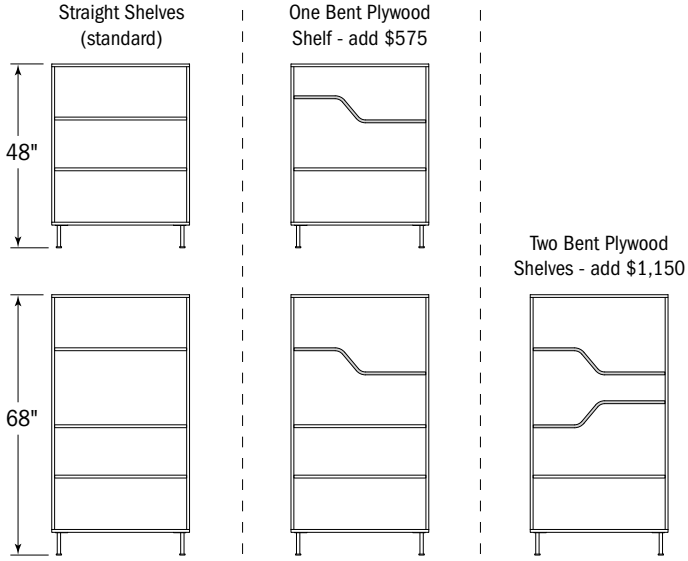
▲ ***Bookcase Back Heights***

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



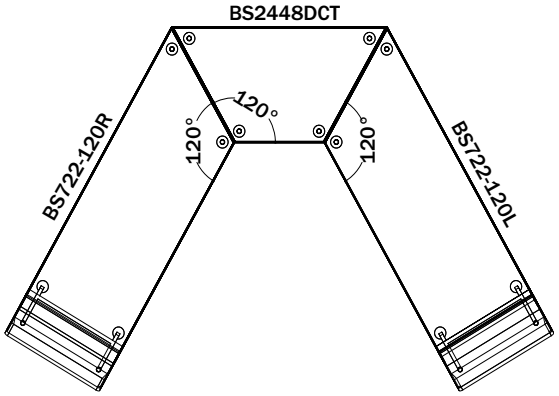
▲ ***Bookcase Shelving***

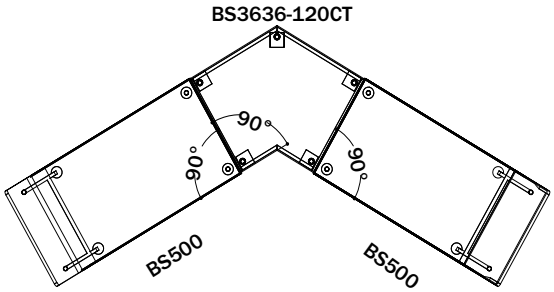
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $575 per shelf to list price.

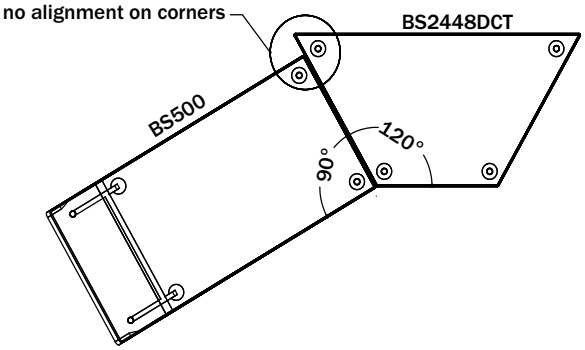


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

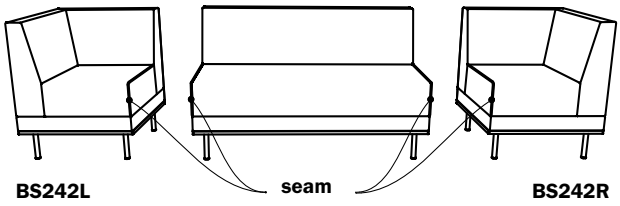


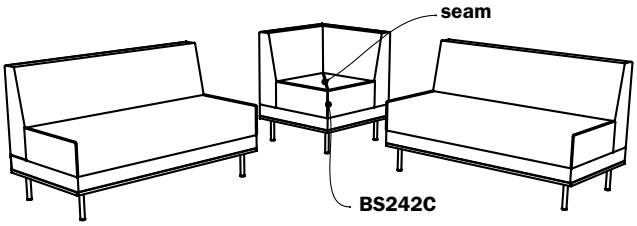




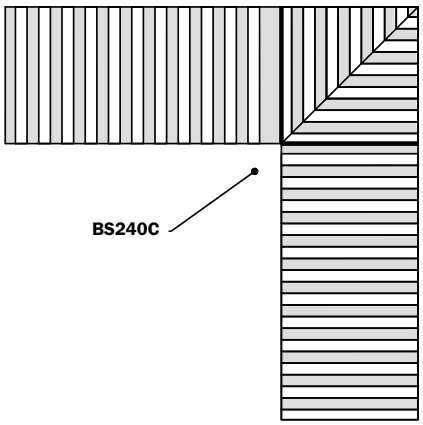
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

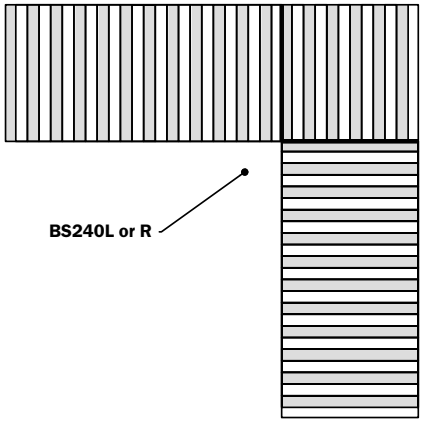
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



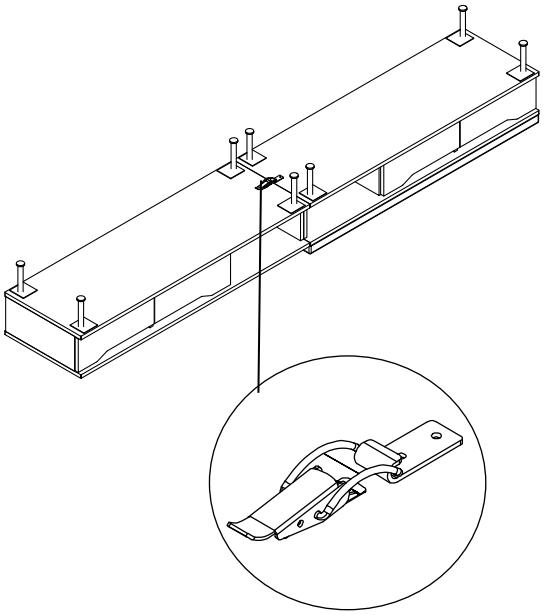


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

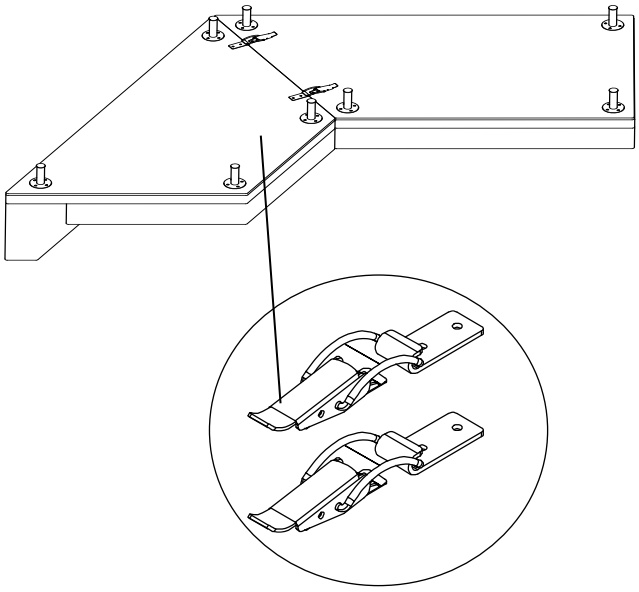




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.



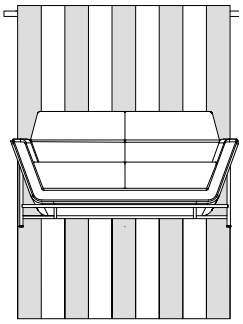
5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.



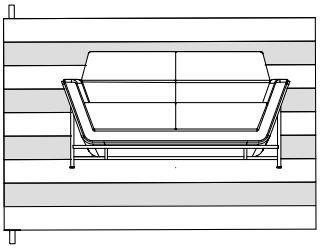
Upholstery Application

Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

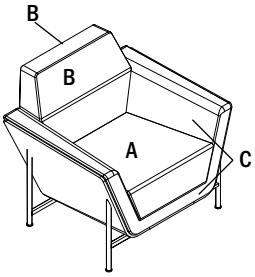


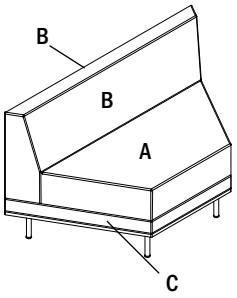
Railroaded (upon request)

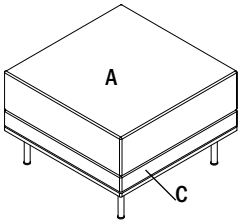


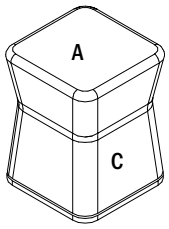
Contrasting Upholstery

Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.





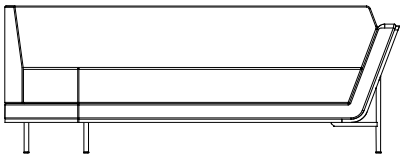




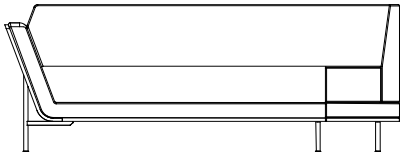
A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights

Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.



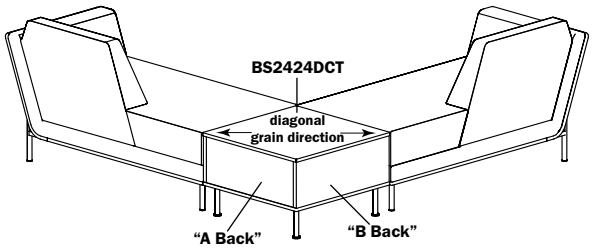
left shown

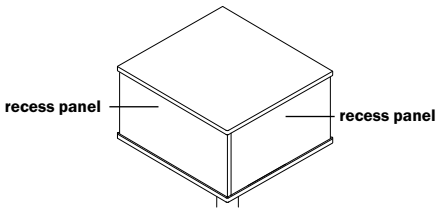


right shown

BS2424DCT Table

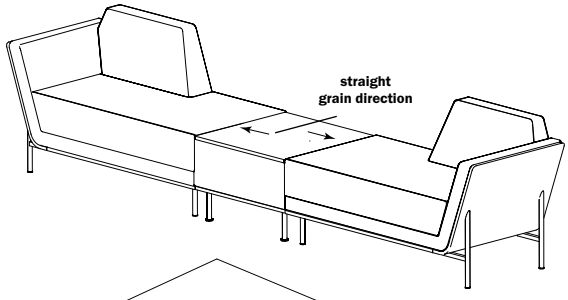
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.

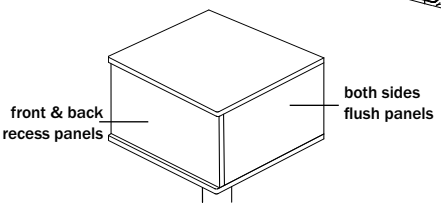




BS2424SCT Table

This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.





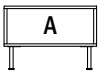
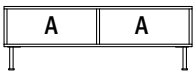
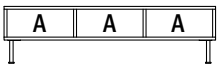
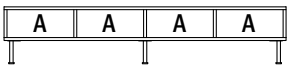
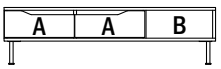
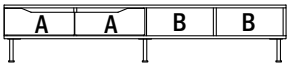
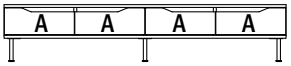
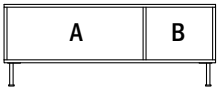
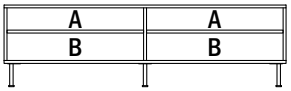
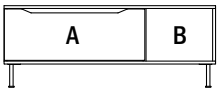
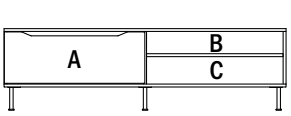
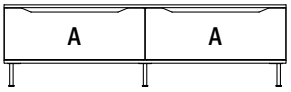
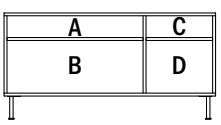
COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

▲ *Revised 1/13/16*

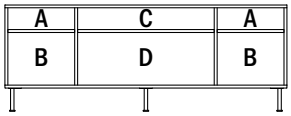
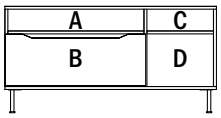
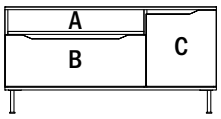
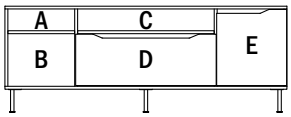
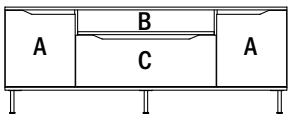
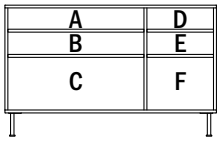
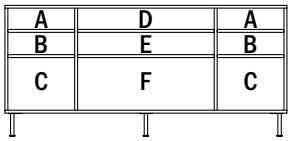
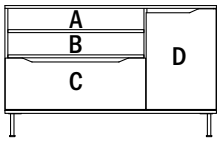
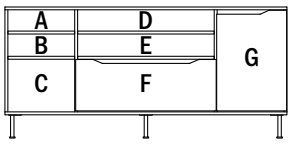
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

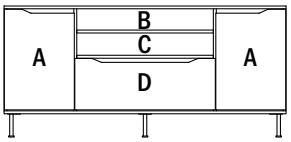
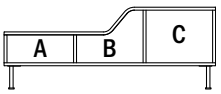
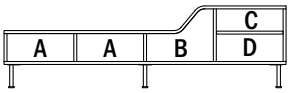
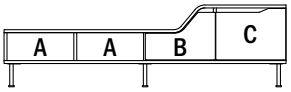
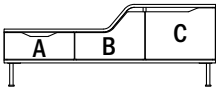
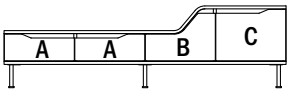
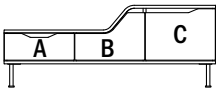
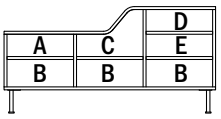
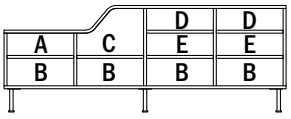
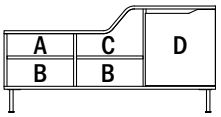
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS24240CT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS24480CT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

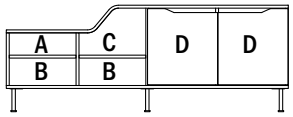
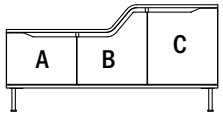
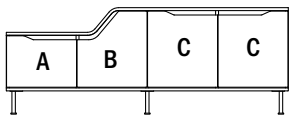
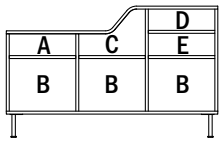
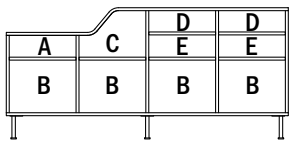
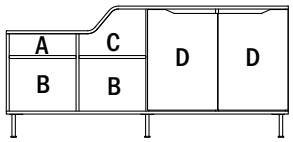
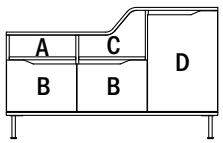
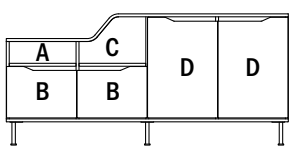
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

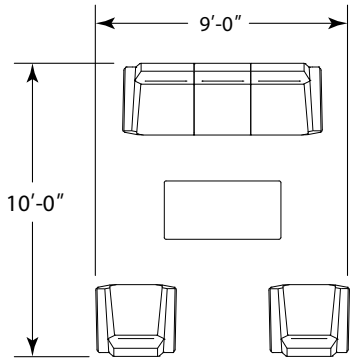
	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

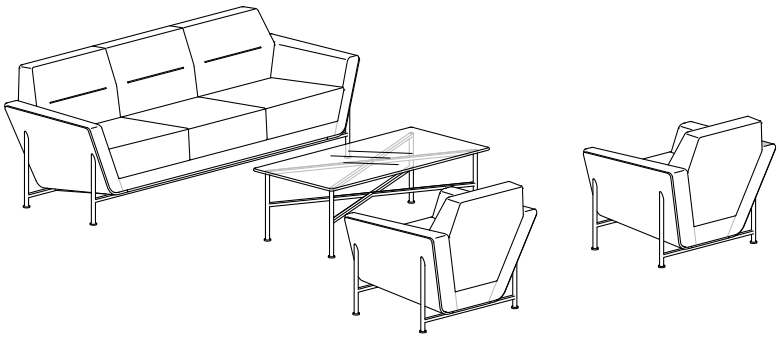
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Typicals:

BS001



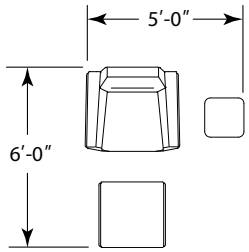


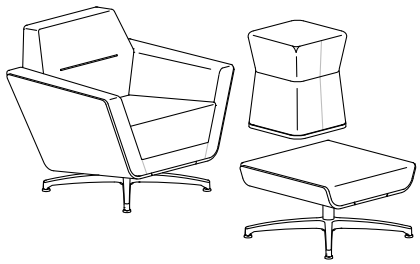
Total List: **$12,046**

Models

(2) BS1
(1) BS3
(1) BS2448GTT

BS002



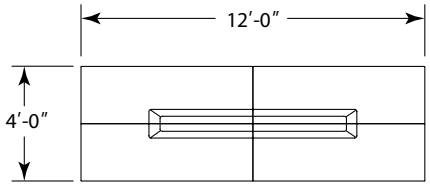


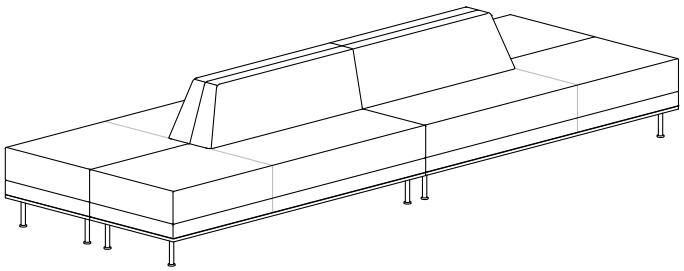
Total List: **$4,502**

Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS140
(1) BS230

BS003



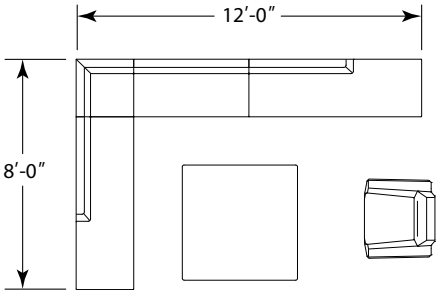


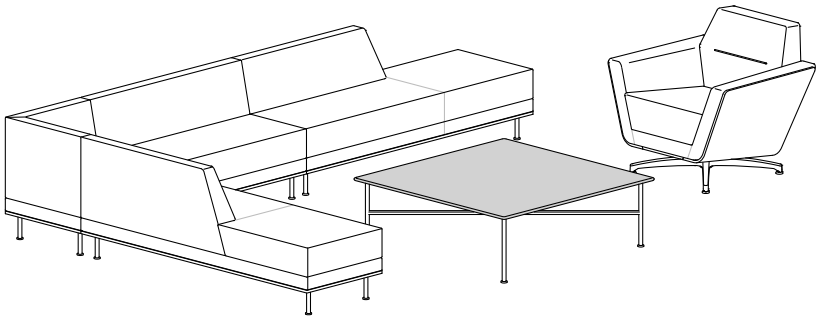
Total List: **$9,952**

Models

(2) BS721L
(2) BS721R

Typicals:
BS004

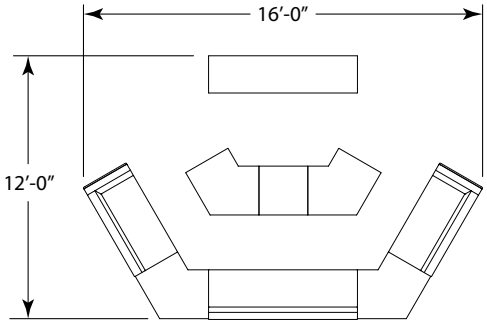


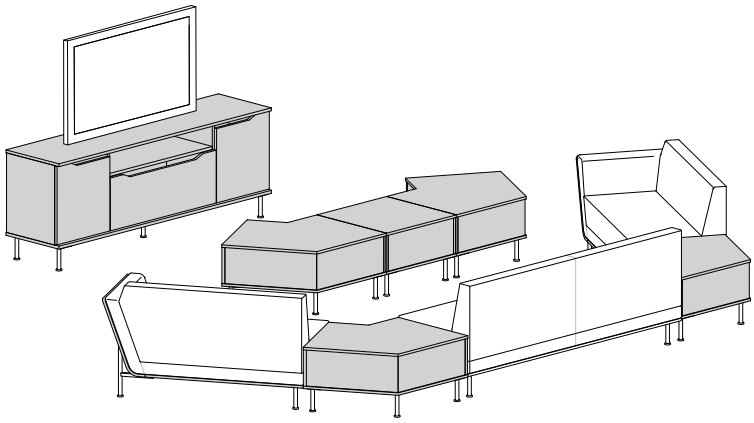


Total List: **$13,273**

Models	
(1) BS1-S	(1) BS721L
(1) BS482	(1) BS721R
(1) BS242C	(1) BS4848WTT

BS005

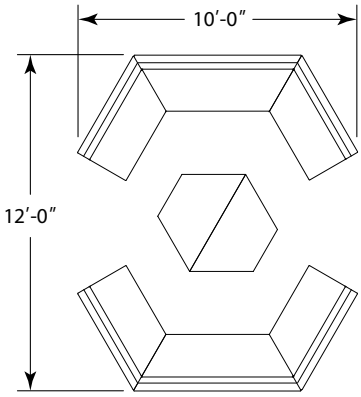


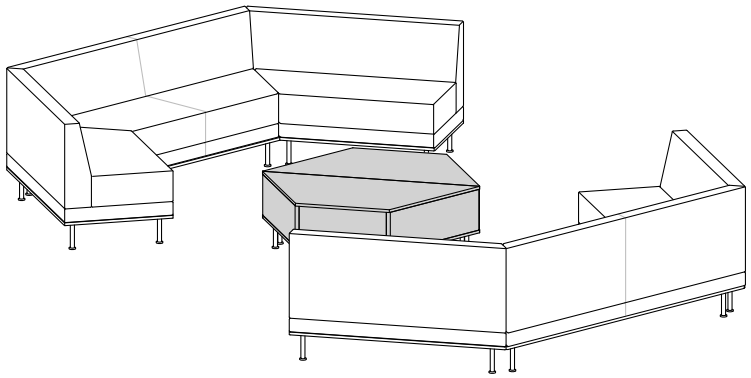


Total List: **$15,105**

Models	
(1) BS722	(1) BS2424SCT
(4) BS502L	(1) BS3636-120CT
(1) BS502R	(1) BS1872-27SFS

BS006

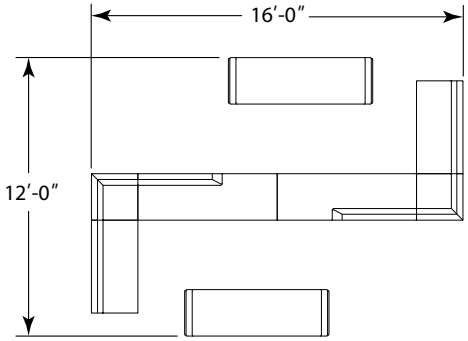


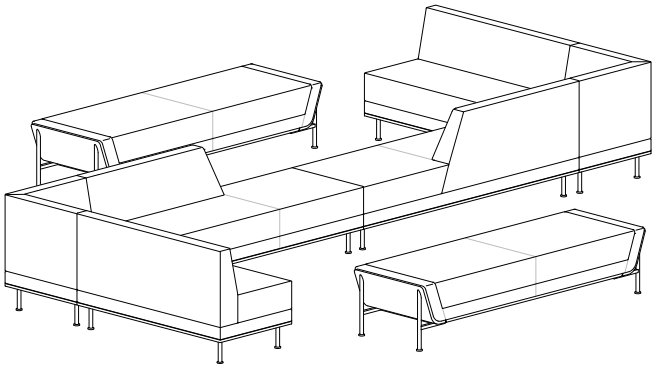


Total List: **$13,894**

Models	
(2) BS2448DCT	(2) BS482-120L
(2) BS722-122	(2) BS482-120R

Typicals:
BS007



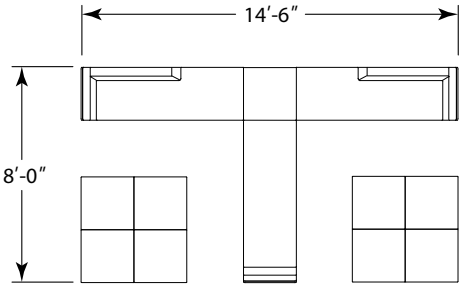


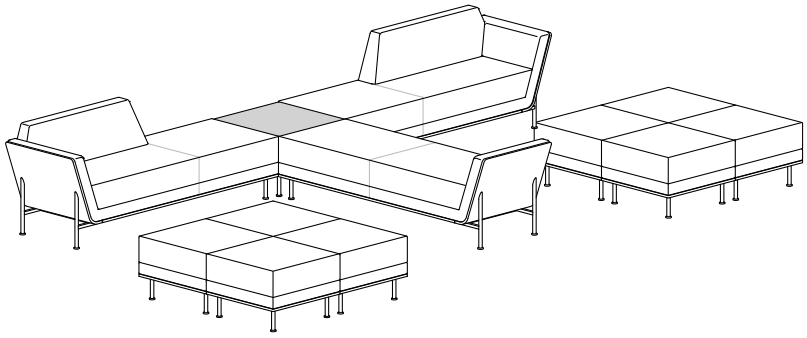
Total List: **$15,576**

Models

(2) BS242C
(2) BS482
(2) BS721L
(2) BS750

BS008





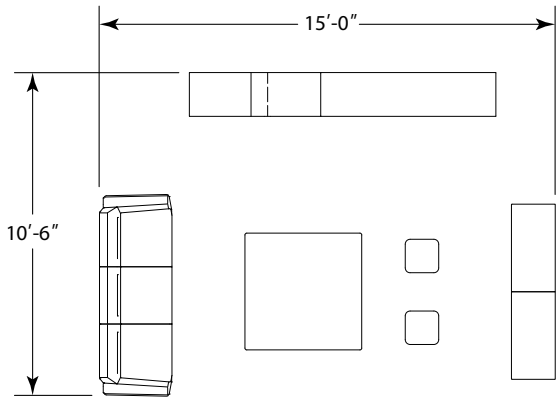
Total List: **$16,668**

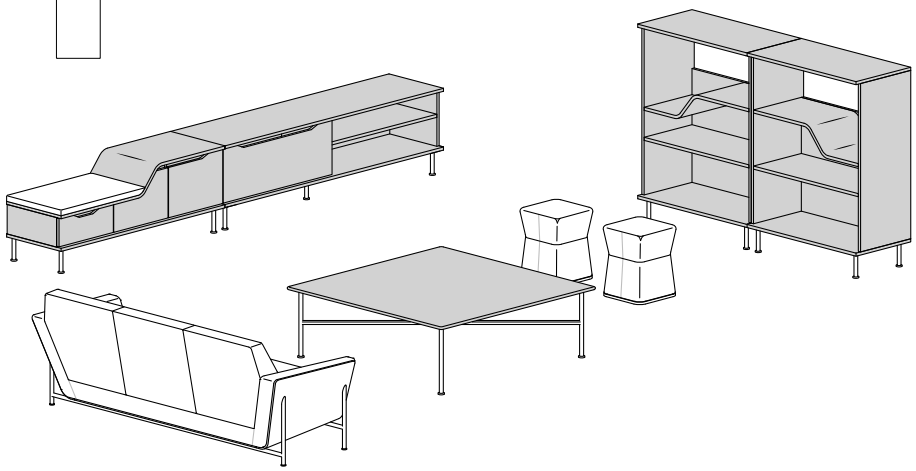
Models

(1) BS740
(1) BS741L
(1) BS741R
(8) BS240
(1) BS2424SCT

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:
BS009



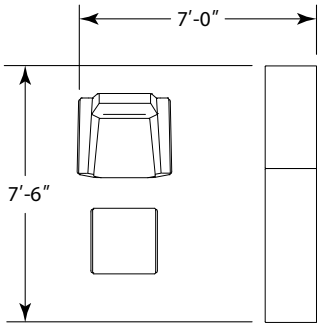


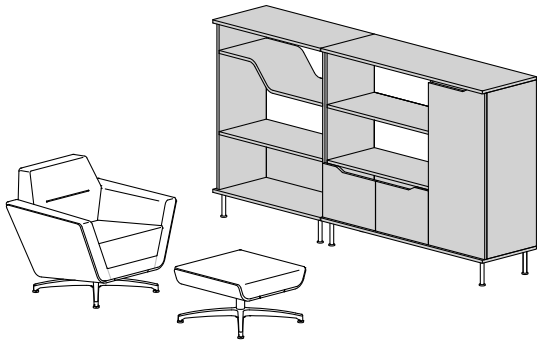
Total List: **$16,982**

Models

(1) BS3	(1) BS1872-20SDWR
(2) BS140	(1) BS1854-20TFSR
(1) BS4848WTT	(2) BS1836-48OBC

BS010





Total List: **$8,275**

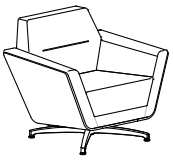
Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS230
(1) BS1836-48OBC
(1) BS1854-48SBCL

Freestanding

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,576
A	$2,612
B	$2,681
COL/C	$2,804
D	$2,961
E	$3,118
F	$3,362
G	$3,624
H	$3,903
I	$4,339
J	$4,863
L1	$3,816
L2	$4,130

Ottoman

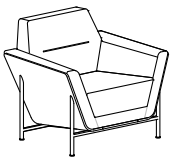
BS230

- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,304
A	$1,314
B	$1,332
COL/C	$1,365
D	$1,407
E	$1,449
F	$1,514
G	$1,584
H	$1,658
I	$1,775
J	$1,914
L1	$1,635
L2	$1,719

Lounge Chair



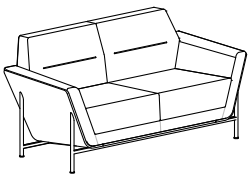
BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,576
A	$2,612
B	$2,681
COL/C	$2,804
D	$2,961
E	$3,118
F	$3,362
G	$3,624
H	$3,903
I	$4,339
J	$4,863
L1	$3,816
L2	$4,130

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36

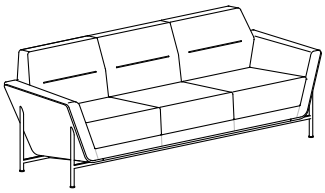
COM	$3,587
A	$3,644
B	$3,755
COL/C	$3,951
D	$4,202
E	$4,453
F	$4,844
G	$5,263
H	$5,710
I	$6,408
J	$7,246
L1	$5,570
L2	$6,073

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Sofa Lounge



BS3

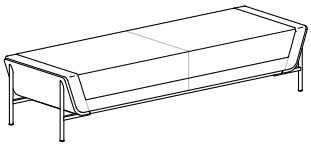
- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,292
A	$4,370
B	$4,523
COL/C	$4,792
D	$5,138
E	$5,483
F	$6,021
G	$6,597
H	$7,211
I	$8,171
J	$9,323
L1	$7,019
L2	$7,710

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,209
A	$2,238
B	$2,293
COL/C	$2,391
D	$2,517
E	$2,642
F	$2,838
G	$3,047
H	$3,271
I	$3,620
J	$4,039
L1	$3,313
L2	$3,592

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

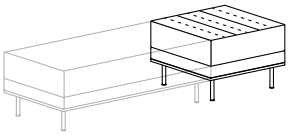
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



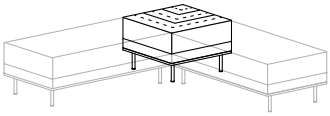
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$939
A	$956
B	$988
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,119
E	$1,192
F	$1,306
G	$1,428
H	$1,559
I	$1,762
J	$2,006
L1	$1,518
L2	$1,664

24″ Corner Bench



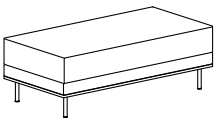
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$939
A	$956
B	$988
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,119
E	$1,192
F	$1,306
G	$1,428
H	$1,559
I	$1,762
J	$2,006
L1	$1,518
L2	$1,664

48″ Straight Bench



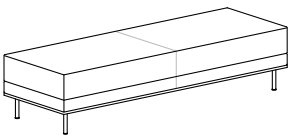
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,349
A	$1,368
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,471
D	$1,554
E	$1,638
F	$1,768
G	$1,908
H	$2,057
I	$2,290
J	$2,569
L1	$2,010
L2	$2,178

72″ Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

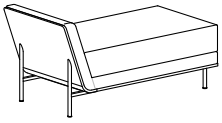
COM	$1,806
A	$1,842
B	$1,911
COL/C	$2,034
D	$2,191
E	$2,348
F	$2,592
G	$2,854
H	$3,133
I	$3,569
J	$4,093
L1	$3,185
L2	$3,534

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

50″ Open Side Bench



BS500

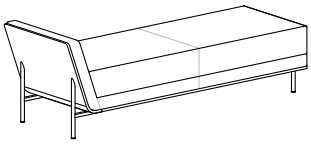
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,920
A	$1,946
B	$1,997
COL/C	$2,087
D	$2,202
E	$2,317
F	$2,497
G	$2,689
H	$2,893
I	$3,213
J	$3,597
L1	$2,932
L2	$3,188

74″ Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,387
A	$2,430
B	$2,513
COL/C	$2,660
D	$2,848
E	$3,037
F	$3,330
G	$3,644
H	$3,979
I	$4,503
J	$5,131
L1	$4,042
L2	$4,461

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

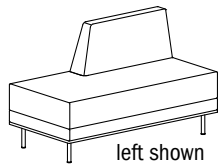
Specifications:

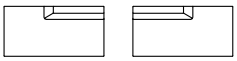
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench





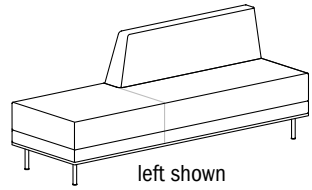
BS481R
BS481L

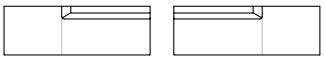
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,721
A	$1,754
B	$1,819
COL/C	$1,933
D	$2,080
E	$2,227
F	$2,455
G	$2,699
H	$2,960
I	$3,367
J	$3,855
L1	$3,008
L2	$3,334

72″ Partial Back Bench





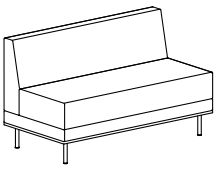
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,488
A	$2,545
B	$2,656
COL/C	$2,852
D	$3,103
E	$3,354
F	$3,745
G	$4,164
H	$4,611
I	$5,309
J	$6,147
L1	$4,695
L2	$5,253

48″ Straight Bench with Back



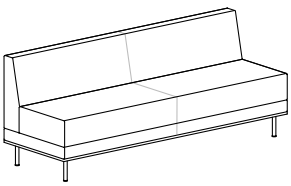
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,633
A	$1,666
B	$1,731
COL/C	$1,845
D	$1,992
E	$2,139
F	$2,367
G	$2,611
H	$2,872
I	$3,279
J	$3,767
L1	$2,920
L2	$3,246

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

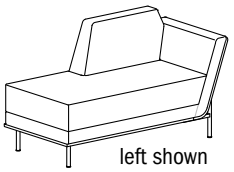
COM	$2,435
A	$2,499
B	$2,624
COL/C	$2,844
D	$3,127
E	$3,410
F	$3,849
G	$4,321
H	$4,823
I	$5,609
J	$6,551
L1	$4,918
L2	$5,545

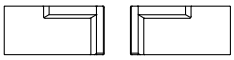
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

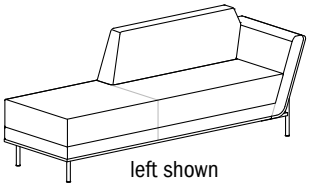
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

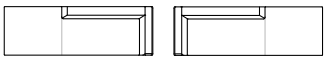
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,203
A	$2,246
B	$2,329
COL/C	$2,476
D	$2,664
E	$2,853
F	$3,146
G	$3,460
H	$3,795
I	$4,319
J	$4,947
L1	$3,858
L2	$4,277

74″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,953
A	$3,017
B	$3,142
COL/C	$3,362
D	$3,645
E	$3,928
F	$4,367
G	$4,839
H	$5,341
I	$6,127
J	$7,069
L1	$5,436
L2	$6,063

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

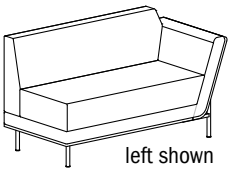
Specifications:

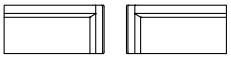
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





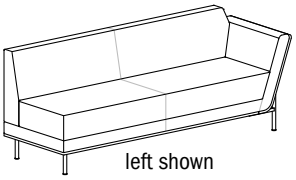
BS502R
BS502L

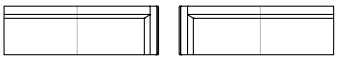
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,389
A	$2,432
B	$2,515
COL/C	$2,662
D	$2,850
E	$3,039
F	$3,332
G	$3,646
H	$3,981
I	$4,505
J	$5,133
L1	$4,044
L2	$4,463

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





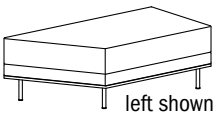
BS742R
BS742L

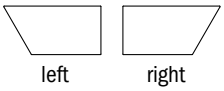
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,047
A	$3,120
B	$3,264
COL/C	$3,517
D	$3,841
E	$4,166
F	$4,671
G	$5,212
H	$5,789
I	$6,691
J	$7,773
L1	$5,897
L2	$6,618

48″ Angled Bench





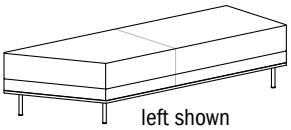
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

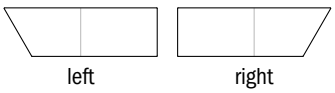
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,418
A	$1,437
B	$1,474
COL/C	$1,540
D	$1,623
E	$1,707
F	$1,837
G	$1,977
H	$2,126
I	$2,359
J	$2,638
L1	$2,079
L2	$2,247

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

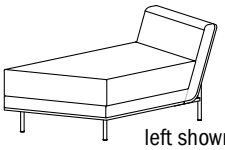
COM	$1,879
A	$1,915
B	$1,984
COL/C	$2,107
D	$2,264
E	$2,421
F	$2,665
G	$2,927
H	$3,206
I	$3,642
J	$4,166
L1	$3,258
L2	$3,607

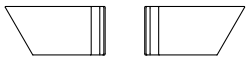
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

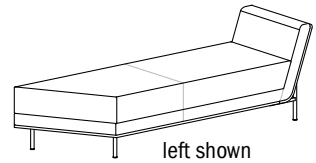
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

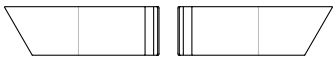
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,962
A	$1,988
B	$2,039
COL/C	$2,129
D	$2,244
E	$2,359
F	$2,539
G	$2,731
H	$2,935
I	$3,255
J	$3,639
L1	$2,974
L2	$3,230

74″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,440
A	$2,483
B	$2,566
COL/C	$2,713
D	$2,901
E	$3,090
F	$3,383
G	$3,697
H	$4,032
I	$4,556
J	$5,184
L1	$4,095
L2	$4,514

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

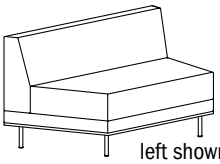
Specifications:

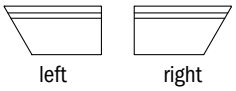
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back





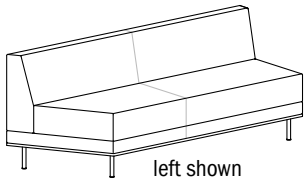
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

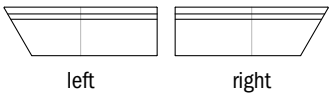
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,698
A	$1,731
B	$1,796
COL/C	$1,910
D	$2,057
E	$2,204
F	$2,432
G	$2,676
H	$2,937
I	$3,344
J	$3,832
L1	$2,985
L2	$3,311

72″ Angled Bench with Back





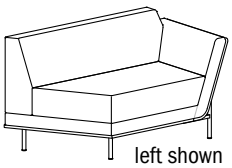
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

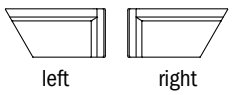
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,516
A	$2,580
B	$2,705
COL/C	$2,925
D	$3,208
E	$3,491
F	$3,930
G	$4,402
H	$4,904
I	$5,690
J	$6,632
L1	$4,999
L2	$5,626

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





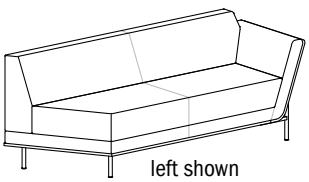
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

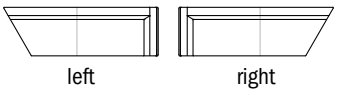
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,260
A	$2,303
B	$2,386
COL/C	$2,533
D	$2,721
E	$2,910
F	$3,203
G	$3,517
H	$3,852
I	$4,376
J	$5,004
L1	$3,915
L2	$4,334

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS742-120R
BS742-120L

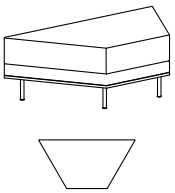
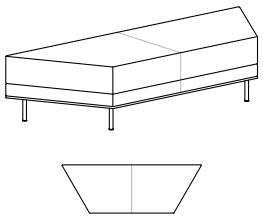
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,081
A	$3,154
B	$3,298
COL/C	$3,551
D	$3,875
E	$4,200
F	$4,705
G	$5,246
H	$5,823
I	$6,725
J	$7,807
L1	$5,931
L2	$6,652

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
48″ Dual Angled Bench	BS480-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,424
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	48	16 1/2	A $1,443
		Seat	24	48	16 1/2	B $1,480
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,546
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56	D $1,629
		COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11	E $1,713
						F $1,843
						G $1,983
						H $2,132
						I $2,365
						J $2,644
						L1 $2,160
						L2 $2,346
72″ Dual Angled Bench	BS720-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,885
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	72	16 1/2	A $1,921
		Seat	24	72	16 1/2	B $1,990
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,113
		COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78	D $2,270
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17	E $2,427
						F $2,671
						G $2,933
						H $3,212
						I $3,648
						J $4,172
						L1 $3,264
						L2 $3,613

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

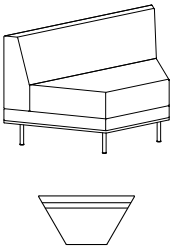
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



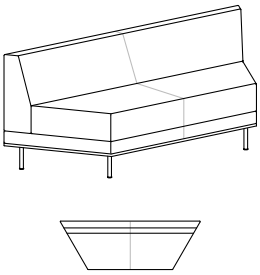
BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,698
A	$1,731
B	$1,796
COL/C	$1,910
D	$2,057
E	$2,204
F	$2,432
G	$2,676
H	$2,937
I	$3,344
J	$3,832
L1	$2,985
L2	$3,311

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

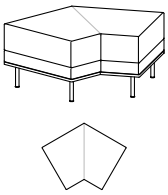
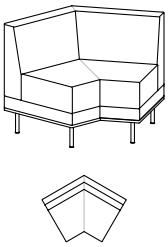
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,494
A	$2,558
B	$2,683
COL/C	$2,903
D	$3,186
E	$3,469
F	$3,908
G	$4,380
H	$4,882
I	$5,668
J	$6,610
L1	$4,977
L2	$5,604

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
120° Connecting Bench	**BS240-122**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,376**
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2	**A $1,400**
		Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2	**B $1,446**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,528**
		COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65	**D $1,633**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12	**E $1,737**
						F $1,900
						G $2,075
						H $2,261
						I $2,552
						J $2,901
						L1 $2,203
						L2 $2,412
120° Connecting Bench with Back	**BS242-122**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,824**
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2	**A $1,867**
		Seat	17	35	16 1/2	**B $1,950**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,097**
		COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102	**D $2,285**
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	**E $2,474**
						F $2,767
						G $3,081
						H $3,416
						I $3,940
						J $4,568
						L1 $3,312
						L2 $3,688

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

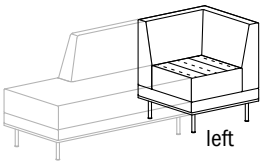
Specifications:

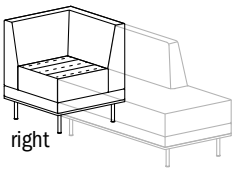
· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





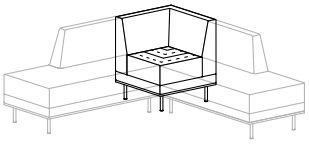
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,458
A	$1,489
B	$1,549
COL/C	$1,655
D	$1,791
E	$1,928
F	$2,139
G	$2,366
H	$2,608
I	$2,986
J	$3,440
L1	$2,533
L2	$2,805

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,458
A	$1,489
B	$1,549
COL/C	$1,655
D	$1,791
E	$1,928
F	$2,139
G	$2,366
H	$2,608
I	$2,986
J	$3,440
L1	$2,533
L2	$2,805

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Upholstered Pod

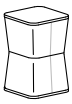
BS140

- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$622
A	$637
B	$664
COL/C	$713
D	$776
E	$839
F	$937
G	$1,041
H	$1,153
I	$1,328
J	$1,537
L1	$1,118
L2	$1,244

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$685
A	$700
B	$727
COL/C	$776
D	$839
E	$902
F	$1,000
G	$1,104
H	$1,216
I	$1,391
J	$1,600
L1	$1,181
L2	$1,307

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

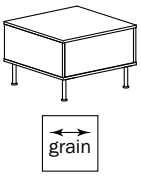
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

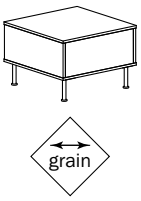
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$863**



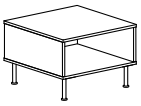
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$919**



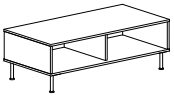
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $480 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$825**



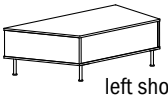
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

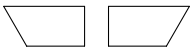
Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,024**



- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

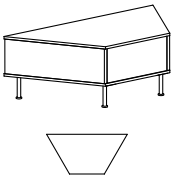
48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,106**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,106**





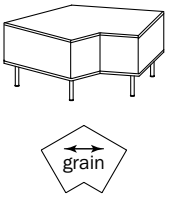
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,057**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,188**

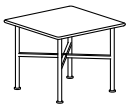


- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $480 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	**BS2020WTT**	**$2,395**

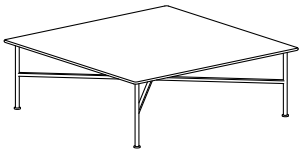


- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	**BS2448WTT**	**$2,520**

- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	**BS4848WTT**	**$2,630**

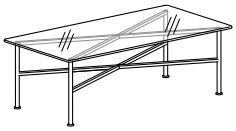


- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	**BS2020GTT**	**$2,427**

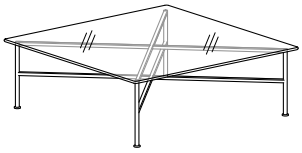
- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	**BS2448GTT**	**$2,602**



- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	**BS4848GTT**	**$2,821**



- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center (see page 137)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

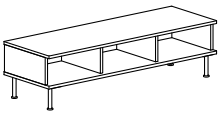
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

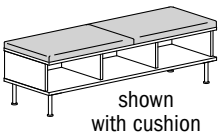
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$1,245**	**COM $1,627** **A $1,642** **B $1,669** **COL/C $1,718** **D $1,781** **E $1,844** **F $1,942** **G $2,046** **H $2,158** **I $2,333** **J $2,542** **L1 $2,123** **L2 $2,249**

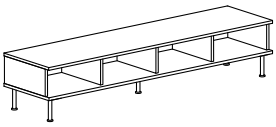


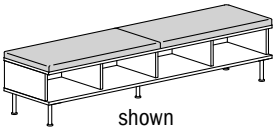


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$1,487**	**COM $1,969** **A $1,986** **B $2,018** **COL/C $2,075** **D $2,149** **E $2,222** **F $2,336** **G $2,458** **H $2,589** **I $2,792** **J $3,036** **L1 $2,548** **L2 $2,694**





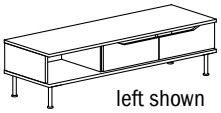
shown with cushion

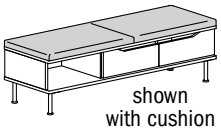
- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

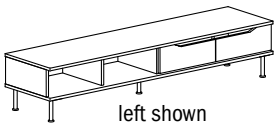
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	**$1,477**	**COM $1,859**
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	**$1,477**	**A $1,874**
								B $1,901
								COL/C $1,950
								D $2,013
								E $2,076
								F $2,174
								G $2,278
								H $2,390
								I $2,565
								J $2,774
								L1 $2,355
								L2 $2,481

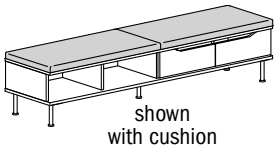

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

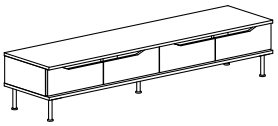
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	**$1,702**	**COM $2,184**
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	**$1,702**	**A $2,201**
								B $2,233
								COL/C $2,290
								D $2,364
								E $2,437
								F $2,551
								G $2,673
								H $2,804
								I $3,007
								J $3,251
								L1 $2,763
								L2 $2,909

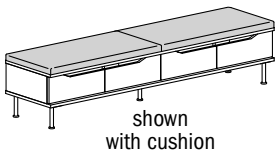

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	**$1,932**	**COM $2,414**
								A $2,431
								B $2,463
								COL/C $2,520
								D $2,594
								E $2,667
								F $2,781
								G $2,903
								H $3,034
								I $3,237
								J $3,481
								L1 $2,993
								L2 $3,139




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

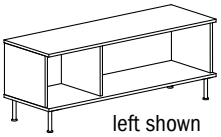
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

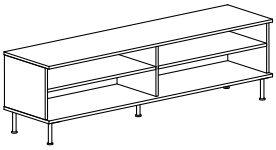
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$1,297**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$1,297**



left shown

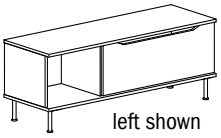
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$1,680**



- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

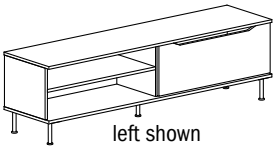
Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$1,496**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$1,496**



left shown

- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

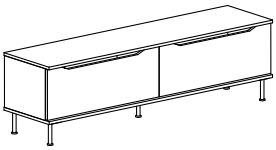
Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$1,797**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$1,797**



left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$1,908**

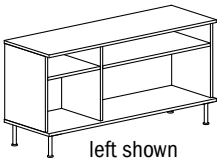


- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

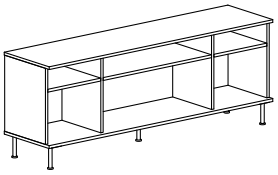
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$1,527**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$1,527**



left shown

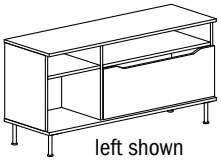
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$1,868**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$1,729**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$1,729**



left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

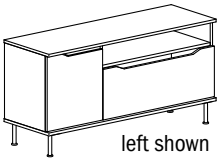
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

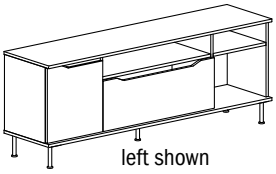
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$1,809**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$1,809**



left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

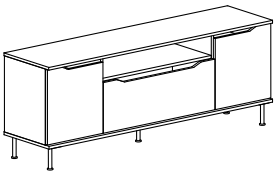
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$2,208**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$2,208**



left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$2,277**

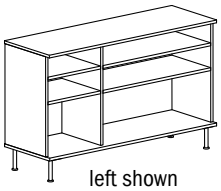


- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

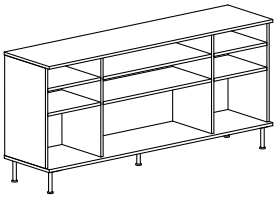
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$1,761**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$1,761**


left shown

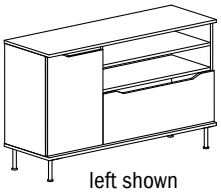
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$2,044**



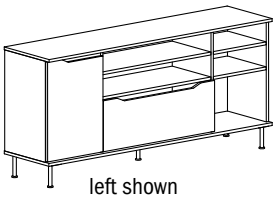
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$2,058**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$2,058**


left shown

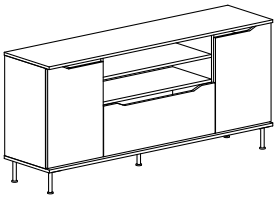
- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$2,336**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$2,336**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$2,429**



- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

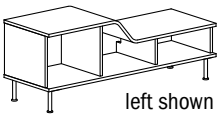
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

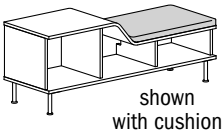
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	**$1,929**	**COM $2,247**
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	**$1,929**	**A $2,255**
								B $2,268
								COL/C $2,293
								D $2,324
								E $2,356
								F $2,405
								G $2,457
								H $2,513
								I $2,600
								J $2,705
								L1 $2,495
								L2 $2,558



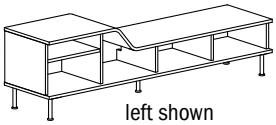
left shown



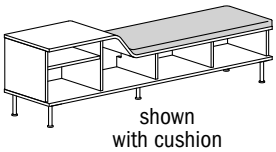
shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	**$2,126**	**COM $2,596**
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	**$2,126**	**A $2,608**
								B $2,631
								COL/C $2,672
								D $2,725
								E $2,777
								F $2,858
								G $2,946
								H $3,039
								I $3,184
								J $3,359
								L1 $3,010
								L2 $3,114



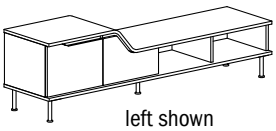
left shown



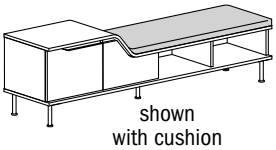
shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	**$2,367**	**COM $2,837**
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	**$2,367**	**A $2,849**
								B $2,872
								COL/C $2,913
								D $2,966
								E $3,018
								F $3,099
								G $3,187
								H $3,280
								I $3,425
								J $3,600
								L1 $3,251
								L2 $3,355



left shown



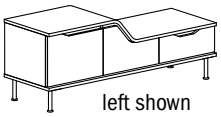
shown with cushion

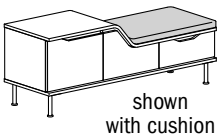
- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

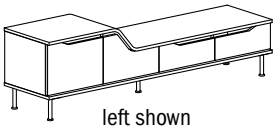
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$2,311	COM $2,629
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$2,311	A $2,637
								B $2,650
								COL/C $2,675
								D $2,706
								E $2,738
								F $2,787
								G $2,839
								H $2,895
								I $2,982
								J $3,087
								L1 $2,877
								L2 $2,940

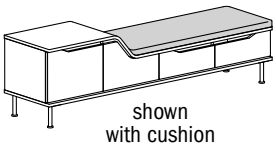

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

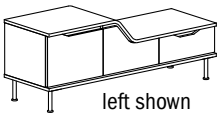
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$2,522	COM $2,992
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$2,522	A $3,004
								B $3,027
								COL/C $3,068
								D $3,121
								E $3,173
								F $3,254
								G $3,342
								H $3,435
								I $3,580
								J $3,755
								L1 $3,406
								L2 $3,510

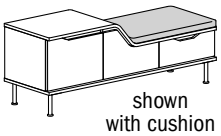

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$2,344	COM $2,662
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$2,344	A $2,670
								B $2,683
								COL/C $2,708
								D $2,739
								E $2,771
								F $2,820
								G $2,872
								H $2,928
								I $3,015
								J $3,120
								L1 $2,910
								L2 $2,973


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

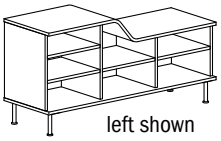
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

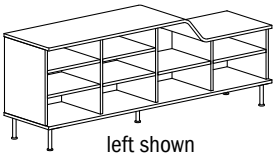
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$2,327**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$2,327**


left shown

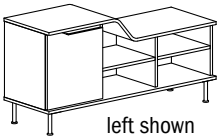
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$2,462**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$2,462**


left shown

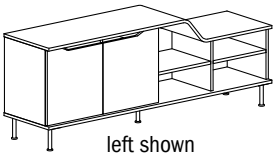
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$2,403**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$2,403**


left shown

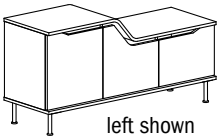
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$2,616**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$2,616**


left shown

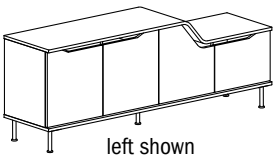
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$2,578**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$2,578**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$2,917**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$2,917**

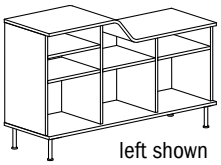

left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

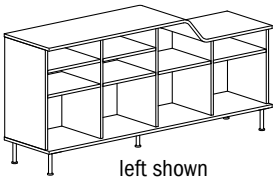
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$2,409**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$2,409**
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$2,627**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$2,627**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$2,811**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$2,811**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$2,717**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$2,717**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$3,098**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$3,098**



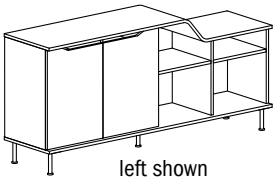
left shown

- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



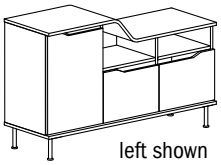
left shown

- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



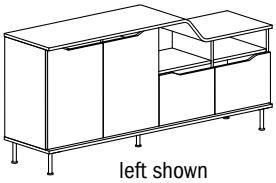
left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves,
  two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
  two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

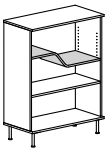
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	**$1,620**

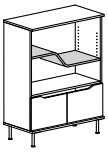
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	**$1,740**

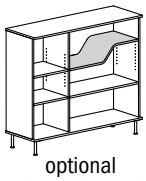
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	**$1,970**
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	**$1,970**

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	**$2,100**
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	**$2,100**

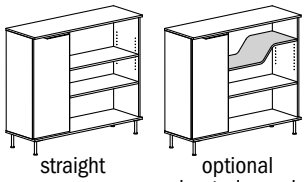
straight shelf

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

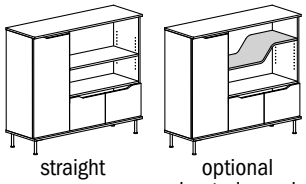
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	**$2,100**
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	**$2,100**



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	**$2,200**
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	**$2,200**



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

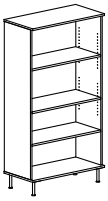
❹ Paint Color Options:

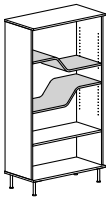
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

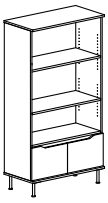
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	**$1,900**

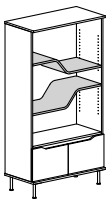

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

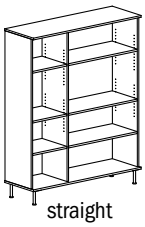
Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	**$2,020**

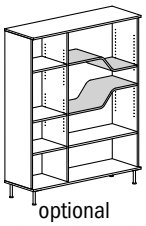

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	**$2,260**
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	**$2,260**

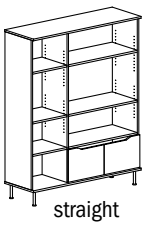

straight shelves

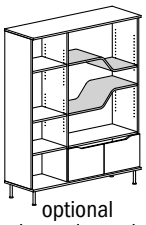

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	**$2,375**
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	**$2,375**

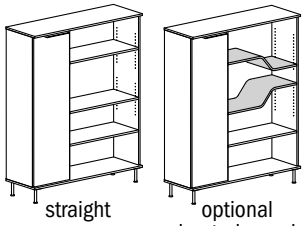

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

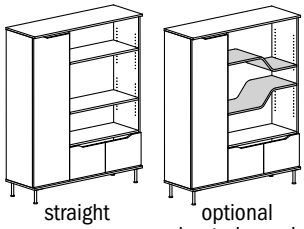
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	**$2,375**
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	**$2,375**



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	**$2,475**
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	**$2,475**



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

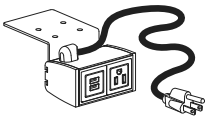
❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	EC21	$428



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10′ power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Collective®Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CL4566	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

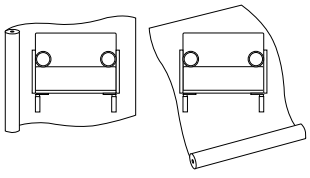
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

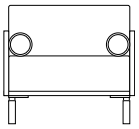
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CL4566

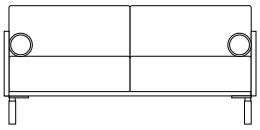
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	33⅞	30¾
Seat	20	19½	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	70	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,644
A	$2,674
B	$2,732
COL/C	$2,833
D	$2,963
E	$3,093
F	$3,231
G	$3,426
H	$3,635
I	$3,961
J	$4,352
L1	$3,570
L2	$3,804

Two Seat



CL4576

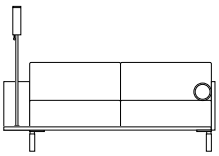
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	65⅜	30¾
Seat	20	51	17½
Arm			24

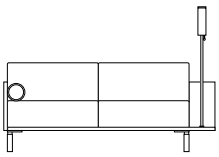
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	40

COM	$3,391
A	$3,450
B	$3,566
COL/C	$3,768
D	$4,029
E	$4,289
F	$4,565
G	$4,955
H	$5,372
I	$6,024
J	$6,806
L1	$5,242
L2	$5,711

Two Seat



CL4576R
right



CL4576L
left

CL4576R
CL4576L

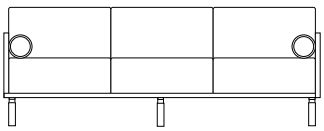
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attaches with snap hooks
- extruded aluminum lamp with frosted glass shade and 8½' long cord
- bolster COM ydg - 1
- bolster COL sq ft - 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	73¼	30¾
Seat	20	57	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	45

COM	$3,780
A	$3,839
B	$3,955
COL/C	$4,157
D	$4,418
E	$4,678
F	$4,954
G	$5,344
H	$5,761
I	$6,413
J	$7,195
L1	$5,631
L2	$6,100

Three Seat



CL4586

- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	72⅜	30¾
Seat	20	60	17½
Arm			24

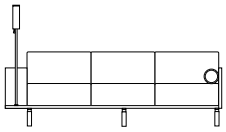
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	322
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,110
A	$4,185
B	$4,334
COL/C	$4,595
D	$4,930
E	$5,265
F	$5,619
G	$6,121
H	$6,657
I	$7,495
J	$8,500
L1	$6,490
L2	$7,093

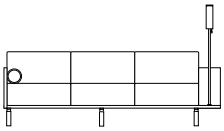
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



CL4586R
right



CL4586L
left

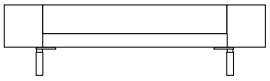
CL4586R
CL4586L

- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- extruded aluminum lamp with frosted glass shade and 8½' long cord
- bolster COM ydg - 1
- bolster COL sq ft - 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	82¼	30¾
Seat	20	66	17½
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	322
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,499
A	$4,574
B	$4,723
COL/C	$4,984
D	$5,319
E	$5,654
F	$6,008
G	$6,510
H	$7,046
I	$7,884
J	$8,889
L1	$6,879
L2	$7,482

48″W Bench



CL4568

- wood surround
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	68	18
Seat	20	48	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,998
A	$3,015
B	$3,047
COL/C	$3,104
D	$3,178
E	$3,251
F	$3,365
G	$3,487
H	$3,617
I	$3,821
J	$4,065
L1	$3,577
L2	$3,740

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

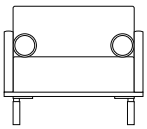
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is hardwood glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CL4561

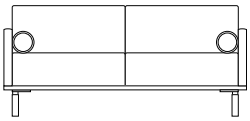
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	36	30¾
Seat	20	19	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,540
A	$2,595
B	$2,702
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,132
E	$3,374
F	$3,630
G	$3,993
H	$4,380
I	$4,985
J	$5,711
L1	$4,259
L2	$4,694

Two Seat



CL4571

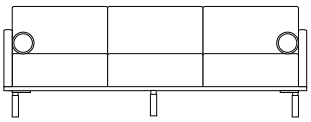
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	67½	30¾
Seat	20	51	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	210	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,302
A	$3,390
B	$3,564
COL/C	$3,868
D	$4,259
E	$4,649
F	$5,062
G	$5,648
H	$6,274
I	$7,251
J	$8,424
L1	$6,078
L2	$6,782

Three Seat



CL4581

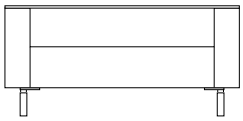
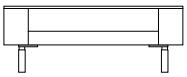
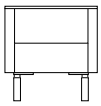
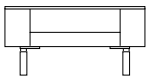
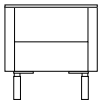
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	76½	30¾
Seat	20	60	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	270	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,010
A	$4,123
B	$4,346
COL/C	$4,737
D	$5,240
E	$5,742
F	$6,273
G	$7,027
H	$7,831
I	$9,087
J	$10,595
L1	$7,580
L2	$8,484

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	15	60	29	117	19	**OCST4560-29**	**$6,214**
							
Coffee Table	24	48	17	181	15	**OCFT4548-17**	**$4,550**
							
End Table	30	24	24	156	13	**OET4524-24**	**$3,794**
							
Coffee Table	36	36	17	162	16	**OCFT4536-17**	**$4,766**
	30	30	17	151	12	**OCFT4530-17**	**$4,664**
							
End Table	24	24	24	128	11	**OST4524-24**	**$3,974**
	18	18	24	86	7	**OST4518-24**	**$3,485**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Seating Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is hardwood glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.

Table Specifications

- Exposed wood surfaces are Maple veneer.
- ½" thick tempered frosted glass with screen print on underside and fingerprint resistant coating.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Hardwood frame glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.

Collective®Motion Seating Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4552	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

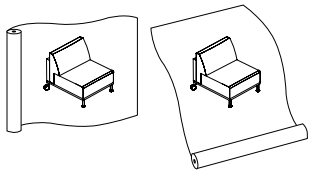
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Collective®Motion Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Style**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ORTL4536-18 (model #)	**A1** (top style)	**MA1** (wood species)	**ALE** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Style

Wood with Straight Edge (A1)

Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge (A9)

White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (A10)

Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G2)

Frosted Back Painted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G3)

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut	
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Makore - Quarter Cut	
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

4. Wood Finish Options:

Maple - Flat Cut	
ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut	
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

Note: Fabric ran railroaded on cushions.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application

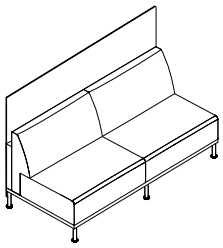
Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

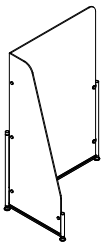
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Privacy Screens

Satin White frosted acrylic privacy screens are affixed to other products or available as a freestanding unit.



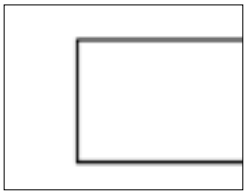
Two Seat with Screen



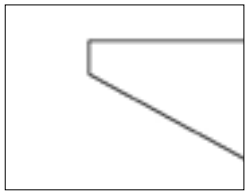
Privacy Screen

Huddle and Meeting Table Tops Styles

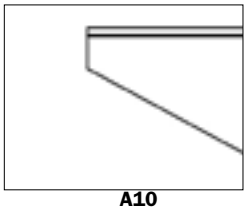
The Collective®Motion collaborative tables offer three edge details and four top styles. The back painted glass top with "Write-On-It" glossy glass features a white-board and can be written on with erasable white-board markers.



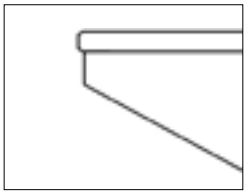
A1
Wood with Straight Edge
standard,no upcharge



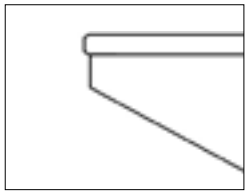
A9
Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



A10
White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



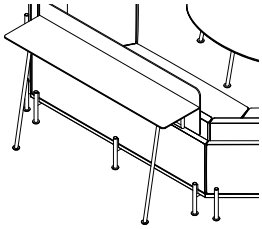
G2
Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

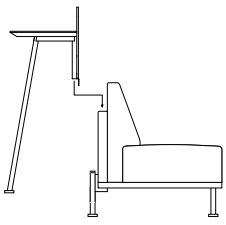


G3
Frosted Back Painted Glass with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

Attaching Console Table

The console table attaches effortlessly via a mounting hook which fits snuggly between the seat back and the upholstered wrap frame.





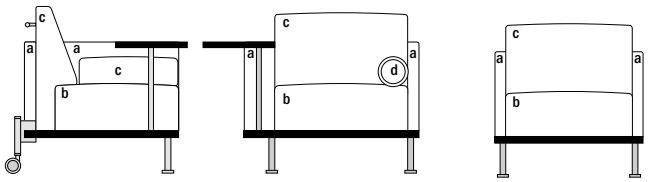
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black are maple wood species and requires a finish specification.

Areas (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Lounge

Model Number: _____

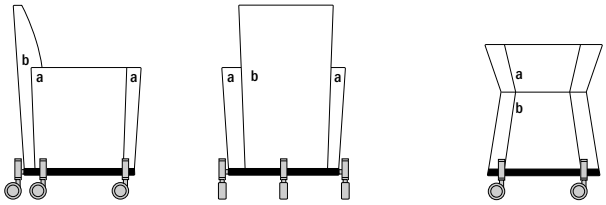
Finish: _____

Surround (a): _____

Seat (b): _____

Back (c): _____

Bolster (d): _____



Mobile Stool

Model Number: _____

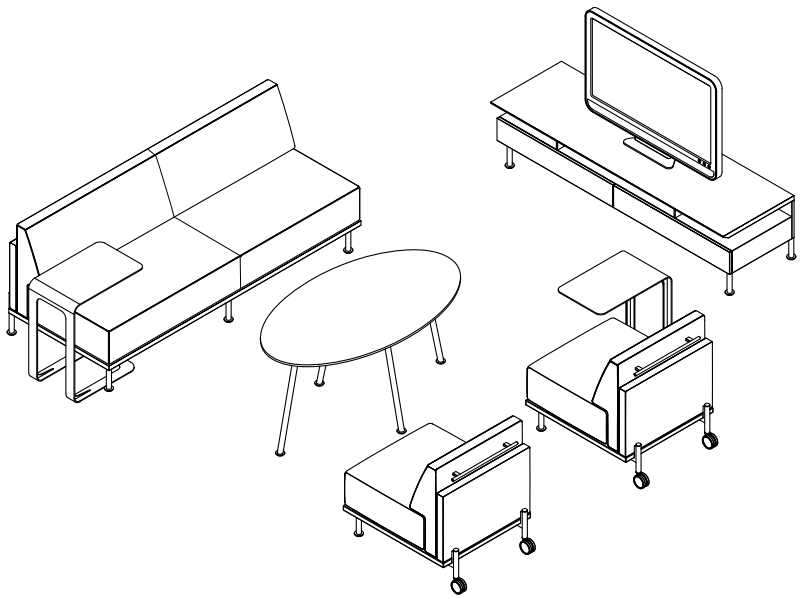
Finish: _____

Seat/Top (a): _____

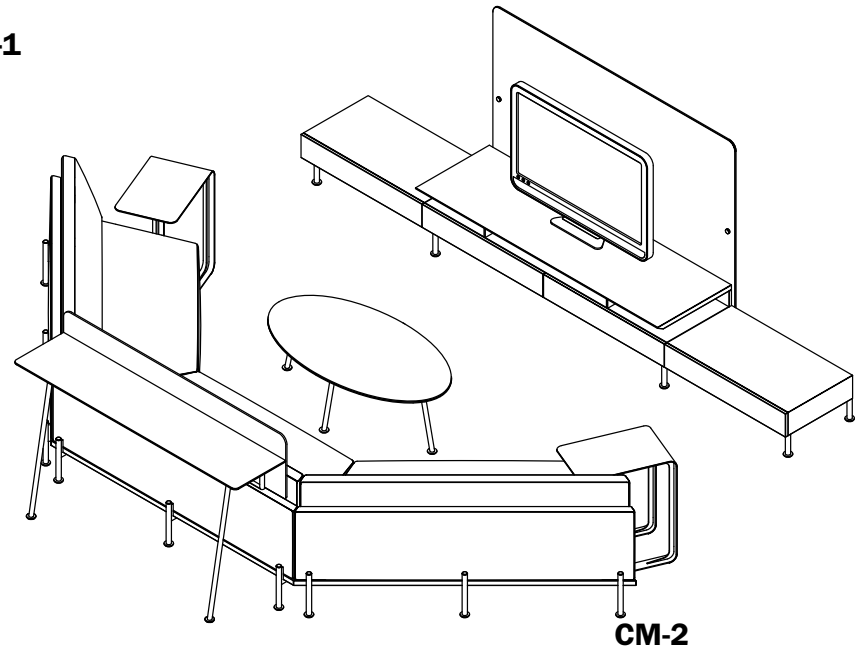
Back/Bottom (b): _____

photo copy or scan

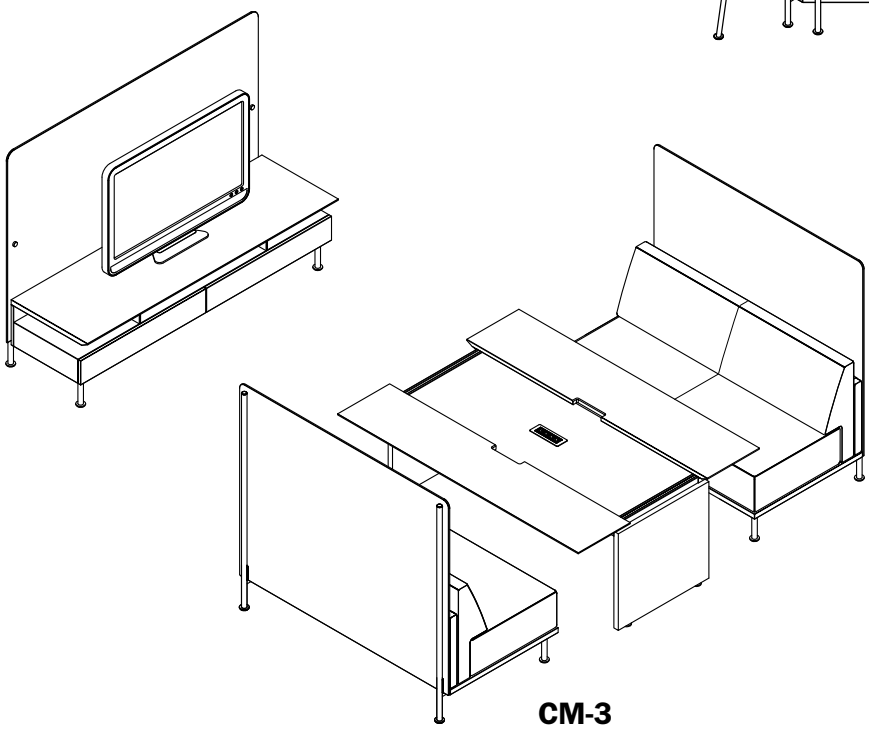
LOUNGE



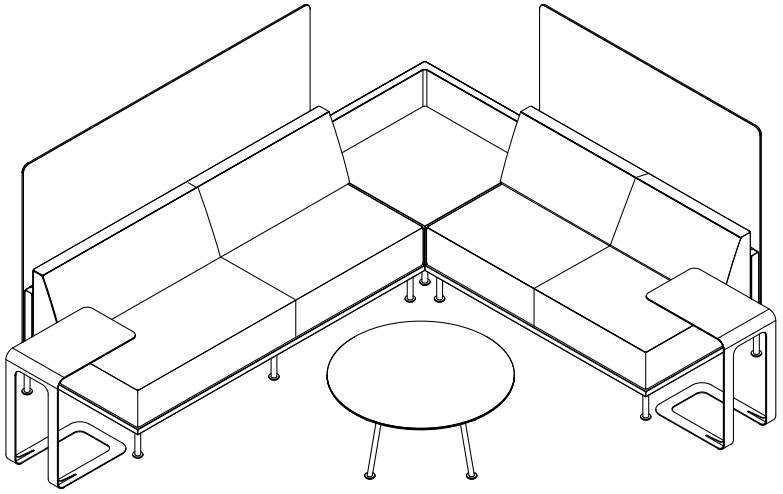
CM-1



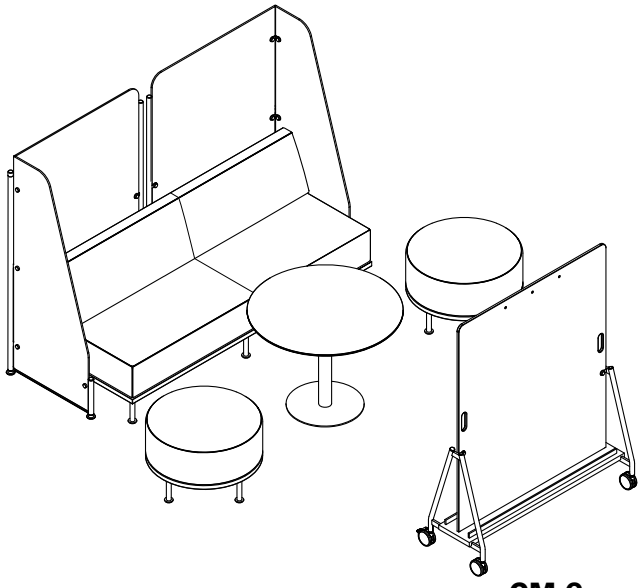
CM-2



CM-3



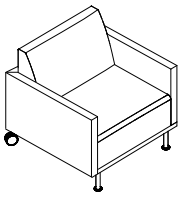
CM-5



CM-6

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



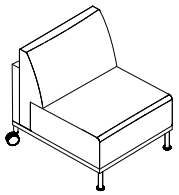
CM4552

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	31½	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,473
A	$2,528
B	$2,635
COL/C	$2,823
D	$3,065
E	$3,307
F	$3,563
G	$3,926
H	$4,313
I	$4,918
J	$5,644
L1	$4,192
L2	$4,627

Single Seat



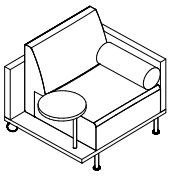
CM4550

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,138
A	$2,176
B	$2,250
COL/C	$2,381
D	$2,548
E	$2,716
F	$2,893
G	$3,144
H	$3,412
I	$3,831
J	$4,333
L1	$3,328
L2	$3,630

Single Seat



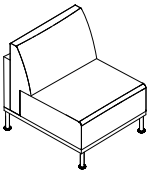
CM4552R
CM4552L

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle
- asymmetrical pivoting wood tablet
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list each
- bolster COM ydg: 1
- bolster COL sq ft: 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	35¼	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,727
A	$2,773
B	$2,864
COL/C	$3,024
D	$3,228
E	$3,433
F	$3,649
G	$3,956
H	$4,284
I	$4,796
J	$5,410
L1	$4,182
L2	$4,550

Single Seat



CM4555

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

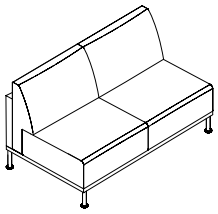
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20½	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,434
A	$2,472
B	$2,546
COL/C	$2,677
D	$2,844
E	$3,012
F	$3,189
G	$3,440
H	$3,708
I	$4,127
J	$4,629
L1	$3,624
L2	$3,926

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



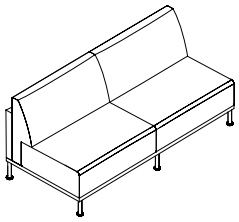
CM4575

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	32
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	43

COM	$2,743
A	$2,816
B	$2,961
COL/C	$3,214
D	$3,540
E	$3,866
F	$4,210
G	$4,698
H	$5,220
I	$6,034
J	$7,011
L1	$5,057
L2	$5,643

Three Seat



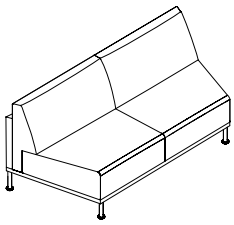
CM4585

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	32
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	55

COM	$3,652
A	$3,727
B	$3,876
COL/C	$4,137
D	$4,472
E	$4,807
F	$5,161
G	$5,663
H	$6,199
I	$7,037
J	$8,042
L1	$6,032
L2	$6,635

Two Seat Huddle



CM4572

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46⅝″

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	32
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,375
A	$3,448
B	$3,593
COL/C	$3,846
D	$4,172
E	$4,498
F	$4,842
G	$5,330
H	$5,852
I	$6,666
J	$7,643
L1	$5,689
L2	$6,275

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

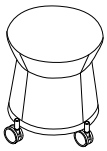
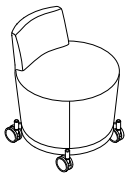
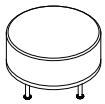
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat with Fixed Screen	**CM4575-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,861 A $3,934 B $4,079 COL/C $4,332 D $4,658 E $4,984 F $5,328 G $5,816 H $6,338 I $7,152 J $8,129 L1 $6,175 L2 $6,761
		Overall	33	60	55	
		Seat	20½	60	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	281	
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	72	
Three Seat with Fixed Screen	**CM4585-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,770 A $4,845 B $4,994 COL/C $5,255 D $5,590 E $5,925 F $6,279 G $6,781 H $7,317 I $8,155 J $9,160 L1 $7,150 L2 $7,753
		Overall	33	78	55	
		Seat	20½	78	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	325	
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	93	
Two Seat Huddle with Fixed Screen	**CM4572-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · seat front width: 46½" · linking bracket	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,494 A $4,567 B $4,712 COL/C $4,965 D $5,291 E $5,617 F $5,961 G $6,449 H $6,971 I $7,785 J $8,762 L1 $6,808 L2 $7,394
		Overall	33	72	55	
		Seat	20½	46½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	304	
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	86	
Corner Table	**CM4531** · upholstered surround and chassis · wood top · use with units 4555, 4575, 4585 · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking bracket	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,725 A $2,750 B $2,800 COL/C $2,887 D $2,999 E $3,110 F $3,228 G $3,396 H $3,574 I $3,854 J $4,189 L1 $3,519 L2 $3,720
		Overall	33	33	26	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	122	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mini Mobile Stool	**CM4517**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $956
	· upholstered seat · four casters · non-locking	Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½	A $967
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $988
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31	COL/C $1,024
		COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5	D $1,070
						E $1,117
						F $1,166
						G $1,236
						H $1,310
						I $1,427
						J $1,566
						L1 $1,287
						L2 $1,371
Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest	**CM4519**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,368
	· upholstered seat and backrest · backrest is 8″ high · five casters · non-locking	Overall	22	21	25	A $1,385
		Seat	16½	21	17	B $1,418
		Arm				COL/C $1,476
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $1,551
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35	E $1,625
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	F $1,704
						G $1,815
						H $1,934
						I $2,121
						J $2,344
						L1 $1,897
						L2 $2,031
Ottoman	**CM4527**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,309
	· upholstered seat	Overall	27	27	17¾	A $1,324
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,353
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	54	COL/C $1,404
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9	D $1,469
						E $1,534
						F $1,603
						G $1,700
						H $1,805
						I $1,968
						J $2,163
						L1 $1,772
						L2 $1,889

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

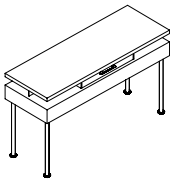
ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

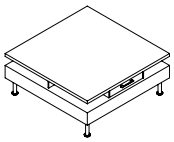
· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$2,173**



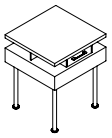
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$2,506**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$1,456**



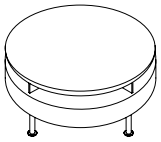
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,001**



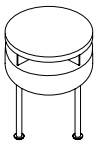
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$3,193**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint ▲

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$2,768**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint ▲

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Skirt Color ▲
A. Same as Top
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ Paint Color Options: ▲

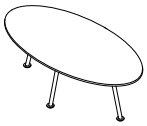
BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Specifications

- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Occasional Table	32	60	18	71	24	**OVTL4560-18**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,652
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,652
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,652
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,044
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,044

Round Occasional Table	36	36	18	56	16	**ORTL4536-18**	

Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,409
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,409
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,409
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,234
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,234

Round Occasional Table	30	30	18	53	11	**ORTL4530-18**	

Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,338
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,338
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,338
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,025
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,025

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

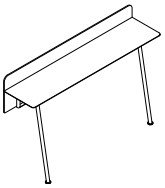
Makore - Quarter Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	16½	60	42⅜	80	28	**CC-HCH4572**	

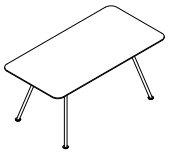


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,620
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,620
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,620
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,352
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,352

- use with lounge units without screens: 4575, 4585, 4572
- table top depth: 15″
- table height: 36⅜″
- screen height: 16″

27″ H Rectangular Huddle Table	30	60	27	86	33	**CC-HDTREC4560-27**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,999
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,999
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,999
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,549
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,549

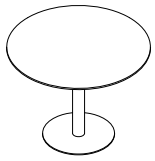
Oval Huddle Table	32	60	27	78	35	**CC-HDTO4560-27**	

Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,977
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,977
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,977
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,369
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,369

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	36	36	27	79	24	**CC-HDTR4536-27**	

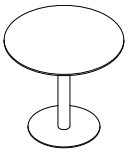


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,484**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,484**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,484**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,309**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,309**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	30	30	27	77	17	**CC-HDTR4530-27**	

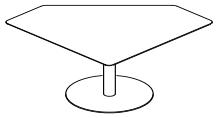


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,406**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,406**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,406**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,093**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,093**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quad Huddle Table	40	40	27	110	29	**CC-HPT4540-27**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,617**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,617**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,617**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

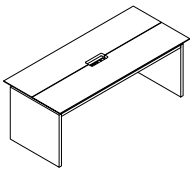
Makore - Quarter Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table with Expandable Worksurface	30	69	27	302	38	**CC-SMT4569**	

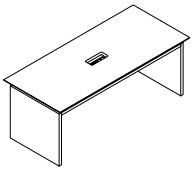


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$8,938**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$8,938**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$8,938**

- adjustable glides
- White interior laminate
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

Meeting Table	30	69	27	231	38	**CC-FMT4569**	

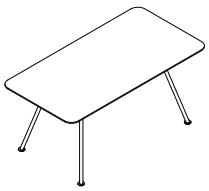


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$4,535**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$4,535**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$4,535**

- adjustable glides
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

72″W Meeting Table	36	72	29	69	50	**CC-HDTREC4572-29**	

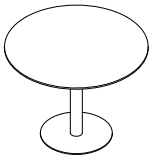


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$2,099**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,099**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,099**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$3,847**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$3,847**

- tubular steel legs

Round Meeting Table	36	36	29	69	25	**CC-HDTR4536-29**	

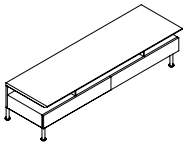


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,635**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,635**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,635**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,596**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,596**

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Console	23¼	72	20¼	223	23	**CC-MCS4572**	

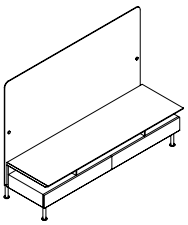


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,551
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,551
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,551
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,958
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,958

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

Media Console with Screen	24⅝	72	54	249	62	**CC-MCS4572-PS**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,668
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,668
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,668
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,138
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,138

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Cabinet/Drawer Front Color▲
A. Veneer
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Makore - Quarter Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

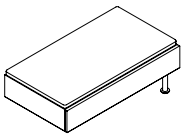
❹ Paint Color Options:▲

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

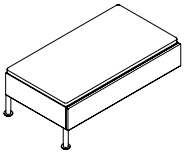
Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Media Ender	22⅜	36	15	74	9	**CC-MCS4536R**	**$1,323**	**COM $1,349**
								A $1,362
	22⅜	36	15	74	9	**CC-MCS4536L**	**$1,323**	**B $1,387**
								COL/C $1,430
								D $1,486
								E $1,542
								F $1,601
								G $1,685
								H $1,774
								I $1,914
								J $2,081
								L1 $1,746
								L2 $1,847



right shown with optional cushion

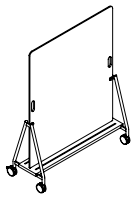


left shown with optional cushion

- available in Cherry, Makore, Maple, Walnut or Paint ▲
- Arctic Silver tubular legs
- optional cushion has polyurethane foam
- use with media console
- drawer
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1½
- col sq ft: 30

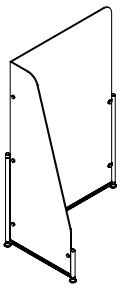
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Markerboard	20¾	50½	66	118	45	**CC-MWB4566**	**$3,233**



- dry erase laminate
- marker rail available in Cherry, Makore, Maple and Walnut veneer
- Arctic Silver powder coat bases
- two locking and two non-locking casters
- board is not magnetic

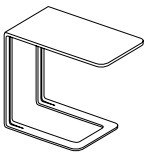
Privacy Screen	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563R**	**$4,008**
	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563L**	**$4,008**



left shown

- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Pull-Up Tablet Table	22	14	26	20	6	**CC-TT4522**	**$1,988**



- veneer top face available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut
- slider glides for easy mobility
- inside of aluminum frame is white powder coat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood or Paint Finish ▲
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Makore - Quarter Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

❹ Paint Color Options: ▲

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **6. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **9. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $83 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $158 list**
- ☐ **10. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list**
- ☐ **11. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	ESP (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	SR (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch*	VEN	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	TOF	Toffee*
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle*
MCH	Mocha*	SIE	Sienna*
NTO	Night Owl*		

4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

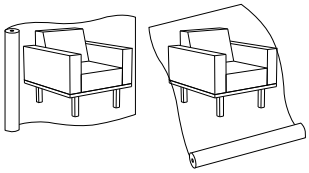
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

continued

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

7. Wood Back Rail

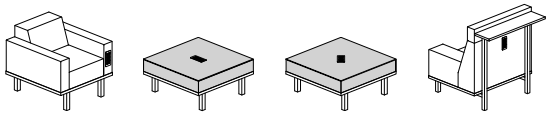
For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $129 list per unit.

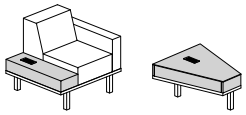
8. Power Center - Flush Mount:

Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $480 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $480 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $480 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $960 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add $960 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.





Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page 274 for additional information.

9. Drink Holder

Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $80 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $160 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

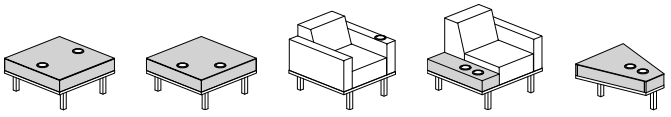
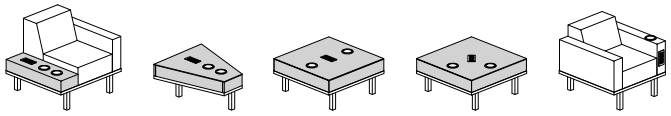


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



10. Tablet Arm:

- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $453 list for each tablet arm specified

11. Product Options: ▲
Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Optional Nylon Glides: No additional upcharge
Special Finish: $275 list upcharge

continued

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

Features:

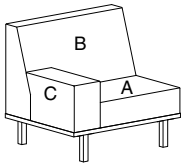
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

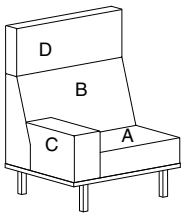
Linking Brackets:

Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:

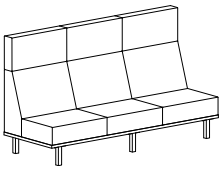
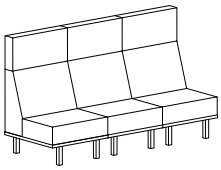
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.



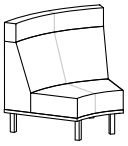


Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

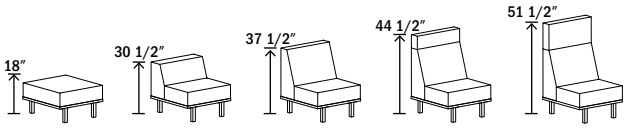



Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns. Typicals showing each of these units in a semi-circular configuration are shown on pages 212–217.

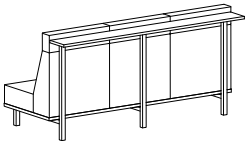


Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



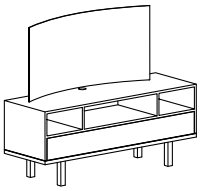
Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10" deep stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



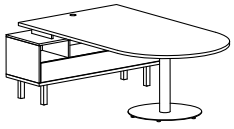
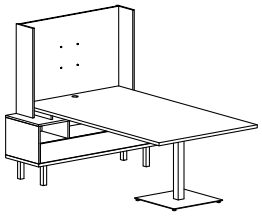
Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

Media Cabinets
20" deep x 60" wide straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount. For all of your media collaboration needs the DropShare unit can be ordered. DropShare is sold separately, see page 274.

COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

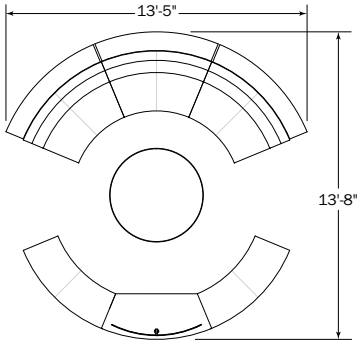
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

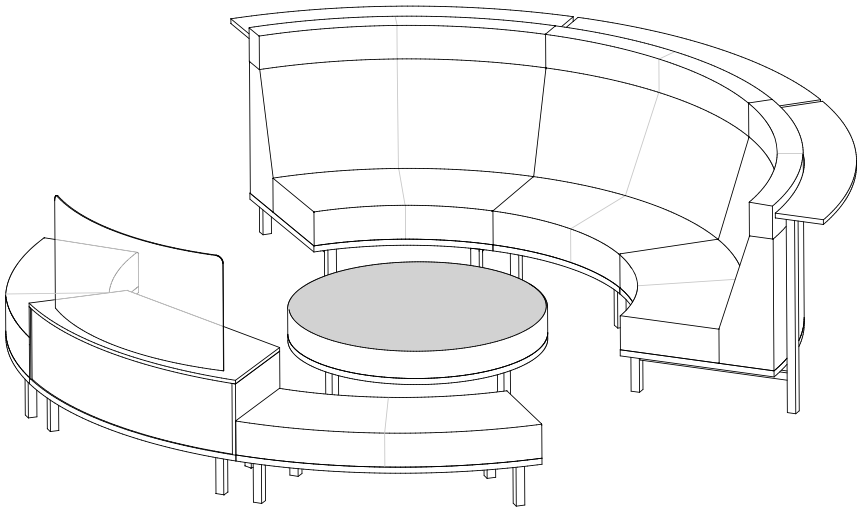
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Typicals:

CT001



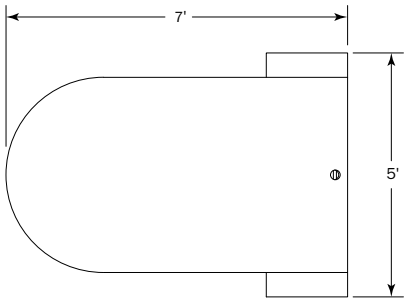


Total List $17,201

Models

(3) CTI32454
(1) CTD42U
(2) CTI20420
(1) CT2060MCAS

CT002



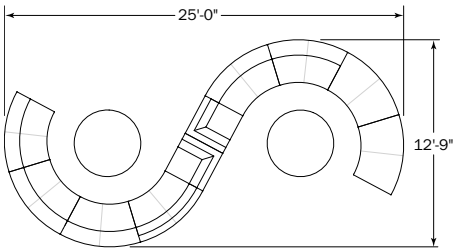
Total List $6,536

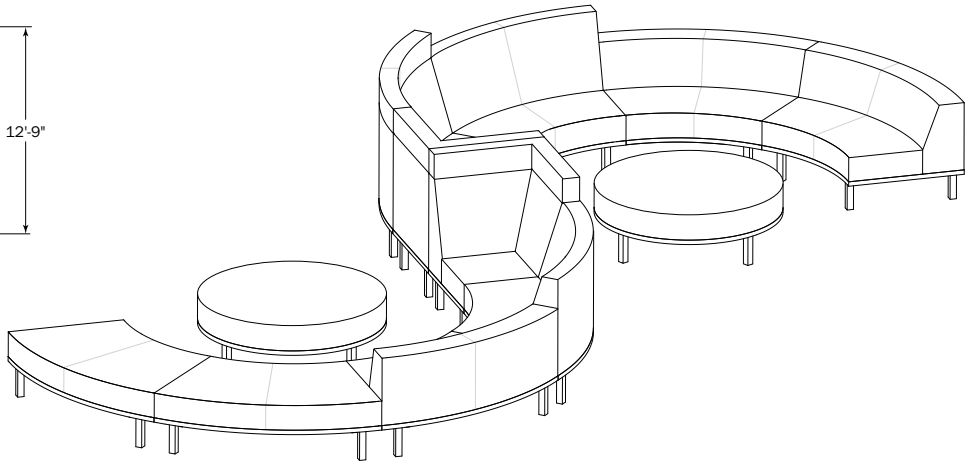
Models

(1) CT6084MACB
(4) PX800L

Typicals:

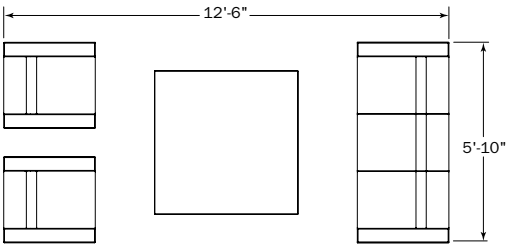
CT003

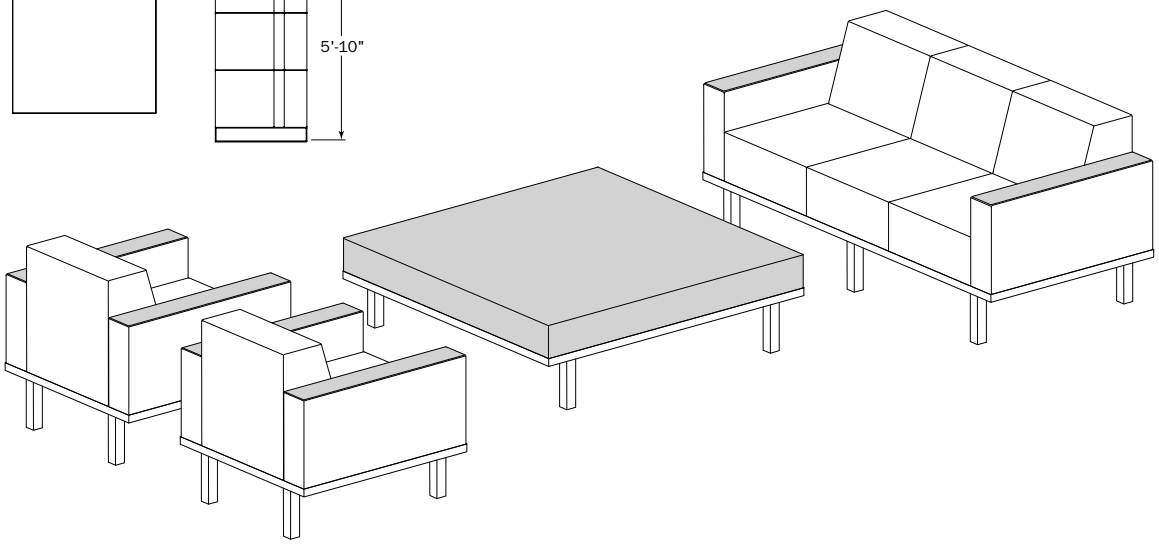




	Models	
Total List $23,442	**(2) CTI32450**	**(2) CTC20S3UR**
	(3) CTI32451	**(1) CTI32453**
	(2) CTI32452	**(2) CTD500**

CT004

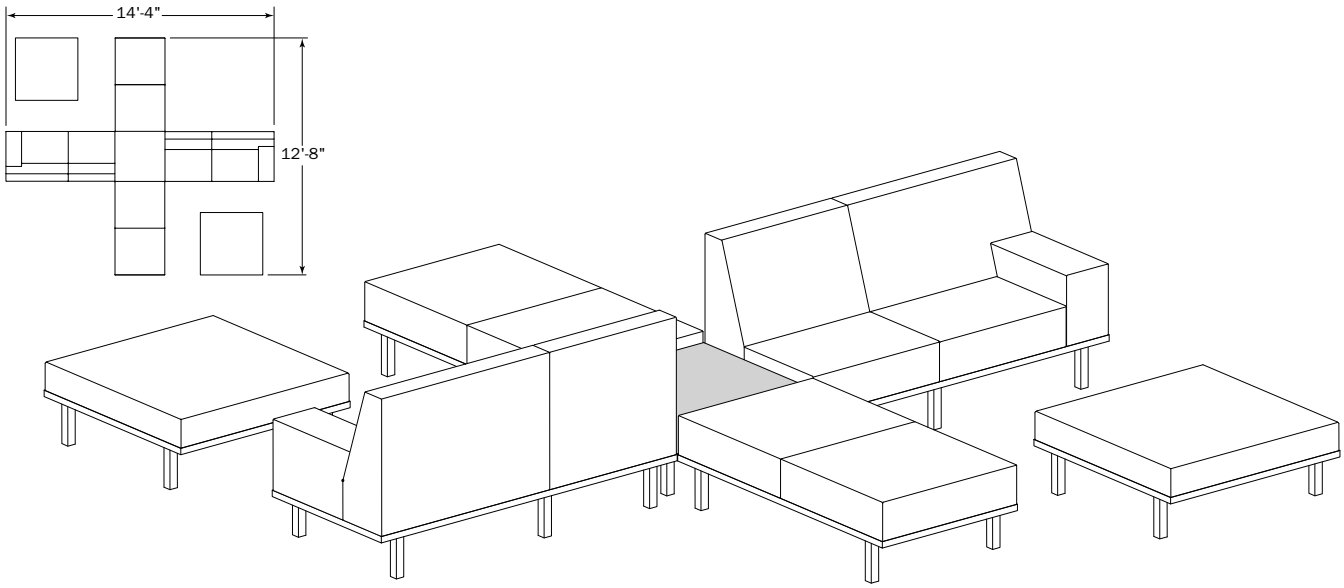




	Models
Total List $9,376	**(1) CTL3201W2**
	(1) CTS50W
	(2) CTL1201W2

Typicals:

CT005

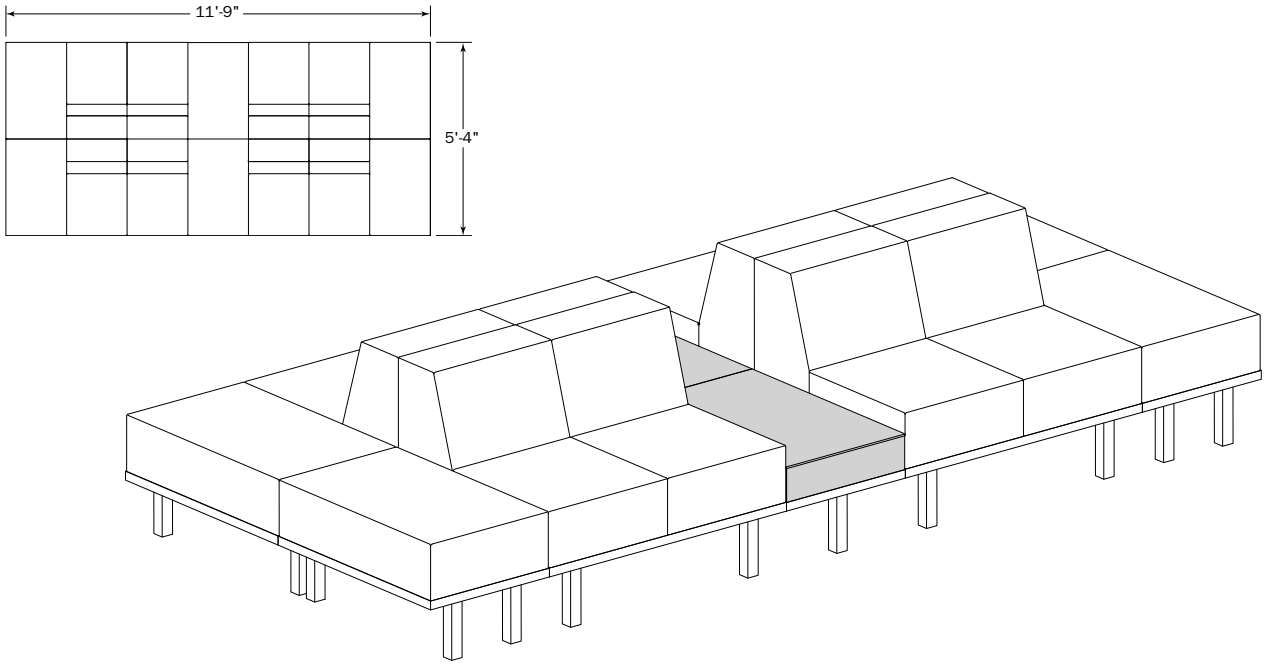


Total List $12,770

Models

(2) CTL2302UL
(2) CTL2300
(1) CTS32WS
(2) CTS400

CT006



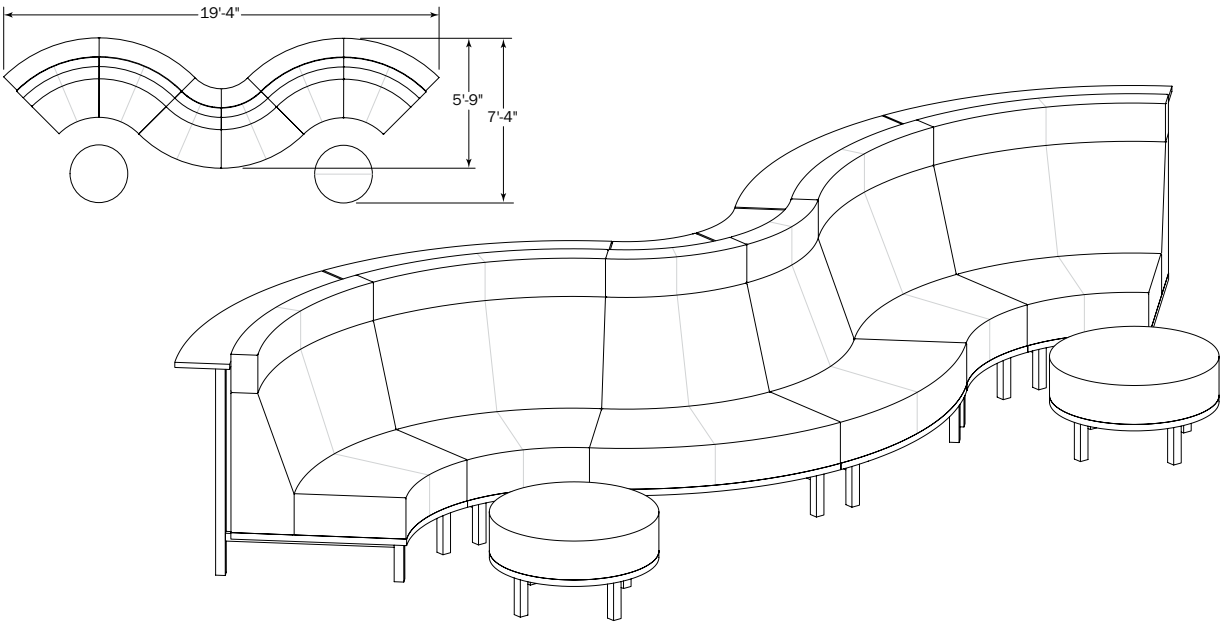
Total List $13,748

Models

(4) CTL1200
(4) CTL2201
(2) CTR3220CC

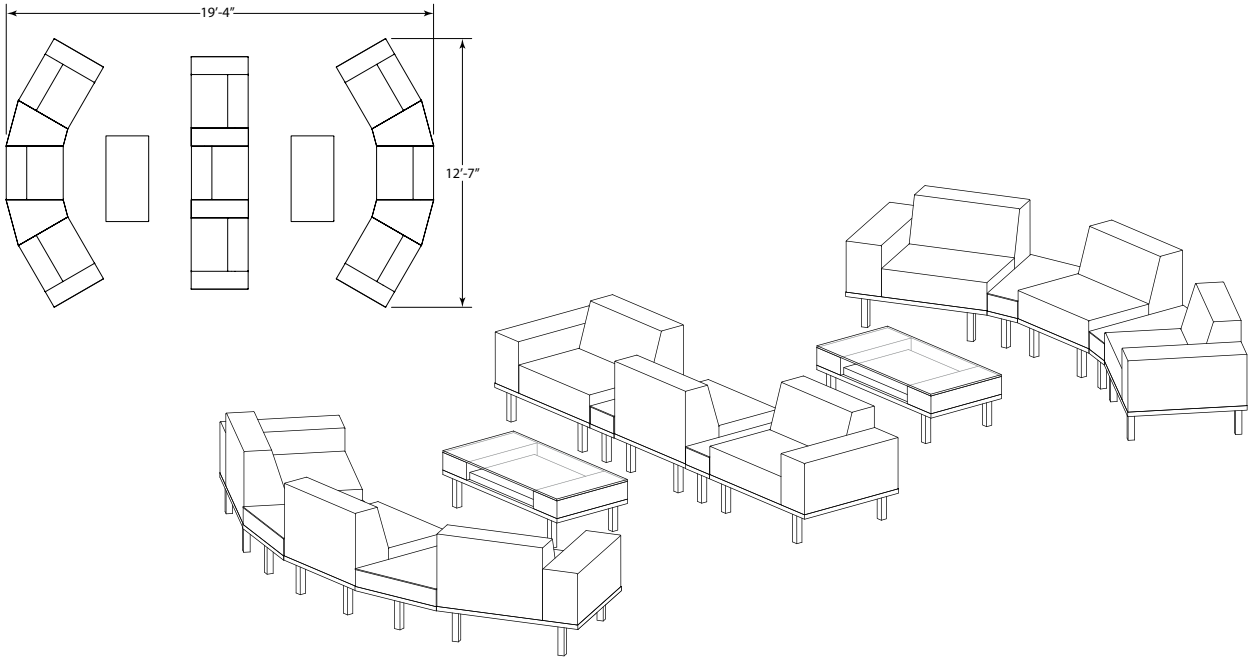
Typicals:

CT007



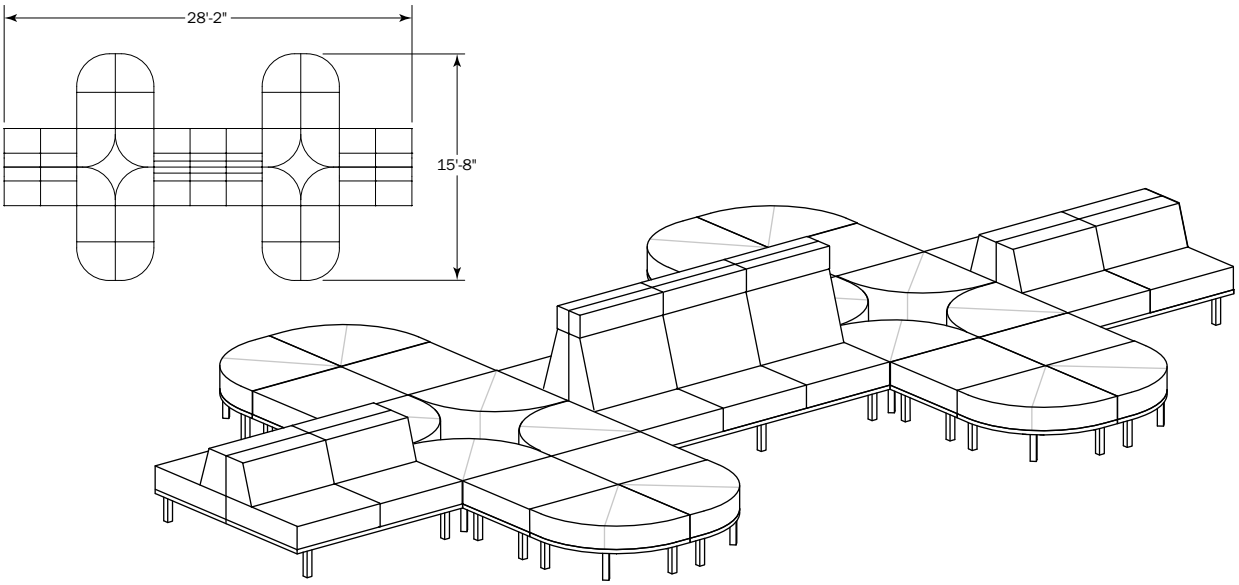
	Models
Total List $21,606	**(4) CTI32304** **(2) CTO32304** **(2) CTD300**

CT008



	Models	
Total List $21,411	**(3) CTL1301UL** **(3) CTL1301UR** **(3) CTL1301**	**(4) CTW30C** **(2) CTR3210CC** **(2) CT2448-15**

Typicals:
CT009



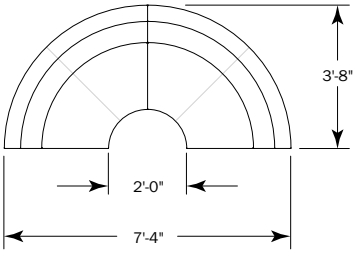
Total List $42,706

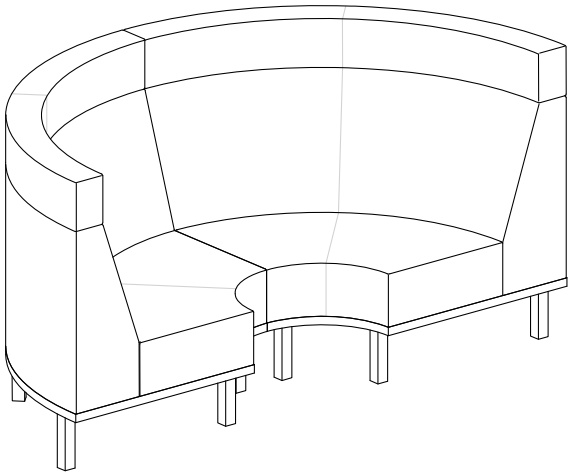
Models

(8) CTL1301
(16) CTW900
(8) CTS320
(6) CTL1303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT010



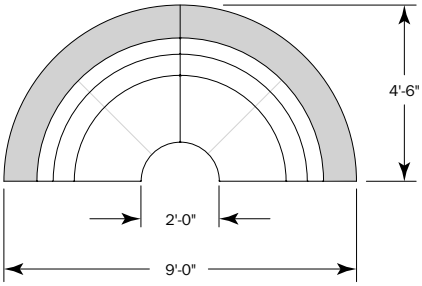


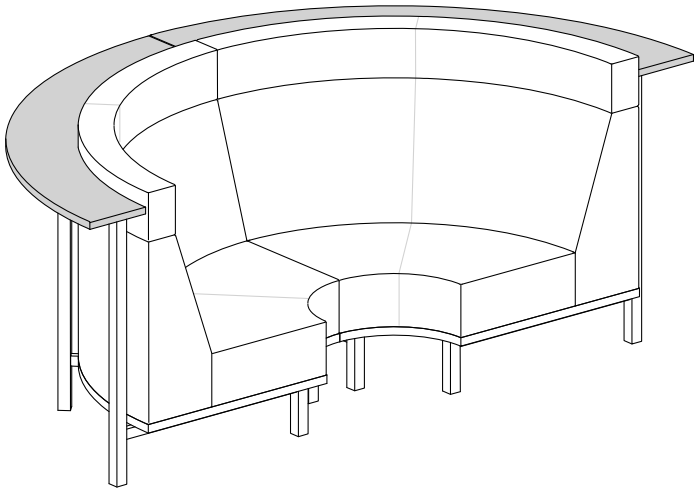
Total List $4,474

Models

(2) CTI32123

CT011





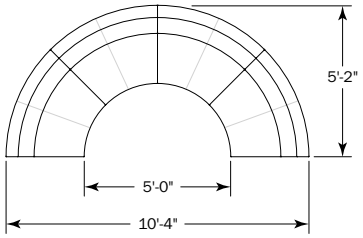
Total List $6,238

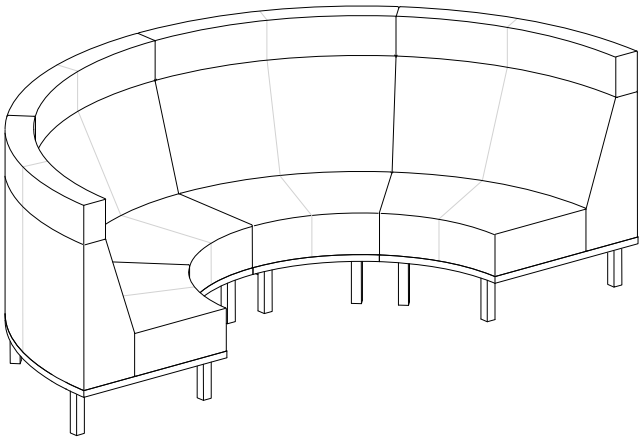
Models

(2) CTI32124

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT012





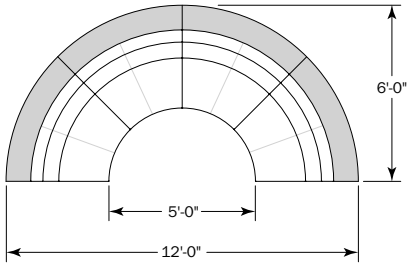
Models

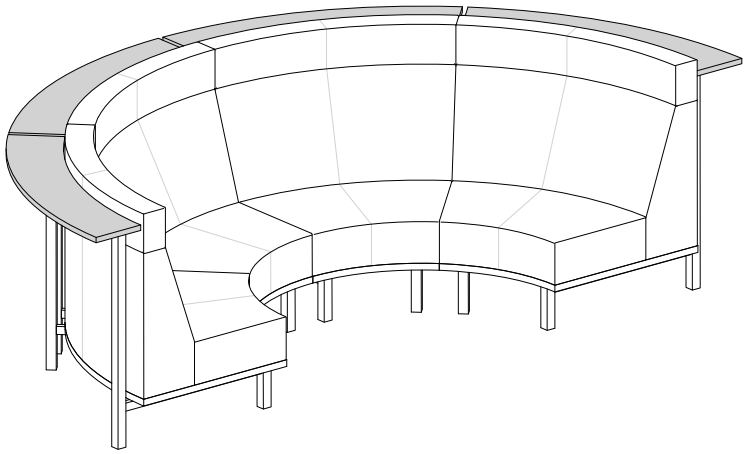
Total List $8,720

(4) CTI32303

CT013

Models



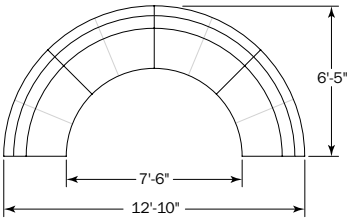


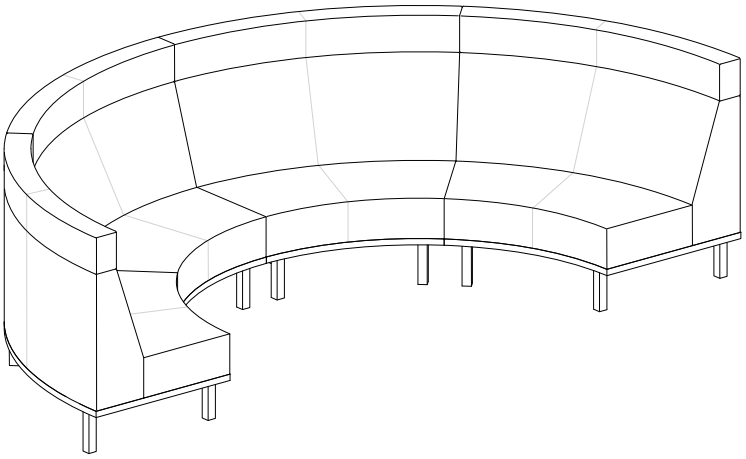
Total List $12,356

(4) CTI32304

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT014



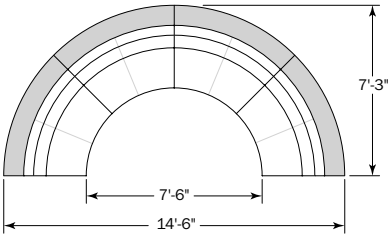


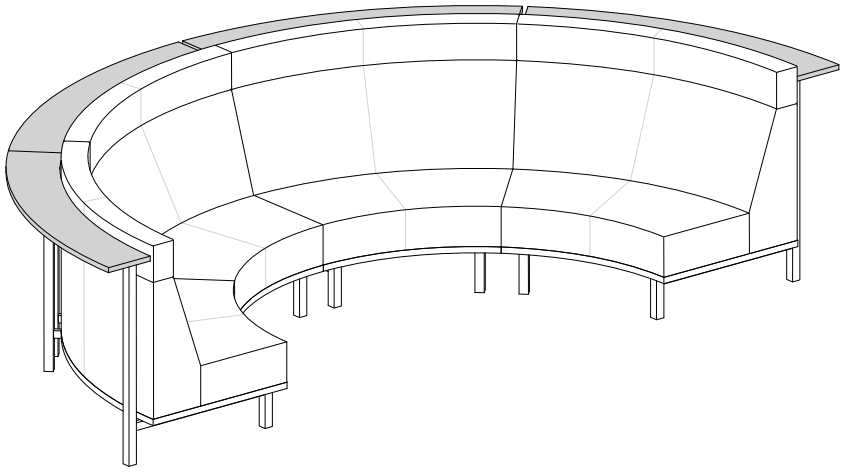
Total List $8,872

Models

(4) CTI32453

CT015





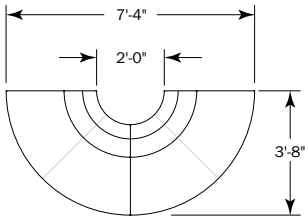
Total List $14,280

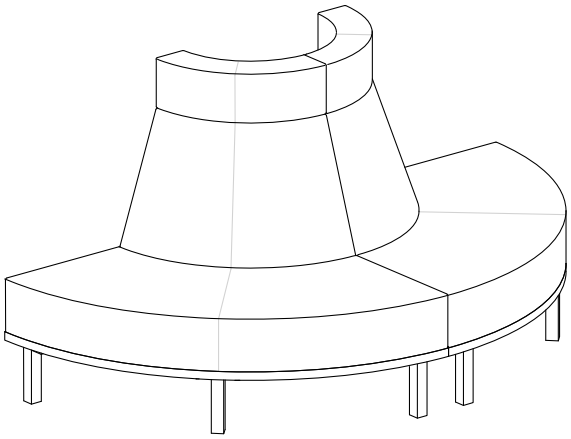
Models

(4) CTI32454

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT016



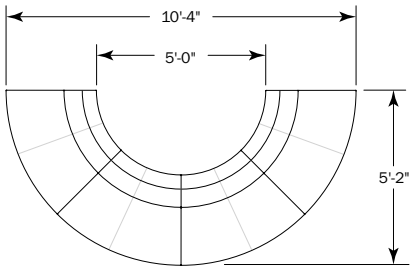


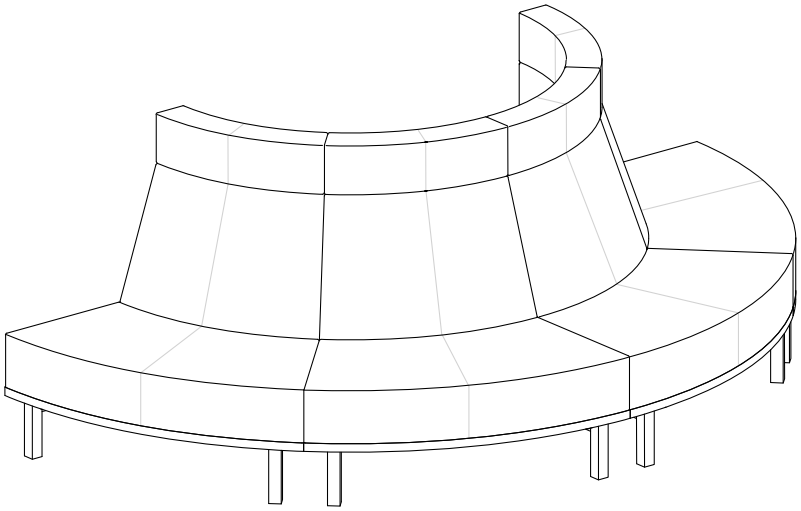
Total List $4,322

Models

(2) CT032123

CT017





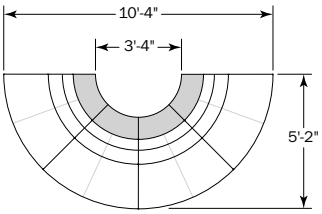
Total List $8,568

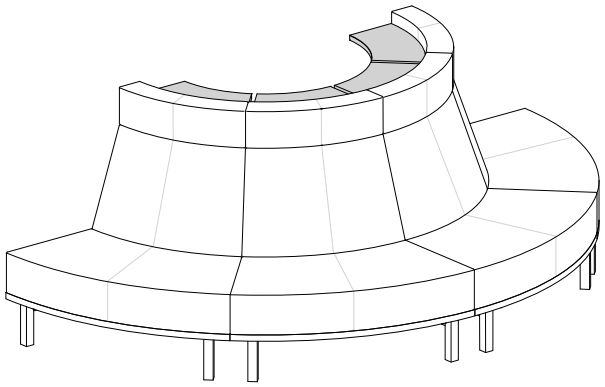
Models

(4) CT032303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT018



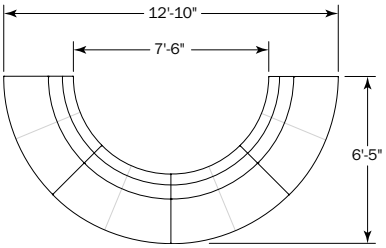


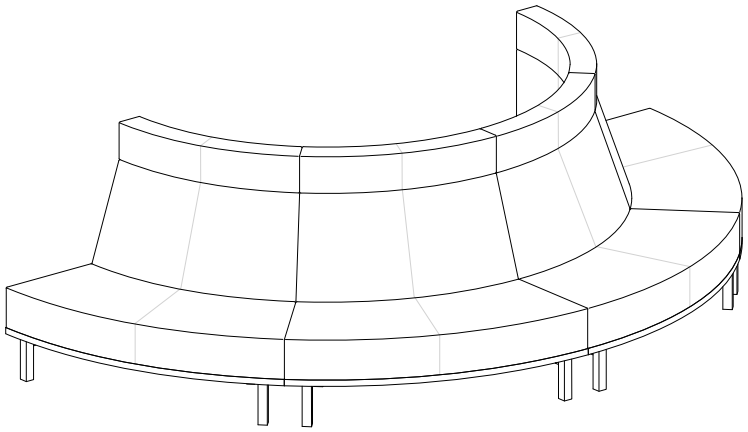
Models

Total List $11,856

(4) CT032304

CT019



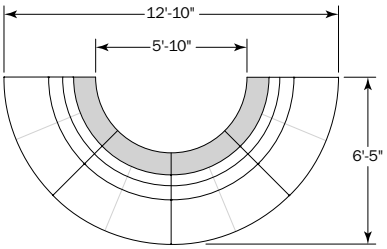


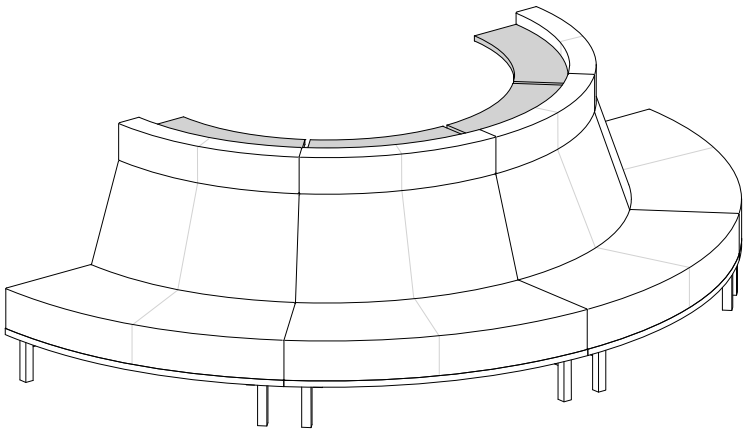
Models

Total List $8,720

(4) CT032453

Curved Unit Typicals:
CT020

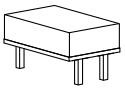




	Models
Total List $12,084	**(4) CT032454**

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



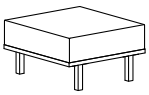
CTL1200

- 20″ seat width
- recommended for modular configuration only

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7

COM	$990
A	$1,026
B	$1,068
COL/C	$1,142
D	$1,236
E	$1,330
F	$1,477
G	$1,634
H	$1,801
I	$2,063
J	$2,377
L1	$1,875
L2	$2,094

Single Seat Bench



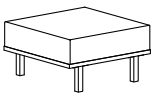
CTL1300

- 30″ seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,001
A	$1,038
B	$1,079
COL/C	$1,153
D	$1,247
E	$1,341
F	$1,488
G	$1,645
H	$1,812
I	$2,074
J	$2,388
L1	$1,886
L2	$2,105

Single Seat Bench



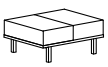
CTS320

- 32″ seat width
- attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	18
Seat	32	32	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,162
A	$1,201
B	$1,243
COL/C	$1,316
D	$1,410
E	$1,505
F	$1,651
G	$1,808
H	$1,976
I	$2,238
J	$2,552
L1	$2,049
L2	$2,269

Two Seat Bench



CTL2200

- 20″ individual seat width

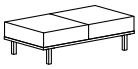
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,780
A	$1,849
B	$1,933
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,268
E	$2,457
F	$2,750
G	$3,064
H	$3,399
I	$3,923
J	$4,551
L1	$3,546
L2	$3,985

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench



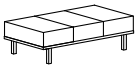
CTL2300
· 30″ individual seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,799
A	$1,869
B	$1,952
COL/C	$2,099
D	$2,287
E	$2,476
F	$2,769
G	$3,083
H	$3,418
I	$3,942
J	$4,570
L1	$3,565
L2	$4,004

Three Seat Bench



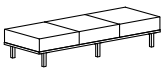
CTL3200
· 20″ individual seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,569
A	$2,671
B	$2,797
COL/C	$3,017
D	$3,299
E	$3,582
F	$4,022
G	$4,493
H	$4,996
I	$5,781
J	$6,724
L1	$5,216
L2	$5,875

Three Seat Bench



CTL3300
· 30″ individual seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	90	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,598
A	$2,701
B	$2,826
COL/C	$3,046
D	$3,329
E	$3,612
F	$4,051
G	$4,523
H	$5,025
I	$5,811
J	$6,753
L1	$5,245
L2	$5,904

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BRG Brighton
BBN Bourbon
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax ▲
VEN Venetian ▲

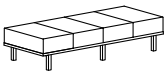
Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

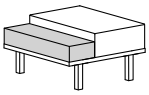


CTL4200
· 20″ individual seat width

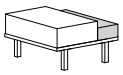
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $3,161
A $3,293
B $3,461
COL/C $3,754
D $4,131
E $4,508
F $5,094
G $5,722
H $6,393
I $7,440
J $8,696
L1 $6,686
L2 $7,565

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



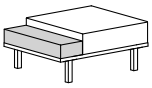
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
· 20″ seat width
· 10″ table width

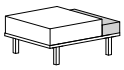
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,190
A $1,229
B $1,271
COL/C $1,345
D $1,439
E $1,533
F $1,680
G $1,837
H $2,004
I $2,266
J $2,580
L1 $2,078
L2 $2,297

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



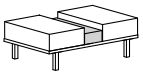
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
· 30″ seat width
· 10″ table width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $1,257
A $1,297
B $1,339
COL/C $1,413
D $1,507
E $1,601
F $1,748
G $1,905
H $2,072
I $2,334
J $2,648
L1 $2,146
L2 $2,365

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL2200CC
· 20″ individual seat width
· 10″ wide center console

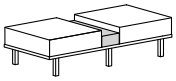
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $1,898
A $1,969
B $2,053
COL/C $2,199
D $2,388
E $2,576
F $2,870
G $3,184
H $3,519
I $4,042
J $4,671
L1 $3,665
L2 $4,105

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



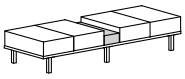
CTL2300CC
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	18
Seat	32	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,037
A	$2,110
B	$2,194
COL/C	$2,340
D	$2,529
E	$2,717
F	$3,011
G	$3,325
H	$3,660
I	$4,183
J	$4,812
L1	$3,806
L2	$4,246

Four Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL4200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	80	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28

COM	$3,318
A	$3,452
B	$3,620
COL/C	$3,913
D	$4,290
E	$4,667
F	$5,253
G	$5,882
H	$6,552
I	$7,599
J	$8,856
L1	$6,845
L2	$7,724

90° Curved Bench

CTI32120
- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23

COM	$1,532
A	$1,579
B	$1,625
COL/C	$1,707
D	$1,812
E	$1,916
F	$2,079
G	$2,254
H	$2,440
I	$2,731
J	$3,080
L1	$2,521
L2	$2,765

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- ❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
- ❼ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $160 list
- ❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

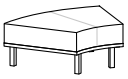
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



CTI32300
- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,532
A	$1,574
B	$1,611
COL/C	$1,677
D	$1,760
E	$1,844
F	$1,974
G	$2,114
H	$2,263
I	$2,496
J	$2,775
L1	$2,328
L2	$2,523

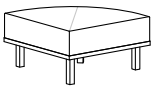
45° Curved Bench

CTI32450
- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$1,532
A	$1,579
B	$1,625
COL/C	$1,707
D	$1,812
E	$1,916
F	$2,079
G	$2,254
H	$2,440
I	$2,731
J	$3,080
L1	$2,521
L2	$2,765

Quarter Round Bench

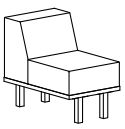


CTW900
- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,017
A	$1,051
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,154
D	$1,238
E	$1,321
F	$1,452
G	$1,591
H	$1,740
I	$1,973
J	$2,252
L1	$1,805
L2	$2,001

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

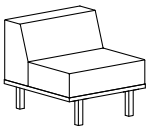
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,026
A	$1,075
B	$1,140
COL/C	$1,254
D	$1,400
E	$1,547
F	$1,775
G	$2,019
H	$2,280
I	$2,687
J	$3,176
L1	$2,394
L2	$2,736

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back

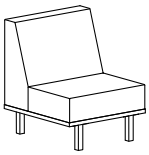


CTL1301
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,117
A	$1,167
B	$1,232
COL/C	$1,346
D	$1,493
E	$1,639
F	$1,867
G	$2,112
H	$2,372
I	$2,780
J	$3,268
L1	$2,486
L2	$2,828

Single Seat Mid Back

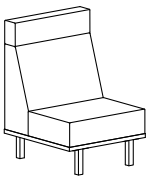


CTL1302
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,242
A	$1,296
B	$1,366
COL/C	$1,488
D	$1,645
E	$1,802
F	$2,047
G	$2,308
H	$2,588
I	$3,024
J	$3,547
L1	$2,710
L2	$3,076

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,367
A	$1,430
B	$1,514
COL/C	$1,660
D	$1,849
E	$2,037
F	$2,331
G	$2,645
H	$2,980
I	$3,503
J	$4,132
L1	$3,126
L2	$3,566

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  - A. Seat
  - B. Back
- ❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

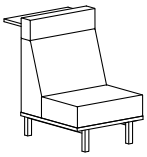
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



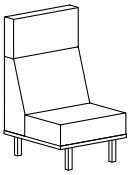
CTL1304

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,125
A	$2,199
B	$2,283
COL/C	$2,430
D	$2,618
E	$2,807
F	$3,100
G	$3,414
H	$3,749
I	$4,273
J	$4,901
L1	$3,896
L2	$4,335

Single Seat Privacy Back



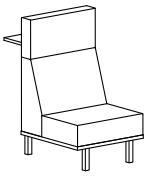
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$1,492
A	$1,562
B	$1,655
COL/C	$1,818
D	$2,027
E	$2,236
F	$2,562
G	$2,911
H	$3,284
I	$3,865
J	$4,563
L1	$3,446
L2	$3,935

Single Seat Privacy Back



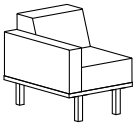
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,250
A	$2,331
B	$2,424
COL/C	$2,587
D	$2,796
E	$3,006
F	$3,332
G	$3,681
H	$4,053
I	$4,635
J	$5,333
L1	$4,216
L2	$4,704

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right

CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

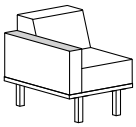
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,429
A	$1,498
B	$1,591
COL/C	$1,754
D	$1,963
E	$2,172
F	$2,498
G	$2,847
H	$3,220
I	$3,801
J	$4,499
L1	$3,382
L2	$3,871

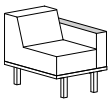
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



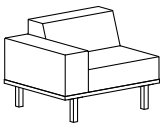
CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL
- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

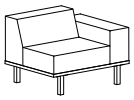
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,553
A	$1,624
B	$1,717
COL/C	$1,879
D	$2,089
E	$2,298
F	$2,624
G	$2,973
H	$3,345
I	$3,927
J	$4,625
L1	$3,508
L2	$3,997

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,550
A	$1,620
B	$1,714
COL/C	$1,876
D	$2,086
E	$2,295
F	$2,621
G	$2,970
H	$3,342
I	$3,924
J	$4,622
L1	$3,505
L2	$3,994

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax ▲
VEN Venetian ▲

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

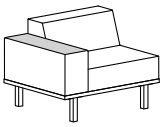
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)
ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
TAU Taupe

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

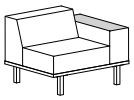
Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

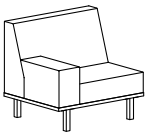
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

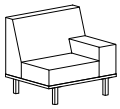
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,674
A	$1,746
B	$1,839
COL/C	$2,002
D	$2,212
E	$2,421
F	$2,747
G	$3,096
H	$3,468
I	$4,050
J	$4,748
L1	$3,631
L2	$4,120

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

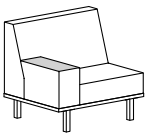
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,675
A	$1,750
B	$1,847
COL/C	$2,018
D	$2,238
E	$2,458
F	$2,800
G	$3,167
H	$3,558
I	$4,169
J	$4,902
L1	$3,729
L2	$4,242

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right

CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

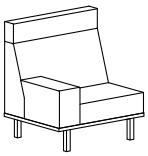
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,799
A	$1,876
B	$1,973
COL/C	$2,144
D	$2,364
E	$2,584
F	$2,926
G	$3,293
H	$3,684
I	$4,294
J	$5,027
L1	$3,855
L2	$4,367

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right

CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

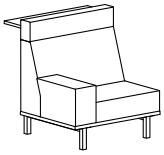
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

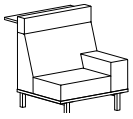
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,800
A	$1,884
B	$1,995
COL/C	$2,191
D	$2,442
E	$2,693
F	$3,084
G	$3,503
H	$3,950
I	$4,648
J	$5,486
L1	$4,145
L2	$4,731

Single Seat High Back



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$2,569
A	$2,664
B	$2,776
COL/C	$2,971
D	$3,223
E	$3,474
F	$3,865
G	$4,284
H	$4,730
I	$5,429
J	$6,266
L1	$4,926
L2	$5,512

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

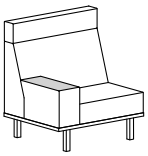
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right

CTL1303WL
left

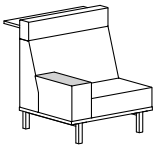
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,924
A	$2,009
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,317
D	$2,568
E	$2,819
F	$3,210
G	$3,629
H	$4,076
I	$4,774
J	$5,612
L1	$4,271
L2	$4,857

Single Seat High Back



CTL1304WR
right

CTL1304WL
left

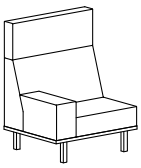
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$2,693
A	$2,790
B	$2,902
COL/C	$3,097
D	$3,348
E	$3,600
F	$3,991
G	$4,410
H	$4,856
I	$5,554
J	$6,392
L1	$5,052
L2	$5,638

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right

CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

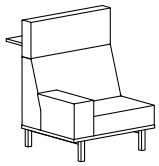
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$1,925
A	$2,015
B	$2,136
COL/C	$2,348
D	$2,620
E	$2,892
F	$3,316
G	$3,770
H	$4,254
I	$5,010
J	$5,917
L1	$4,465
L2	$5,100

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1306UR
right

CTL1306UL
left

CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

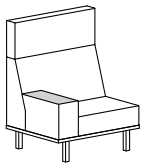
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,694
A	$2,796
B	$2,917
COL/C	$3,128
D	$3,401
E	$3,673
F	$4,096
G	$4,550
H	$5,034
I	$5,790
J	$6,698
L1	$5,246
L2	$5,881

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right

CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,049
A	$2,141
B	$2,262
COL/C	$2,474
D	$2,746
E	$3,018
F	$3,442
G	$3,896
H	$4,380
I	$5,136
J	$6,043
L1	$4,591
L2	$5,226

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Arm
  D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

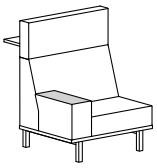
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1306WR
right

CTL1306WL
left

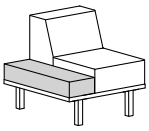
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,818
A	$2,922
B	$3,043
COL/C	$3,254
D	$3,527
E	$3,799
F	$4,222
G	$4,676
H	$5,160
I	$5,916
J	$6,824
L1	$5,372
L2	$6,007

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right

CTL1201CL
left

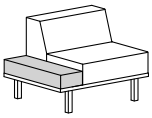
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,499
A	$1,555
B	$1,620
COL/C	$1,734
D	$1,880
E	$2,027
F	$2,255
G	$2,499
H	$2,760
I	$3,167
J	$3,656
L1	$2,874
L2	$3,216

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right

CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

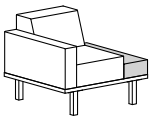
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,591
A	$1,648
B	$1,713
COL/C	$1,827
D	$1,974
E	$2,120
F	$2,348
G	$2,593
H	$2,853
I	$3,261
J	$3,749
L1	$2,967
L2	$3,309

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right

CTL1201ULCR
left

CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

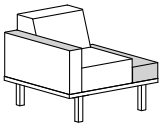
- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½

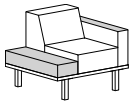
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,902
A	$1,978
B	$2,071
COL/C	$2,234
D	$2,443
E	$2,653
F	$2,978
G	$3,327
H	$3,700
I	$4,281
J	$4,980
L1	$3,863
L2	$4,351

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,026
A	$2,104
B	$2,197
COL/C	$2,360
D	$2,569
E	$2,778
F	$3,104
G	$3,453
H	$3,826
I	$4,407
J	$5,105
L1	$3,988
L2	$4,477

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

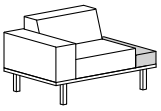
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right

CTL1301URCL
right

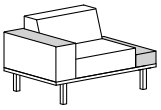
CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

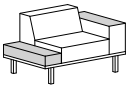
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,023
A	$2,101
B	$2,194
COL/C	$2,357
D	$2,566
E	$2,775
F	$3,101
G	$3,450
H	$3,823
I	$4,404
J	$5,102
L1	$3,985
L2	$4,474

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

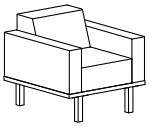
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,148
A	$2,227
B	$2,321
COL/C	$2,483
D	$2,693
E	$2,902
F	$3,228
G	$3,577
H	$3,949
I	$4,531
J	$5,229
L1	$4,112
L2	$4,601

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL1201U2

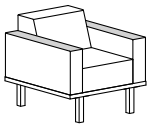
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,829
A	$1,918
B	$2,039
COL/C	$2,250
D	$2,523
E	$2,795
F	$3,218
G	$3,672
H	$4,156
I	$4,912
J	$5,820
L1	$4,368
L2	$5,003

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



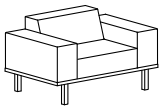
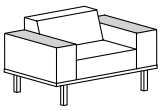
CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,079
A	$2,171
B	$2,292
COL/C	$2,504
D	$2,776
E	$3,049
F	$3,472
G	$3,926
H	$4,410
I	$5,166
J	$6,074
L1	$4,622
L2	$5,257

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301U2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,978**
NOW!	· upholstered arms	Overall	32	50	30½	**A $2,069**
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	**B $2,190**
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	24½	**COL/C $2,402**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $2,674**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131	**E $2,946**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	**F $3,370**
						G $3,823
						H $4,307
						I $5,064
						J $5,971
						L1 $4,519
						L2 $5,154
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301W2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,230**
NOW!	· wood cap arms	Overall	32	50	30½	**A $2,325**
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	**B $2,446**
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	25	**COL/C $2,657**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $2,930**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141	**E $3,202**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	**F $3,625**
						G $4,079
						H $4,563
						I $5,319
						J $6,227
						L1 $4,775
						L2 $5,410

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

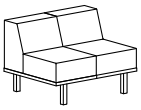
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,035
A	$2,131
B	$2,262
COL/C	$2,490
D	$2,783
E	$3,076
F	$3,532
G	$4,021
H	$4,542
I	$5,357
J	$6,334
L1	$4,770
L2	$5,454

Two Seat Low Back

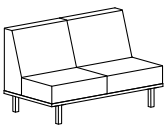
CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,229
A	$2,328
B	$2,459
COL/C	$2,687
D	$2,980
E	$3,273
F	$3,729
G	$4,218
H	$4,739
I	$5,554
J	$6,531
L1	$4,967
L2	$5,651

Two Seat Mid Back



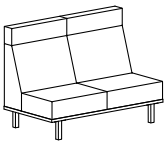
CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,481
A	$2,589
B	$2,728
COL/C	$2,973
D	$3,287
E	$3,601
F	$4,090
G	$4,613
H	$5,172
I	$6,044
J	$7,091
L1	$5,416
L2	$6,149

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

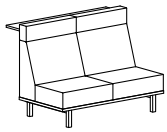
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,731
A	$2,857
B	$3,024
COL/C	$3,317
D	$3,694
E	$4,071
F	$4,658
G	$5,286
H	$5,956
I	$7,003
J	$8,260
L1	$6,249
L2	$7,128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back



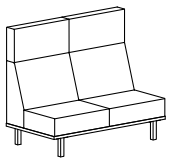
CTL2304

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,522
A	$3,659
B	$3,827
COL/C	$4,120
D	$4,497
E	$4,874
F	$5,461
G	$6,089
H	$6,759
I	$7,806
J	$9,063
L1	$7,052
L2	$7,931

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,981
A	$3,120
B	$3,306
COL/C	$3,632
D	$4,050
E	$4,469
F	$5,121
G	$5,819
H	$6,564
I	$7,727
J	$9,123
L1	$6,889
L2	$7,866

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

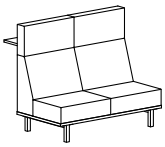
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back



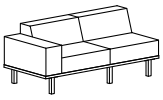
CTL2306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,772
A	$3,923
B	$4,109
COL/C	$4,435
D	$4,853
E	$5,272
F	$5,924
G	$6,622
H	$7,366
I	$8,530
J	$9,926
L1	$7,692
L2	$8,669

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right

CTL2301UL
left

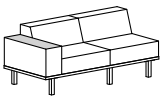
CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,663
A	$2,783
B	$2,941
COL/C	$3,218
D	$3,574
E	$3,930
F	$4,484
G	$5,077
H	$5,710
I	$6,699
J	$7,886
L1	$5,987
L2	$6,817

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right

CTL2301WL
left

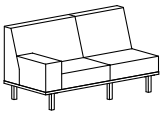
CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,787
A	$2,909
B	$3,067
COL/C	$3,344
D	$3,700
E	$4,056
F	$4,610
G	$5,203
H	$5,836
I	$6,825
J	$8,012
L1	$6,113
L2	$6,943

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right

CTL2302UL
left

CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,913
A	$3,041
B	$3,209
COL/C	$3,502
D	$3,879
E	$4,256
F	$4,842
G	$5,471
H	$6,141
I	$7,188
J	$8,445
L1	$6,434
L2	$7,313

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Mid Back

CTL2302WR
right

CTL2302WL
left

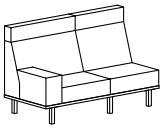
CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,037
A	$3,167
B	$3,335
COL/C	$3,628
D	$4,005
E	$4,382
F	$4,968
G	$5,597
H	$6,267
I	$7,314
J	$8,570
L1	$6,560
L2	$7,439

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right

CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,163
A	$3,309
B	$3,505
COL/C	$3,847
D	$4,286
E	$4,726
F	$5,410
G	$6,143
H	$6,925
I	$8,147
J	$9,613
L1	$7,267
L2	$8,293

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

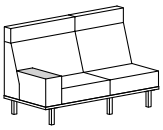
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right

CTL2303WL
left

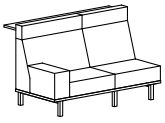
CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,287
A	$3,435
B	$3,630
COL/C	$3,973
D	$4,412
E	$4,852
F	$5,536
G	$6,269
H	$7,051
I	$8,273
J	$9,739
L1	$7,393
L2	$8,419

Two Seat High Back



CTL2304UR
right

CTL2304UL
left

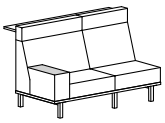
CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,331
A	$4,495
B	$4,690
COL/C	$5,032
D	$5,472
E	$5,912
F	$6,596
G	$7,329
H	$8,111
I	$9,332
J	$10,798
L1	$8,453
L2	$9,478

Two Seat High Back



CTL2304WR
right

CTL2304WL
left

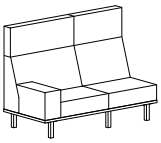
CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

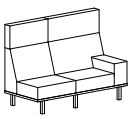
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,455
A	$4,621
B	$4,816
COL/C	$5,158
D	$5,598
E	$6,038
F	$6,722
G	$7,455
H	$8,237
I	$9,458
J	$10,924
L1	$8,579
L2	$9,604

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

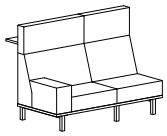
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,413
A	$3,572
B	$3,786
COL/C	$4,161
D	$4,643
E	$5,124
F	$5,874
G	$6,676
H	$7,533
I	$8,871
J	$10,476
L1	$7,907
L2	$9,031

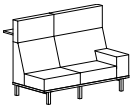
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

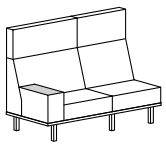
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

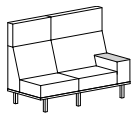
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$4,581
A	$4,758
B	$4,972
COL/C	$5,346
D	$5,828
E	$6,310
F	$7,059
G	$7,862
H	$8,718
I	$10,056
J	$11,662
L1	$9,093
L2	$10,216

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,537
A	$3,698
B	$3,912
COL/C	$4,287
D	$4,768
E	$5,250
F	$5,999
G	$6,802
H	$7,659
I	$8,997
J	$10,602
L1	$8,033
L2	$9,157

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Arm
  D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

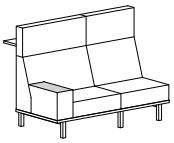
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2306WR
right

CTL2306WL
left

CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

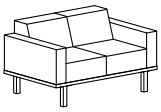
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$4,705
A	$4,884
B	$5,098
COL/C	$5,472
D	$5,954
E	$6,436
F	$7,185
G	$7,988
H	$8,844
I	$10,182
J	$11,788
L1	$9,219
L2	$10,342

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2

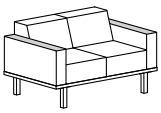
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,837
A	$2,974
B	$3,160
COL/C	$3,485
D	$3,904
E	$4,323
F	$4,975
G	$5,673
H	$6,417
I	$7,581
J	$8,977
L1	$6,743
L2	$7,720

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2

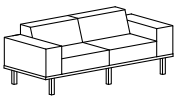
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,088
A	$3,228
B	$3,414
COL/C	$3,740
D	$4,159
E	$4,578
F	$5,229
G	$5,928
H	$6,672
I	$7,836
J	$9,232
L1	$6,998
L2	$7,975

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

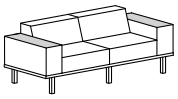
COM	$3,091
A	$3,231
B	$3,418
COL/C	$3,743
D	$4,162
E	$4,581
F	$5,233
G	$5,931
H	$6,675
I	$7,839
J	$9,235
L1	$7,001
L2	$7,978

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

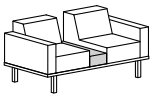
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$3,342
A	$3,486
B	$3,672
COL/C	$3,998
D	$4,417
E	$4,836
F	$5,487
G	$6,185
H	$6,930
I	$8,093
J	$9,490
L1	$7,256
L2	$8,233

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,311
A	$3,455
B	$3,641
COL/C	$3,967
D	$4,385
E	$4,804
F	$5,456
G	$6,154
H	$6,899
I	$8,062
J	$9,458
L1	$7,224
L2	$8,201

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Arm
  D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
⓫ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

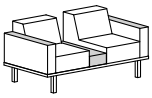
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2CC

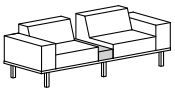
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,561
A	$3,708
B	$3,895
COL/C	$4,220
D	$4,639
E	$5,058
F	$5,710
G	$6,408
H	$7,152
I	$8,316
J	$9,712
L1	$7,478
L2	$8,455

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2CC

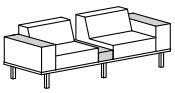
- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,564
A	$3,711
B	$3,898
COL/C	$4,223
D	$4,642
E	$5,061
F	$5,713
G	$6,411
H	$7,155
I	$8,319
J	$9,715
L1	$7,481
L2	$8,458

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,816
A	$3,967
B	$4,153
COL/C	$4,479
D	$4,898
E	$5,317
F	$5,968
G	$6,667
H	$7,411
I	$8,575
J	$9,971
L1	$7,737
L2	$8,714

Three Seat Low Back

CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

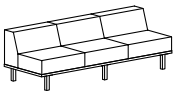
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,055
A	$3,200
B	$3,395
COL/C	$3,737
D	$4,177
E	$4,617
F	$5,301
G	$6,034
H	$6,816
I	$8,037
J	$9,503
L1	$7,158
L2	$8,183

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,326
A	$3,475
B	$3,670
COL/C	$4,012
D	$4,452
E	$4,892
F	$5,576
G	$6,309
H	$7,091
I	$8,312
J	$9,778
L1	$7,433
L2	$8,458

Three Seat Mid Back

CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	37½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211
COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,720
A	$3,881
B	$4,091
COL/C	$4,457
D	$4,929
E	$5,400
F	$6,133
G	$6,918
H	$7,756
I	$9,065
J	$10,635
L1	$8,122
L2	$9,221

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

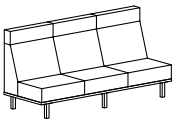
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat High Back



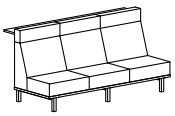
CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71

COM	$4,095
A	$4,283
B	$4,534
COL/C	$4,974
D	$5,540
E	$6,105
F	$6,985
G	$7,927
H	$8,932
I	$10,503
J	$12,388
L1	$9,372
L2	$10,691

Three Seat High Back



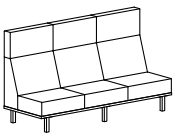
CTL3304

- armless
- stand up surface
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,286
A	$5,492
B	$5,743
COL/C	$6,183
D	$6,749
E	$7,314
F	$8,194
G	$9,136
H	$10,141
I	$11,712
J	$13,597
L1	$10,581
L2	$11,900

Three Seat Privacy Back



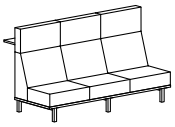
CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84

COM	$4,470
A	$4,678
B	$4,957
COL/C	$5,446
D	$6,074
E	$6,702
F	$7,680
G	$8,727
H	$9,844
I	$11,589
J	$13,683
L1	$10,332
L2	$11,798

Three Seat Privacy Back



CTL3306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96

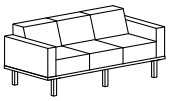
COM	$5,661
A	$5,887
B	$6,166
COL/C	$6,655
D	$7,283
E	$7,911
F	$8,888
G	$9,936
H	$11,053
I	$12,798
J	$14,892
L1	$11,541
L2	$13,006

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

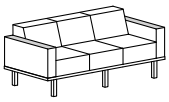
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,839
A	$4,023
B	$4,275
COL/C	$4,714
D	$5,280
E	$5,845
F	$6,725
G	$7,667
H	$8,673
I	$10,243
J	$12,128
L1	$9,112
L2	$10,431

Three Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,090
A	$4,278
B	$4,529
COL/C	$4,969
D	$5,535
E	$6,100
F	$6,980
G	$7,922
H	$8,927
I	$10,498
J	$12,383
L1	$9,367
L2	$10,686

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Arm
  D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
⓫ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back

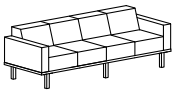
CTL4201
- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM $4,066
A $4,258
B $4,519
COL/C $4,975
D $5,561
E $6,148
F $7,060
G $8,037
H $9,080
I $10,709
J $12,663
L1 $9,536
L2 $10,904

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



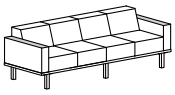
CTL4201U2
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM $4,861
A $5,093
B $5,410
COL/C $5,964
D $6,676
E $7,388
F $8,495
G $9,682
H $10,948
I $12,926
J $15,299
L1 $11,502
L2 $13,162

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL4201W2
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM $5,111
A $5,347
B $5,664
COL/C $6,217
D $6,929
E $7,642
F $8,749
G $9,936
H $11,202
I $13,180
J $15,553
L1 $11,756
L2 $13,416

Corner Seat Low Back

CTC20S1UC
center

CTC20S1UR
right

CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM $2,174
A $2,244
B $2,319
COL/C $2,449
D $2,617
E $2,784
F $3,045
G $3,324
H $3,622
I $4,087
J $4,646
L1 $3,752
L2 $4,143

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat Mid Back

CTC20S2UC
center

CTC20S2UR
right

CTC20S2UL
left

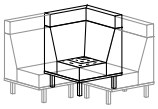
CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,249
A	$2,325
B	$2,409
COL/C	$2,556
D	$2,744
E	$2,933
F	$3,226
G	$3,540
H	$3,875
I	$4,399
J	$5,027
L1	$4,022
L2	$4,461

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center

CTC20S3UR
right

CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,324
A	$2,418
B	$2,534
COL/C	$2,738
D	$3,000
E	$3,261
F	$3,669
G	$4,105
H	$4,570
I	$5,297
J	$6,170
L1	$4,774
L2	$5,384

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl

EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

FLX Flax▲
VEN Venetian▲

TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat High Back

CTC20S4UC
center

CTC20S4UR
right

CTC20S4UL
left

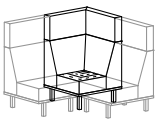
CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,873
A	$3,990
B	$4,106
COL/C	$4,310
D	$4,572
E	$4,834
F	$5,241
G	$5,677
H	$6,142
I	$6,870
J	$7,742
L1	$6,346
L2	$6,957

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S5UC
center

CTC20S5UR
right

CTC20S5UL
left

CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,399
A	$2,501
B	$2,631
COL/C	$2,859
D	$3,152
E	$3,446
F	$3,902
G	$4,390
H	$4,912
I	$5,726
J	$6,703
L1	$5,140
L2	$5,823

Corner Seat Privacy Back

CTC20S6UC
center

CTC20S6UR
right

CTC20S6UL
left

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,948
A	$4,073
B	$4,203
COL/C	$4,432
D	$4,725
E	$5,018
F	$5,474
G	$5,963
H	$6,484
I	$7,298
J	$8,276
L1	$6,712
L2	$7,396

Corner Table Mid Back

CTC20T2UC
center

CTC20T2UR
right

CTC20T2UL
left

CTC20T2UC
CTC20T2UR
CTC20T2UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

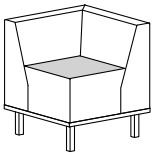
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,279
A	$2,358
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,601
D	$2,800
E	$2,999
F	$3,309
G	$3,640
H	$3,994
I	$4,547
J	$5,210
L1	$4,149
L2	$4,613

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Mid Back



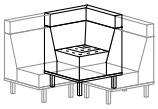
CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,429
A	$2,503
B	$2,578
COL/C	$2,708
D	$2,876
E	$3,043
F	$3,304
G	$3,583
H	$3,881
I	$4,346
J	$4,905
L1	$4,011
L2	$4,402

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center

CTC20T2UR
right

CTC20T2UL
left

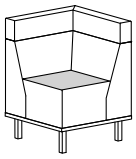
CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,354
A	$2,451
B	$2,572
COL/C	$2,783
D	$3,056
E	$3,328
F	$3,751
G	$4,205
H	$4,689
I	$5,445
J	$6,353
L1	$4,901
L2	$5,536

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,504
A	$2,596
B	$2,703
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,131
E	$3,372
F	$3,746
G	$4,148
H	$4,576
I	$5,245
J	$6,048
L1	$4,763
L2	$5,325

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax▲
VEN Venetian▲

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
TAU Taupe

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back

CTC20T4UC
center

CTC20T4UR
right

CTC20T4UL
left

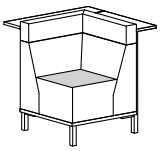
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,903
A	$4,023
B	$4,144
COL/C	$4,356
D	$4,628
E	$4,900
F	$5,324
G	$5,777
H	$6,261
I	$7,018
J	$7,925
L1	$6,473
L2	$7,108

Corner Table High Back



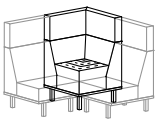
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$4,053
A	$4,168
B	$4,275
COL/C	$4,462
D	$4,703
E	$4,944
F	$5,319
G	$5,720
H	$6,148
I	$6,817
J	$7,620
L1	$6,336
L2	$6,897

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center

CTC20T5UR
right

CTC20T5UL
left

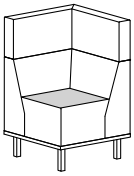
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,429
A	$2,534
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,905
D	$3,209
E	$3,512
F	$3,985
G	$4,491
H	$5,031
I	$5,874
J	$6,886
L1	$5,267
L2	$5,975

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,579
A	$2,679
B	$2,800
COL/C	$3,012
D	$3,284
E	$3,556
F	$3,980
G	$4,433
H	$4,917
I	$5,674
J	$6,581
L1	$5,129
L2	$5,764

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Privacy Back

CTC20T6UC
center

CTC20T6UR
right

CTC20T6UL
left

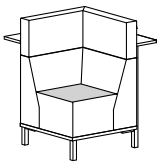
CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,978
A	$4,106
B	$4,241
COL/C	$4,477
D	$4,781
E	$5,084
F	$5,557
G	$6,063
H	$6,603
I	$7,446
J	$8,459
L1	$6,839
L2	$7,547

Corner Table Privacy Back



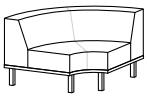
CTC20T6W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,128
A	$4,251
B	$4,372
COL/C	$4,584
D	$4,856
E	$5,128
F	$5,552
G	$6,006
H	$6,490
I	$7,246
J	$8,153
L1	$6,701
L2	$7,336

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	36

COM	$1,937
A	$2,018
B	$2,120
COL/C	$2,300
D	$2,530
E	$2,760
F	$3,119
G	$3,503
H	$3,912
I	$4,552
J	$5,320
L1	$4,091
L2	$4,629

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax▲
VEN Venetian▲

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
TAU Taupe

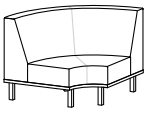
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



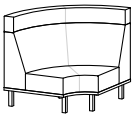
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,087
A	$2,177
B	$2,294
COL/C	$2,497
D	$2,759
E	$3,021
F	$3,428
G	$3,864
H	$4,330
I	$5,057
J	$5,929
L1	$4,533
L2	$5,144

90° Curved Seat High Back



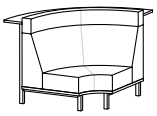
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,237
A	$2,346
B	$2,495
COL/C	$2,755
D	$3,090
E	$3,426
F	$3,947
G	$4,505
H	$5,101
I	$6,032
J	$7,149
L1	$5,362
L2	$6,143

90° Curved Seat High Back



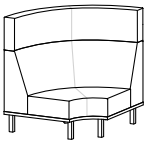
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirementspower center not available
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$3,119
A	$3,241
B	$3,390
COL/C	$3,651
D	$3,986
E	$4,321
F	$4,842
G	$5,400
H	$5,996
I	$6,927
J	$8,044
L1	$6,257
L2	$7,038

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

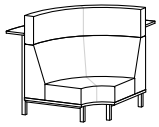
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,387
A	$2,507
B	$2,675
COL/C	$2,968
D	$3,345
E	$3,722
F	$4,309
G	$4,937
H	$5,607
I	$6,654
J	$7,911
L1	$5,900
L2	$6,779

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



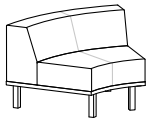
CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirementspower center not available
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78

COM	$3,269
A	$3,403
B	$3,570
COL/C	$3,863
D	$4,240
E	$4,617
F	$5,204
G	$5,832
H	$6,502
I	$7,549
J	$8,806
L1	$6,795
L2	$7,675

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,880
A	$1,946
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,151
D	$2,318
E	$2,486
F	$2,747
G	$3,026
H	$3,324
I	$3,789
J	$4,347
L1	$3,454
L2	$3,845

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,030
A	$2,101
B	$2,180
COL/C	$2,318
D	$2,496
E	$2,674
F	$2,951
G	$3,248
H	$3,564
I	$4,059
J	$4,652
L1	$3,703
L2	$4,118

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	**TAU**	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

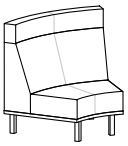
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



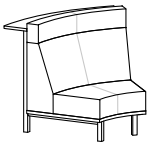
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,180
A	$2,267
B	$2,374
COL/C	$2,561
D	$2,802
E	$3,043
F	$3,418
G	$3,819
H	$4,247
I	$4,916
J	$5,719
L1	$4,434
L2	$4,996

45° Curved Seat High Back



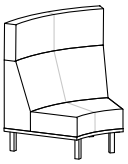
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,089
A	$3,190
B	$3,297
COL/C	$3,484
D	$3,725
E	$3,966
F	$4,340
G	$4,742
H	$5,170
I	$5,839
J	$6,642
L1	$5,357
L2	$5,919

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



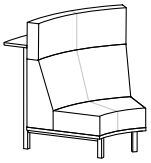
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,330
A	$2,424
B	$2,540
COL/C	$2,744
D	$3,006
E	$3,267
F	$3,675
G	$4,111
H	$4,576
I	$5,303
J	$6,176
L1	$4,780
L2	$5,390

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$3,239
A	$3,347
B	$3,463
COL/C	$3,666
D	$3,928
E	$4,190
F	$4,597
G	$5,034
H	$5,499
I	$6,226
J	$7,099
L1	$5,703
L2	$6,313

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back

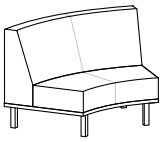
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$1,918
A	$1,994
B	$2,087
COL/C	$2,250
D	$2,459
E	$2,669
F	$2,995
G	$3,344
H	$3,716
I	$4,298
J	$4,996
L1	$3,879
L2	$4,367

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,068
A	$2,151
B	$2,253
COL/C	$2,432
D	$2,663
E	$2,893
F	$3,252
G	$3,636
H	$4,045
I	$4,685
J	$5,453
L1	$4,224
L2	$4,762

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,218
A	$2,320
B	$2,455
COL/C	$2,691
D	$2,994
E	$3,298
F	$3,770
G	$4,277
H	$4,816
I	$5,660
J	$6,672
L1	$5,053
L2	$5,761

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax ▲
VEN Venetian ▲

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB Alabaster
BBL Bridal Blanco
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
TAU Taupe

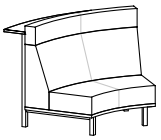
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32454

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,570
A	$3,692
B	$3,827
COL/C	$4,063
D	$4,367
E	$4,670
F	$5,143
G	$5,649
H	$6,189
I	$7,032
J	$8,044
L1	$6,425
L2	$7,133

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

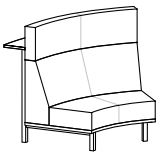
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,368
A	$2,481
B	$2,635
COL/C	$2,903
D	$3,249
E	$3,595
F	$4,132
G	$4,708
H	$5,322
I	$6,282
J	$7,434
L1	$5,591
L2	$6,397

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,720
A	$3,853
B	$4,007
COL/C	$4,276
D	$4,621
E	$4,967
F	$5,504
G	$6,080
H	$6,695
I	$7,655
J	$8,806
L1	$6,963
L2	$7,769

90° Curved Seat Low Back

CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$1,861
A	$1,924
B	$1,994
COL/C	$2,116
D	$2,273
E	$2,431
F	$2,675
G	$2,937
H	$3,216
I	$3,652
J	$4,176
L1	$3,338
L2	$3,704

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back

CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,011
A	$2,081
B	$2,160
COL/C	$2,299
D	$2,477
E	$2,655
F	$2,932
G	$3,229
H	$3,545
I	$4,040
J	$4,633
L1	$3,683
L2	$4,099

90° Curved Seat High Back

CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,161
A	$2,241
B	$2,334
COL/C	$2,497
D	$2,706
E	$2,915
F	$3,241
G	$3,590
H	$3,963
I	$4,544
J	$5,242
L1	$4,125
L2	$4,614

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,311
A	$2,395
B	$2,493
COL/C	$2,664
D	$2,884
E	$3,104
F	$3,446
G	$3,812
H	$4,203
I	$4,814
J	$5,547
L1	$4,374
L2	$4,887

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

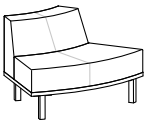
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,842
A	$1,898
B	$1,954
COL/C	$2,052
D	$2,177
E	$2,303
F	$2,499
G	$2,708
H	$2,931
I	$3,280
J	$3,699
L1	$3,029
L2	$3,322

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CT032302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,992
A	$2,053
B	$2,113
COL/C	$2,219
D	$2,355
E	$2,491
F	$2,703
G	$2,930
H	$3,172
I	$3,550
J	$4,004
L1	$3,278
L2	$3,595

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,142
A	$2,212
B	$2,286
COL/C	$2,417
D	$2,584
E	$2,752
F	$3,012
G	$3,292
H	$3,590
I	$4,055
J	$4,613
L1	$3,720
L2	$4,111

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52

COM	$2,964
A	$3,046
B	$3,121
COL/C	$3,251
D	$3,419
E	$3,586
F	$3,847
G	$4,126
H	$4,424
I	$4,889
J	$5,448
L1	$4,554
L2	$4,945

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,292
A	$2,367
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,584
D	$2,762
E	$2,940
F	$3,217
G	$3,514
H	$3,830
I	$4,325
J	$4,918
L1	$3,969
L2	$4,384

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

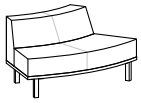
CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$3,114
A	$3,201
B	$3,280
COL/C	$3,418
D	$3,597
E	$3,775
F	$4,051
G	$4,348
H	$4,665
I	$5,159
J	$5,752
L1	$4,803
L2	$5,218

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$1,880
A	$1,946
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,151
D	$2,318
E	$2,486
F	$2,747
G	$3,026
H	$3,324
I	$3,789
J	$4,347
L1	$3,454
L2	$3,845

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	**TAU**	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,030
A	$2,103
B	$2,187
COL/C	$2,333
D	$2,522
E	$2,710
F	$3,004
G	$3,318
H	$3,653
I	$4,176
J	$4,805
L1	$3,799
L2	$4,239

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,180
A	$2,265
B	$2,367
COL/C	$2,546
D	$2,777
E	$3,007
F	$3,365
G	$3,749
H	$4,159
I	$4,799
J	$5,567
L1	$4,338
L2	$4,875

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$3,021
A	$3,118
B	$3,221
COL/C	$3,400
D	$3,630
E	$3,861
F	$4,219
G	$4,603
H	$5,012
I	$5,652
J	$6,420
L1	$5,192
L2	$5,729

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,330
A	$2,422
B	$2,533
COL/C	$2,729
D	$2,980
E	$3,231
F	$3,622
G	$4,041
H	$4,488
I	$5,186
J	$6,024
L1	$4,683
L2	$5,269

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$3,171
A	$3,275
B	$3,387
COL/C	$3,582
D	$3,834
E	$4,085
F	$4,476
G	$4,895
H	$5,341
I	$6,040
J	$6,877
L1	$5,537
L2	$6,123

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

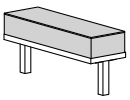
ALB	Alabaster	**SHD**	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**SLG**	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	**TAU**	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

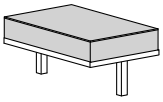
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$722**



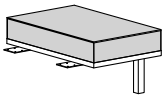
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$824**



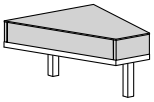
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	10	**CTR3220CE**	**$869**



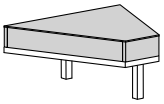
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10-26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$785**



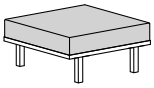
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10-34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$802**



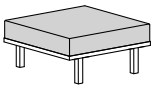
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$916**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$916**

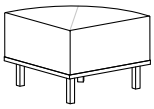


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



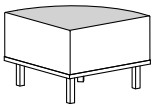
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,060
A	$1,100
B	$1,146
COL/C	$1,228
D	$1,332
E	$1,437
F	$1,600
G	$1,775
H	$1,961
I	$2,252
J	$2,601
L1	$2,042
L2	$2,286

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



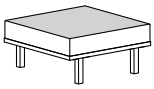
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,092
A	$1,123
B	$1,151
COL/C	$1,200
D	$1,262
E	$1,325
F	$1,423
G	$1,528
H	$1,639
I	$1,814
J	$2,023
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,835

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,026
A	$1,051
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,102
D	$1,144
E	$1,186
F	$1,251
G	$1,321
H	$1,396
I	$1,512
J	$1,652
L1	$1,428
L2	$1,526

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $160 list for linking or end tables
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

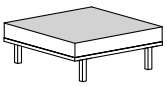
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



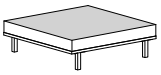
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,152
A	$1,179
B	$1,198
COL/C	$1,230
D	$1,272
E	$1,314
F	$1,379
G	$1,449
H	$1,523
I	$1,640
J	$1,779
L1	$1,556
L2	$1,654

Upholstered Table



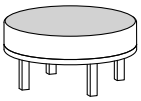
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,282
A	$1,311
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,362
D	$1,404
E	$1,446
F	$1,511
G	$1,581
H	$1,655
I	$1,772
J	$1,911
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,786

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

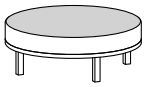
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,831
A	$1,868
B	$1,887
COL/C	$1,919
D	$1,961
E	$2,003
F	$2,068
G	$2,138
H	$2,213
I	$2,329
J	$2,469
L1	$2,245
L2	$2,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table

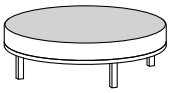


CTD42U
- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,961
A	$2,000
B	$2,019
COL/C	$2,051
D	$2,093
E	$2,135
F	$2,200
G	$2,270
H	$2,345
I	$2,461
J	$2,601
L1	$2,377
L2	$2,475

Table



CTD50U
- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,036
A	$2,076
B	$2,095
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,169
E	$2,211
F	$2,276
G	$2,346
H	$2,421
I	$2,537
J	$2,677
L1	$2,453
L2	$2,551

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- ❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

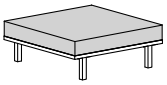
Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

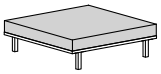
Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$988**



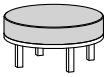
- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,128**



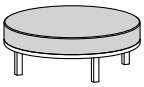
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$1,806**



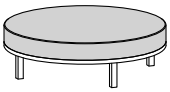
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$2,063**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$2,393**

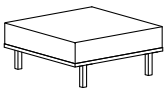


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman

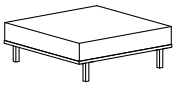


CTS400
- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,215
A	$1,257
B	$1,304
COL/C	$1,385
D	$1,490
E	$1,594
F	$1,757
G	$1,932
H	$2,118
I	$2,409
J	$2,758
L1	$2,199
L2	$2,444

Ottoman

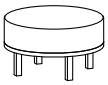


CTS500
- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,273
A	$1,316
B	$1,362
COL/C	$1,444
D	$1,549
E	$1,653
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,258
L2	$2,503

Ottoman



CTD300
- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,661
A	$1,707
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,823
D	$1,917
E	$2,011
F	$2,158
G	$2,315
H	$2,482
I	$2,744
J	$3,058
L1	$2,556
L2	$2,775

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- ❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

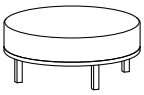
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



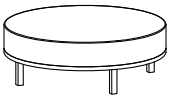
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,736
A	$1,786
B	$1,832
COL/C	$1,914
D	$2,019
E	$2,123
F	$2,286
G	$2,461
H	$2,647
I	$2,938
J	$3,287
L1	$2,728
L2	$2,973

Ottoman



CTD500

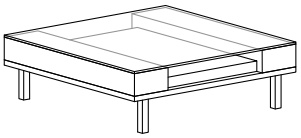
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,811
A	$1,864
B	$1,916
COL/C	$2,005
D	$2,120
E	$2,235
F	$2,415
G	$2,607
H	$2,811
I	$3,131
J	$3,515
L1	$2,901
L2	$3,170

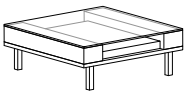
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$2,398**



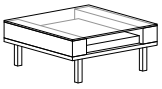
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$2,235**



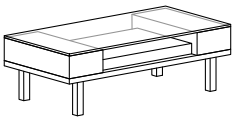
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$2,113**



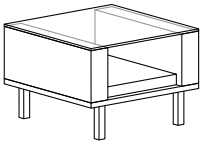
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$2,088**



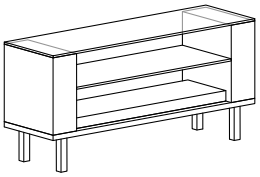
· glass top
· freestanding application

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,002**



· glass top
· freestanding application

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$2,918**



· glass top and shelf
· freestanding application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax ▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian ▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

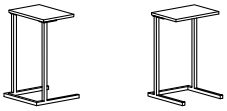
AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

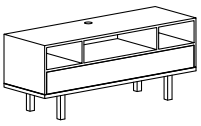
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$858**



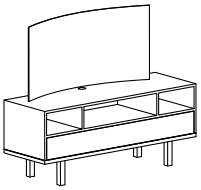
- 3/4″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$1,672**



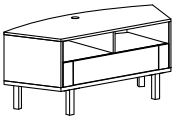
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$1,950**



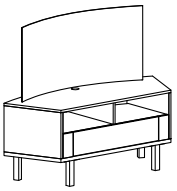
- acrylic screen
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$1,662**



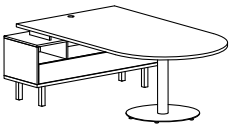
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$1,940**



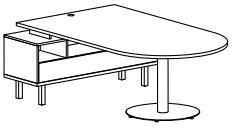
- acrylic screen
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$3,052**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

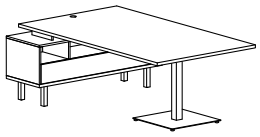
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$2,939**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

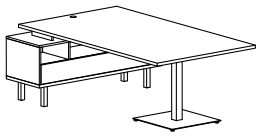
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$3,248**



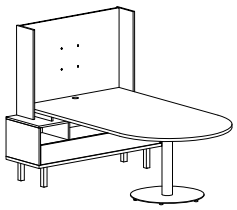
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$3,135**



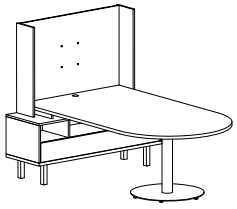
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$3,701**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$3,588**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax▲
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian▲
CIN	Cinnamon		

Walnut

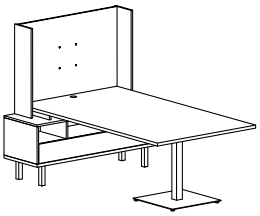
AUB	Auburn	**TOF**	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	**TRF**	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	**SIE**	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

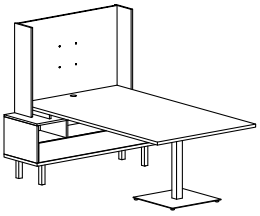
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$3,784



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$3,784

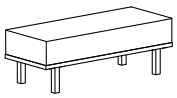


- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench

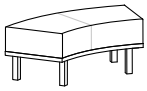


CTR20500
· used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,092
A	$1,123
B	$1,151
COL/C	$1,200
D	$1,262
E	$1,325
F	$1,423
G	$1,528
H	$1,639
I	$1,814
J	$2,023
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,835

Curved Media Bench



CTI20420
· 45 degree
· 42″ inside radius
· 62″ outside radius
· used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,295
A	$1,331
B	$1,364
COL/C	$1,421
D	$1,494
E	$1,567
F	$1,681
G	$1,804
H	$1,934
I	$2,138
J	$2,382
L1	$1,991
L2	$2,162

Curved Media Bench

CTI20570
· 45 degree
· 57″ inside radius
· 77″ outside radius
· used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,304
A	$1,343
B	$1,380
COL/C	$1,445
D	$1,529
E	$1,613
F	$1,743
G	$1,883
H	$2,032
I	$2,264
J	$2,543
L1	$2,097
L2	$2,292

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

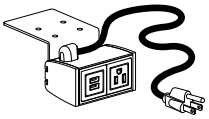
Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax▲
VEN Venetian▲

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

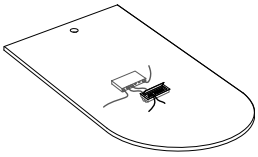
Specifications
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	**EC21**	**$428**



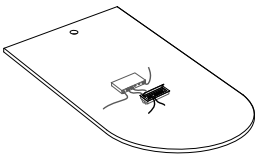
- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

DropShare	5½	8½	3½	5	3	**DROP12**	**$4,331**



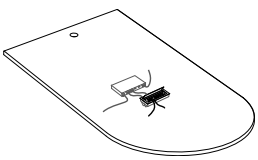
- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (2) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	5½	11½	3½	5	3	**DROP14**	**$5,986**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	8½	10½	3½	7	3	**DROP24**	**$6,428**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- dual sided unit with (4) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$553**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port adapter to accept most jack manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Corbin Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

CB7501S (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

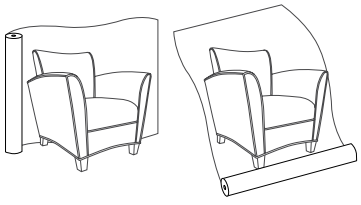
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

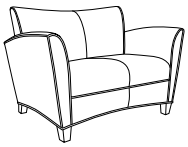
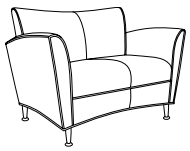
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**CB7501W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,672**
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	34	35	**A $1,735**
		Seat	22	20	18	**B $1,859**
		Arm			28	**COL/C $2,076**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,355**
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	74	**E $2,635**
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	27	**F $2,929**
	CB7501S					**G $3,348**
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					**H $3,795**
						I $4,493
						J $5,331
						L1 $3,990
						L2 $4,577

Two Seat	CB7502W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,281
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	54	35	A $2,373
		Seat	22	40	18	B $2,555
		Arm			28	COL/C $2,874
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,283
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	93	E $3,693
		COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	45	F $4,125
	CB7502S					G $4,739
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					H $5,394
						I $6,418
						J $7,647
						L1 $5,681
						L2 $6,541

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:▲

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

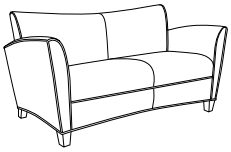
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon glides.▲

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

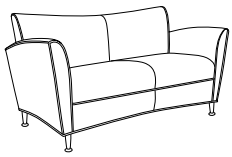
Three Seat

NOW!



CB7503W
· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	74	35
Seat	22	60	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	126
COL Sq Ft	299	Cu Ft	63



CB7503S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

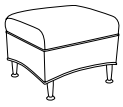
COM	$2,539
A	$2,648
B	$2,863
COL/C	$3,239
D	$3,723
E	$4,207
F	$4,718
G	$5,444
H	$6,218
I	$7,428
J	$8,880
L1	$6,557
L2	$7,573

Ottoman

NOW!

CB7504W
· wood leg

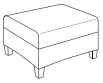
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	22	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20



CB7504S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

COM	$829
A	$850
B	$892
COL/C	$964
D	$1,057
E	$1,150
F	$1,248
G	$1,388
H	$1,537
I	$1,770
J	$2,049
L1	$1,490
L2	$1,658

Single Seat Bench



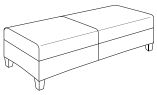
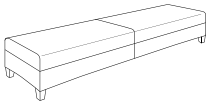
CB7591W
· wood leg

CB7591S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	20½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,039
A	$1,056
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,147
D	$1,222
E	$1,296
F	$1,375
G	$1,486
H	$1,605
I	$1,792
J	$2,015
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,702

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench	**CB7592W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,412** **A $1,435** **B $1,481** **COL/C $1,561** **D $1,663** **E $1,765** **F $1,873** **G $2,027** **H $2,191** **I $2,447** **J $2,754** **L1 $2,140** **L2 $2,324**
	**CB7592S** · Matte Nickel metal leg	Overall	25½	40½	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	
Three Seat Bench	**CB7593W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,719** **A $1,759** **B $1,838** **COL/C $1,975** **D $2,152** **E $2,329** **F $2,515** **G $2,781** **H $3,064** **I $3,506** **J $4,036** **L1 $2,975** **L2 $3,293**
	**CB7593S** · Matte Nsickel metal leg	Overall	25½	60½	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:▲

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon glides.▲

Encore Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	COLUMN (leg style)	BLACK SANDTEX (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

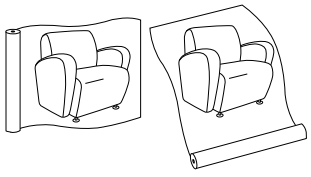
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

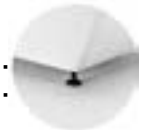
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

Lounge Leg Style



- Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide

- Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style

- Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide

- Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $109 list per chair

- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!

EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,718
A	$1,768
B	$1,868
COL/C	$2,041
D	$2,265
E	$2,488
F	$2,724
G	$3,059
H	$3,416
I	$3,975
J	$4,645
L1	$3,305
L2	$3,707

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm

NOW!

tablet on right arm

tablet arm stowed

easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼″ x 10¾″
- ¾″ thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,016
A	$2,068
B	$2,172
COL/C	$2,353
D	$2,586
E	$2,818
F	$3,064
G	$3,413
H	$3,785
I	$4,367
J	$5,065
L1	$3,669
L2	$4,087

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,838
A	$1,888
B	$1,988
COL/C	$2,161
D	$2,385
E	$2,608
F	$2,844
G	$3,179
H	$3,536
I	$4,095
J	$4,765
L1	$3,425
L2	$3,827

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

EN9201W

- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,368
A	$1,393
B	$1,443
COL/C	$1,530
D	$1,642
E	$1,753
F	$1,871
G	$2,039
H	$2,217
I	$2,497
J	$2,832
L1	$2,162
L2	$2,363

Single Seat

NOW!

EN9201T-R
right

EN9201T-L
left

EN9201T-R
EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,091
A	$1,116
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,365
E	$1,476
F	$1,594
G	$1,762
H	$1,940
I	$2,220
J	$2,555
L1	$1,885
L2	$2,086

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

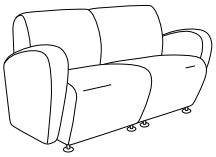
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat

NOW!



EN9202U

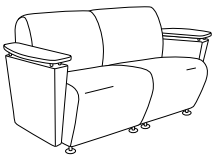
· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,671
A	$2,746
B	$2,895
COL/C	$3,156
D	$3,491
E	$3,826
F	$4,180
G	$4,682
H	$5,218
I	$6,056
J	$7,061
L1	$5,051
L2	$5,654

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202UW

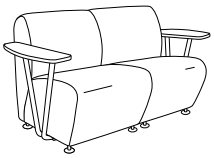
· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,792
A	$2,867
B	$3,016
COL/C	$3,277
D	$3,612
E	$3,947
F	$4,301
G	$4,803
H	$5,339
I	$6,177
J	$7,182
L1	$5,172
L2	$5,775

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202W

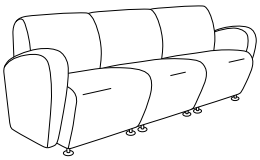
· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,326
A	$2,376
B	$2,476
COL/C	$2,649
D	$2,873
E	$3,096
F	$3,332
G	$3,667
H	$4,024
I	$4,583
J	$5,253
L1	$3,913
L2	$4,315

Three Seat

NOW!



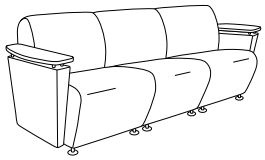
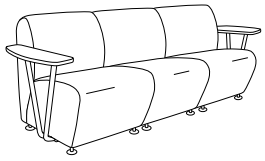
EN9203U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,629
A	$3,729
B	$3,928
COL/C	$4,275
D	$4,722
E	$5,169
F	$5,640
G	$6,311
H	$7,025
I	$8,142
J	$9,483
L1	$6,802
L2	$7,606

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203UW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,749**
NOW!	· metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A $3,849**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B $4,048**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $4,395**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,842**
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180	**E $5,289**
		COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49	**F $5,760**
						G $6,431
						H $7,145
						I $8,262
						J $9,603
						L1 $6,922
						L2 $7,726
Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,279**
NOW!	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A $3,354**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B $3,503**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $3,764**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,099**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164	**E $4,434**
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49	**F $4,788**
						G $5,290
						H $5,826
						I $6,664
						J $7,669
						L1 $5,659
						L2 $6,262

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

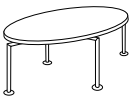
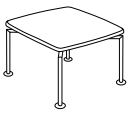
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

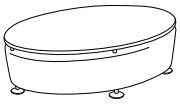
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
NOW!							
							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
NOW!	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
NOW!							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Magazine Table

NOW!



EN2142B

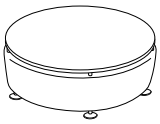
- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	42½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,155
A	$1,170
B	$1,199
COL/C	$1,250
D	$1,315
E	$1,380
F	$1,449
G	$1,546
H	$1,651
I	$1,814
J	$2,009
L1	$1,618
L2	$1,735

Round Magazine Table

NOW!



EN36RB

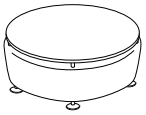
- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36½	36½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,094
A	$1,119
B	$1,169
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,368
E	$1,479
F	$1,597
G	$1,765
H	$1,943
I	$2,223
J	$2,558
L1	$1,888
L2	$2,089

Round Magazine Table

NOW!



EN30RB

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	30½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,070
A	$1,087
B	$1,120
COL/C	$1,178
D	$1,253
E	$1,327
F	$1,406
G	$1,517
H	$1,636
I	$1,823
J	$2,046
L1	$1,599
L2	$1,733

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

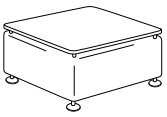
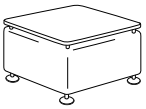
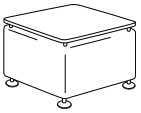
❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Magazine Table	**EN3030-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $997
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	30¾	30¾	17	A $1,022
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,072
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78	COL/C $1,159
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11	D $1,271
						E $1,382
						F $1,500
						G $1,668
						H $1,846
						I $2,126
						J $2,461
						L1 $1,791
						L2 $1,992
Square Magazine Table	**EN2424-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $909
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	17	A $926
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $959
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $1,017
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	D $1,092
						E $1,166
						F $1,245
						G $1,356
						H $1,475
						I $1,662
						J $1,885
						L1 $1,438
						L2 $1,572
Square End Table	**EN2424-22B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $914
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	22	A $932
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $967
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65	COL/C $1,029
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10	D $1,108
						E $1,187
						F $1,271
						G $1,389
						H $1,516
						I $1,714
						J $1,951
						L1 $1,476
						L2 $1,619

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

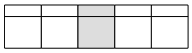
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ¾" thick.
· Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge



Front

EN9210

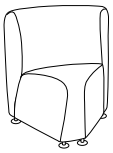
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 294; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

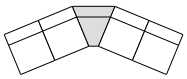
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$960
A	$985
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,122
D	$1,234
E	$1,345
F	$1,463
G	$1,631
H	$1,809
I	$2,089
J	$2,424
L1	$1,754
L2	$1,955

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9211

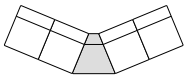
- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- **casters not recommended**
- **tilt-out power not available**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

45° Armless Lounge



Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- **casters not recommended**
- **tilt-out power not available**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

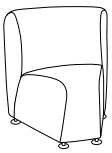
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

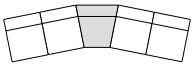
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

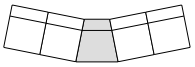
EN9213

- 22.5° inside angle seat
- **casters not recommended**
- **tilt-out power not available**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,024
A	$1,052
B	$1,105
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,320
E	$1,441
F	$1,569
G	$1,751
H	$1,944
I	$2,247
J	$2,610
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,101

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge



Front

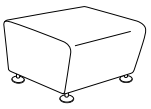
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- **casters not recommended**
- **tilt-out power not available**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,024
A	$1,052
B	$1,105
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,320
E	$1,441
F	$1,569
G	$1,751
H	$1,944
I	$2,247
J	$2,610
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,101

Bench

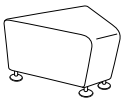
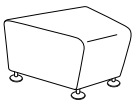


EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- optional casters available, specify when ordering
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 294; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$652
A	$669
B	$702
COL/C	$760
D	$835
E	$909
F	$988
G	$1,099
H	$1,218
I	$1,405
J	$1,628
L1	$1,181
L2	$1,315

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Bench	**EN9711**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $626**
	· 45° angle single seat	Overall	25½	27	17	**A $643**
	· two units joined - 90° unit	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B $676**
	· **casters and tilt out power not available**	COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $734**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $809**
						E $883
						F $962
						G $1,073
						H $1,192
						I $1,379
						J $1,602
						L1 $1,155
						L2 $1,289
22.5° Bench	**EN9713**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $700**
	· 22.5° angle single seat	Overall	25½	26½	17	**A $717**
	· **casters and tilt out power not available**	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B $750**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $808**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $883**
						E $957
						F $1,036
						G $1,147
						H $1,266
						I $1,453
						J $1,676
						L1 $1,229
						L2 $1,363

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)

EN9220U-R
right

EN9220U-L
left

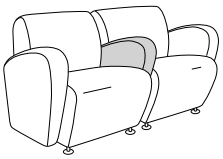
EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



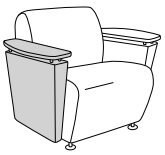
EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right

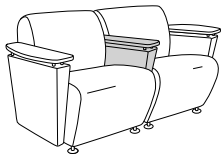
EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L

- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$482
COL/C	$525
D	$581
E	$637
F	$696
G	$780
H	$869
I	$1,009
J	$1,176
L1	$841
L2	$942

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Modular Center Arm (arm only)	**EN9221UW-C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$444**
	· upholstered/wood · specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver	Overall	23	6	24½	**A**	**$457**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$482**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15	**COL/C**	**$525**
		COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3	**D**	**$581**
						E	**$637**
						F	**$696**
						G	**$780**
						H	**$869**
						I	**$1,009**
						J	**$1,176**
						L1	**$841**
						L2	**$942**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$220**

- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

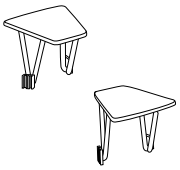
Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$228**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$228**

EN9230T-R
right

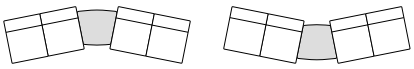
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$598**



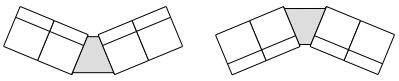
- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$591**

- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



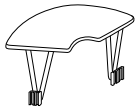
Front

Specification information shown at right.

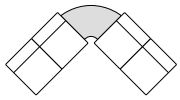
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	**EN90**	**$612**

- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	**EN90CT**	**$768**



- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

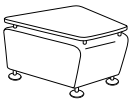
ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



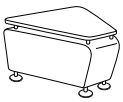
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$768
A	$782
B	$809
COL/C	$856
D	$916
E	$977
F	$1,041
G	$1,132
H	$1,228
I	$1,380
J	$1,561
L1	$1,198
L2	$1,307

45° Linking Table



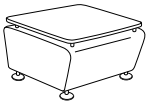
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$746
A	$760
B	$787
COL/C	$834
D	$894
E	$955
F	$1,019
G	$1,110
H	$1,206
I	$1,358
J	$1,539
L1	$1,176
L2	$1,285

Square Linking Table



EN90B

- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$804
A	$818
B	$845
COL/C	$892
D	$952
E	$1,013
F	$1,077
G	$1,168
H	$1,264
I	$1,416
J	$1,597
L1	$1,234
L2	$1,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	$349 ▲

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	$436 ▲

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2311	**C**	**CLC**	**MOMENTUM**	**VOX**	**MYSTIC**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O), or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:
CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

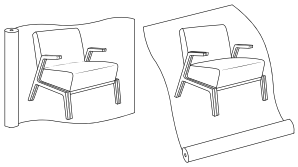
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2311
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,143
A	$2,164
B	$2,206
COL/C	$2,278
D	$2,371
E	$2,464
F	$2,562
G	$2,702
H	$2,851
I	$3,084
J	$3,363
L1	$2,916
L2	$3,112

Two Seat

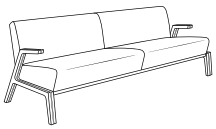
FI2312
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,768
A	$2,802
B	$2,868
COL/C	$2,984
D	$3,133
E	$3,282
F	$3,439
G	$3,662
H	$3,900
I	$4,273
J	$4,720
L1	$4,005
L2	$4,317

Three Seat



FI2313
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,287
A	$3,342
B	$3,449
COL/C	$3,637
D	$3,879
E	$4,121
F	$4,377
G	$4,740
H	$5,127
I	$5,732
J	$6,458
L1	$5,296
L2	$5,804

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:
CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2321

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,531
A	$1,552
B	$1,594
COL/C	$1,666
D	$1,759
E	$1,852
F	$1,950
G	$2,090
H	$2,239
I	$2,472
J	$2,751
L1	$2,304
L2	$2,500

Two Seat

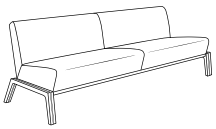
FI2322

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,155
A	$2,189
B	$2,255
COL/C	$2,371
D	$2,520
E	$2,669
F	$2,826
G	$3,049
H	$3,287
I	$3,660
J	$4,107
L1	$3,392
L2	$3,704

Three Seat



FI2323

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64

COM	$2,670
A	$2,725
B	$2,832
COL/C	$3,020
D	$3,262
E	$3,504
F	$3,760
G	$4,123
H	$4,510
I	$5,115
J	$5,841
L1	$4,679
L2	$5,187

Single Seat Bench

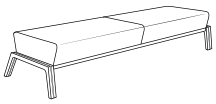
FI2331

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	28	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,351
A	$1,364
B	$1,389
COL/C	$1,432
D	$1,488
E	$1,544
F	$1,603
G	$1,687
H	$1,776
I	$1,916
J	$2,083
L1	$1,815
L2	$1,932

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Two Seat Bench	**FI2332**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,897**
		Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾	**A**	**$1,918**
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	**B**	**$1,960**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$2,032**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,125**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	**E**	**$2,218**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	**F**	**$2,316**
						G	**$2,456**
						H	**$2,605**
						I	**$2,838**
						J	**$3,117**
						L1	**$2,670**
						L2	**$2,866**
Three Seat Bench	**FI2333**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,366**
		Overall	22¼	75½	16¾	**A**	**$2,408**
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	**B**	**$2,491**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$2,636**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,822**
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	**E**	**$3,008**
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	**F**	**$3,204**
						G	**$3,484**
						H	**$3,781**
						I	**$4,247**
						J	**$4,805**
						L1	**$3,912**
						L2	**$4,303**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

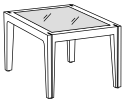
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$1,599**

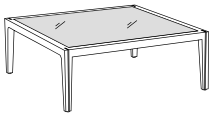
- glass top
- white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$1,610**



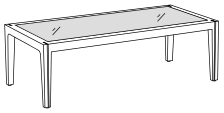
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$2,733**



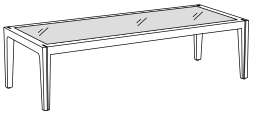
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$2,204**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$2,808**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$1,493**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$1,512**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

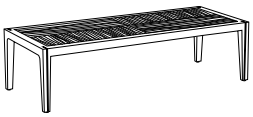
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,131**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$1,864**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$2,367**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (Seating Only) - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

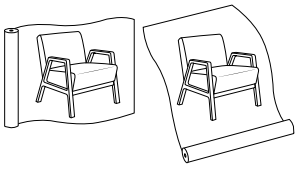
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2351
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,138
A	$1,159
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,273
D	$1,366
E	$1,459
F	$1,557
G	$1,697
H	$1,846
I	$2,079
J	$2,358
L1	$1,911
L2	$2,107

Two Seat

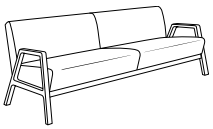
FI2352
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$1,567
A	$1,601
B	$1,667
COL/C	$1,783
D	$1,932
E	$2,081
F	$2,238
G	$2,461
H	$2,699
I	$3,072
J	$3,519
L1	$2,804
L2	$3,116

Three Seat



FI2353
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$2,000
A	$2,055
B	$2,162
COL/C	$2,350
D	$2,592
E	$2,834
F	$3,090
G	$3,453
H	$3,840
I	$4,445
J	$5,171
L1	$4,009
L2	$4,517

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench — **FI2371**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

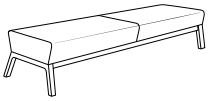
COM	$846
A	$859
B	$884
COL/C	$927
D	$983
E	$1,039
F	$1,098
G	$1,182
H	$1,271
I	$1,411
J	$1,578
L1	$1,310
L2	$1,427

Two Seat Bench — **FI2372**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,126
A	$1,147
B	$1,189
COL/C	$1,261
D	$1,354
E	$1,447
F	$1,545
G	$1,685
H	$1,834
I	$2,067
J	$2,346
L1	$1,899
L2	$2,095

Three Seat Bench — **FI2373**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	71½	16¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32

COM	$1,489
A	$1,531
B	$1,614
COL/C	$1,759
D	$1,945
E	$2,131
F	$2,327
G	$2,607
H	$2,904
I	$3,370
J	$3,928
L1	$3,035
L2	$3,426

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,141**

- glass top
- white back painted glass

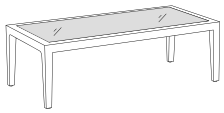
End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,140**

- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$2,102**

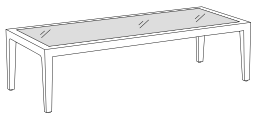
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$1,632**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$1,792**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (seating only) - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Seating Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Table Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$992**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

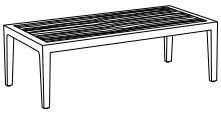
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,001**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,316**

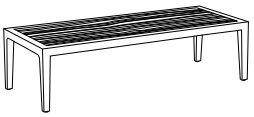
· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,181**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,211**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Focus Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

FO4460 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

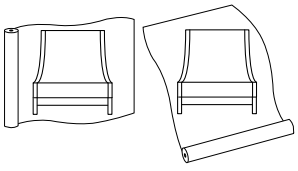
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

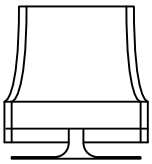
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



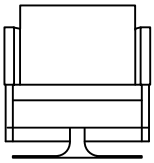
F04450

- armless
- pedestal swivel base with a return to center spring
- Polished Aluminum base with nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	27¼	28
Seat	19⅞	22½	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,879
A	$1,892
B	$1,917
COL/C	$1,960
D	$2,016
E	$2,072
F	$2,131
G	$2,215
H	$2,304
I	$2,444
J	$2,611
L1	$2,231
L2	$2,321

Single Seat



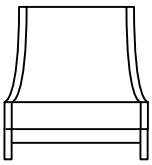
F04456

- upholstered arms
- pedestal swivel base with a return to center spring
- Polished Aluminum base with nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	27¼	32½
Seat	18	21¾	20¼
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,315
A	$2,359
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,598
D	$2,794
E	$2,989
F	$3,195
G	$3,488
H	$3,801
I	$4,290
J	$4,876
L1	$3,547
L2	$3,860

Single Seat



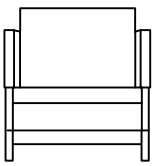
F04460

- armless
- Arctic Silver four leg base

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	27¼	28
Seat	19⅞	22½	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,999
A	$2,012
B	$2,037
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,136
E	$2.192
F	$2,251
G	$2,335
H	$2,424
I	$2,564
J	$2,731
L1	$2,351
L2	$2,441

Single Seat



F04466

- upholstered arms
- Arctic Silver four leg base

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	27¼	32½
Seat	18	21¾	20¼
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,466
A	$2,510
B	$2,597
COL/C	$2,749
D	$2,945
E	$3,140
F	$3,346
G	$3,639
H	$3,952
I	$4,441
J	$5,027
L1	$3,698
L2	$4,011

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	15	37	15	OCFT4436-15	$1,642
22″ H End Table	24	24	22	27	10	ORT4424-22	$1,231
15″ H End Table	24	24	15	25	7	ORT4424-15	$1,217

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Frame interior is APA certified upholstered grade plywood.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane padding.
- Column pedestal for tables is Polished Aluminum with nylon glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

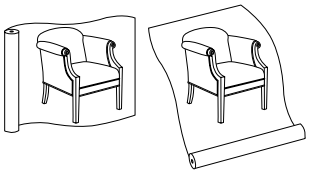
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Harbor Swivel Seating, see page 39.

For Harbor Guest Seating, see page 96.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

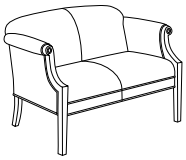
Club Chair — **HB2911**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28½	34½
Seat	19¼	18½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31

COM	$1,512
A	$1,562
B	$1,662
COL/C	$1,835
D	$2,059
E	$2,282
F	$2,518
G	$2,853
H	$3,210
I	$3,769
J	$4,439
L1	$3,099
L2	$3,501

Loveseat — **HB2912**

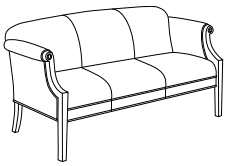


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	52½	34½
Seat	19¼	42½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51

COM	$1,942
A	$2,013
B	$2,154
COL/C	$2,400
D	$2,716
E	$3,033
F	$3,367
G	$3,842
H	$4,348
I	$5,139
J	$6,089
L1	$4,190
L2	$4,759

Sofa — **HB2913**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	76½	34½
Seat	19¼	66½	17½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74

COM	$2,478
A	$2,570
B	$2,752
COL/C	$3,071
D	$3,480
E	$3,890
F	$4,322
G	$4,936
H	$5,591
I	$6,615
J	$7,844
L1	$5,387
L2	$6,123

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hedron Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge**

Example:

HN5301W (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

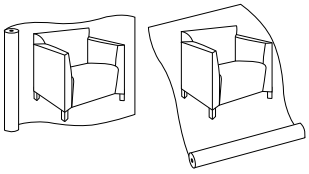
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list; both come standard with nylon glide
Standard leg - 5½" tall
Grand leg - 4" tall

6. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right or left as seated in chair - add $467 list

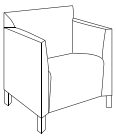
***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

8. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

STANDARD SCALE

Single Seat — HN5301U

NOW!



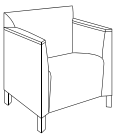
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	28	31
Seat	20	20	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,436
A	$1,474
B	$1,548
COL/C	$1,679
D	$1,846
E	$2,014
F	$2,191
G	$2,442
H	$2,710
I	$3,129
J	$3,631
L1	$2,626
L2	$2,928

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm — HN5301W

NOW!



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	28	31
Seat	20	20	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,582
A	$1,620
B	$1,694
COL/C	$1,825
D	$1,992
E	$2,160
F	$2,337
G	$2,588
H	$2,856
I	$3,275
J	$3,777
L1	$2,772
L2	$3,074

31″ Single Seat — HN5311U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,668
A	$1,710
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,938
D	$2,124
E	$2,310
F	$2,506
G	$2,786
H	$3,083
I	$3,549
J	$4,107
L1	$3,214
L2	$3,605

To Order, Specify:

1. Model Number
2. Wood Species - Maple (M)
3. Wood Finish
4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
5. Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
6. Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
8. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QGT4901D*

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

3 Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

4 See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Standard scale leg is 5½″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- **Linking bracket, see page 325.**
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5311W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,813
A	$1,855
B	$1,938
COL/C	$2,083
D	$2,269
E	$2,455
F	$2,651
G	$2,931
H	$3,228
I	$3,694
J	$4,252
L1	$3,359
L2	$3,750

31″ Single Seat

HN5311BU

- bariatric
- 600 lb load rated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,109
A	$2,151
B	$2,234
COL/C	$2,379
D	$2,565
E	$2,751
F	$2,947
G	$3,227
H	$3,524
I	$3,990
J	$4,548
L1	$3,655
L2	$4,046

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5311BW

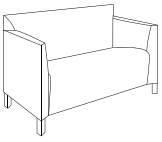
- bariatric
- 600 lb load rated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,254
A	$2,296
B	$2,379
COL/C	$2,524
D	$2,710
E	$2,896
F	$3,092
G	$3,372
H	$3,669
I	$4,135
J	$4,693
L1	$3,800
L2	$4,191

Double Seat

NOW!

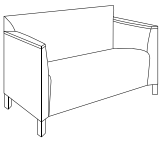
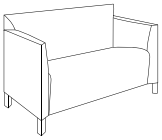
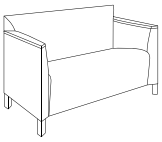


HN5302U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	49	31
Seat	20	41	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46

COM	$1,852
A	$1,900
B	$1,995
COL/C	$2,162
D	$2,376
E	$2,590
F	$2,816
G	$3,137
H	$3,480
I	$4,015
J	$4,657
L1	$3,630
L2	$4,079

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,999
NOW!		Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,047
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,142
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,309
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,523
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	84	E $2,737
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $2,963
						G $3,284
						H $3,627
						I $4,162
						J $4,804
						L1 $3,777
						L2 $4,226
Double Seat	**HN5302BU**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,293
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated	Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,341
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,436
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,603
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,817
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	85	E $3,031
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,257
						G $3,578
						H $3,921
						I $4,456
						J $5,098
						L1 $4,071
						L2 $4,520
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302BW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,439
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated	Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,487
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,582
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,749
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,963
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	89	E $3,177
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,403
						G $3,724
						H $4,067
						I $4,602
						J $5,244
						L1 $4,217
						L2 $4,666

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

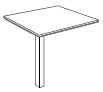
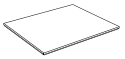
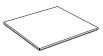
ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

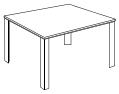
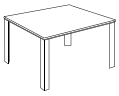
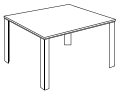
· Frame: Solid Birch plywood
· Standard scale leg is 5½" tall.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have ¼" polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
· **Linking bracket, see page 325.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

STANDARD LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	24¾	20	17	19	4	HN53E2T	$544
20″ Linking Center Table	24¾	20	17	19	4	HN53C2T	$391
90° Linking Straight L Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CLST	$494
							
90° Linking Radius L Table	24	24	17	15	6	HN53CLRT	$391
90° Linking T Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CTT	$391
							
90° Linking X Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CXT	$391
							
22.5° Linking Table	24¾	18¼	17	12	4	HN53C22T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 18¼						
30° Linking Table	24¾	21 3/16	17	13	4	HN53C30T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 21 3/16						
45° Linking Table	24¾	27	17	17	6	HN53C45T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 27						

Specification information shown at right.

STANDARD LINKING TABLES, LEG MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53E2L	$669
20″ Linking Center Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53C2L	$669
90° Linking Straight L Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CLSL	$669
							
90° Linking T Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CTL	$669
							
90° Linking X Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CXL	$669
							
22.5° Linking Table	24¾	18¼	17	18	4	HN53C22L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 18¼						
30° Linking Table	24¾	21 3⁄16	17	19	4	HN53C30L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 21 3⁄16						
45° Linking Table	24¾	27	17	23	6	HN53C45L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 27						

Linking Bracket Application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

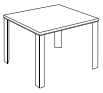
Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ⅞″ thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· **Linking bracket, see page 325.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

FREESTANDING TABLES

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24″ x 24″ End Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN2424-17	$669

NOW!

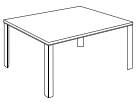


30″ x 30″ End Table	28¼	28¼	17	33	6	HN3030-17	$780

NOW!

36″ x 36″ End Table	36	36	17	46	8	HN3636-17	$832

NOW!



Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

HN5321U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	30
Seat	21	22½	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,602
A	$1,652
B	$1,752
COL/C	$1,925
D	$2,149
E	$2,372
F	$2,608
G	$2,943
H	$3,300
I	$3,859
J	$4,529
L1	$3,189
L2	$3,591

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5321W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	30
Seat	21	22½	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,757
A	$1,807
B	$1,907
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,304
E	$2,527
F	$2,763
G	$3,098
H	$3,455
I	$4,014
J	$4,684
L1	$3,344
L2	$3,746

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

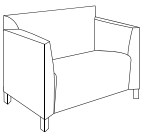
Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Grand scale leg is 4″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick and wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- **Linking bracket, see page 325.**
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

31″ Single Seat

HN5331U



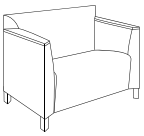
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	40	30
Seat	21	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,833
A	$1,885
B	$1,989
COL/C	$2,170
D	$2,403
E	$2,635
F	$2,881
G	$3,230
H	$3,602
I	$4,184
J	$4,882
L1	$3,765
L2	$4,254

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5331W



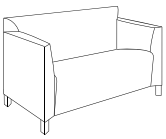
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	40	30
Seat	21	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,987
A	$2,039
B	$2,143
COL/C	$2,324
D	$2,557
E	$2,789
F	$3,035
G	$3,384
H	$3,756
I	$4,338
J	$5,036
L1	$3,919
L2	$4,408

Double Seat

HN5332U



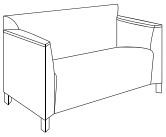
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	51	30
Seat	21	41	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,017
A	$2,076
B	$2,192
COL/C	$2,394
D	$2,655
E	$2,915
F	$3,191
G	$3,581
H	$3,998
I	$4,650
J	$5,432
L1	$4,181
L2	$4,728

Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5332W



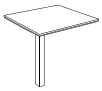
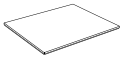
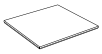
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	51	30
Seat	21	41	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,173
A	$2,232
B	$2,348
COL/C	$2,550
D	$2,811
E	$3,071
F	$3,347
G	$3,737
H	$4,154
I	$4,806
J	$5,588
L1	$4,337
L2	$4,884

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	28¼	20	17	21	4	**HN53E2GT**	**$561**
20″ Linking Center Table	28¼	20	17	21	4	**HN53C2GT**	**$404**
90° Linking Straight L Table	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	**HN53CLGST**	**$508**
							
90° Linking Radius L Table	27½	27½	17	17	6	**HN53CLGRT**	**$404**
90° Linking T Table	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	**HN53CTGT**	**$404**
							
90° Linking X Table	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	**HN53CXGT**	**$404**
							
22.5° Linking Table	28¼	19 9⁄16	17	14	4	**HN53C22GT**	**$404**
	· overall width range is 9 – 19 9⁄16						
30° Linking Table	28¼	23	17	15	4	**HN53C30GT**	**$404**
	· overall width range is 9 – 23						
45° Linking Table	28¼	29⅝	17	19	6	**HN53C45GT**	**$404**
	· overall width range is 9 – 29⅝						

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QGT4901D*

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

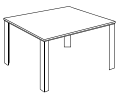
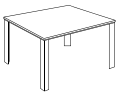
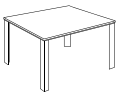
ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Grand scale leg is 4″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick and wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- **Linking bracket, see page 325.**
- Standard with nylon glides.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, LEG MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53E2GL	$689
20″ Linking Center Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53C2GL	$689
90° Linking Straight L Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CLGSL	$689
							
90° Linking T Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CTGL	$689
							
90° Linking X Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CXGL	$689
							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22.5° Linking Table	28¼	19 9⁄16	17	20	4	**HN53C22GL**	**$689**

· overall width range is 9 – 19 9⁄16

30° Linking Table	28¼	23	17	21	4	**HN53C30GL**	**$689**

· overall width range is 9 – 23

45° Linking Table	28¼	29 5⁄8	17	25	6	**HN53C45GL**	**$689**

· overall width range is 9 – 29 5⁄8

Linking Bracket						**HN53BRKT**	**$93**

· set of 2 for single linking of Chair to Table or Chair to Chair application

Linking Bracket Application

Chair to Table Linked

Chair to Chair Linked

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Table tops - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ⅞" thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· **Linking bracket, see above.**
· Standard with nylon glides.

Hudson Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD9901 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

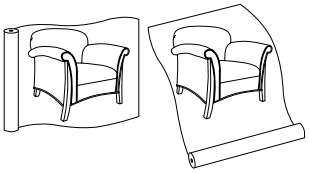
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



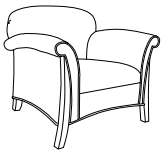
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



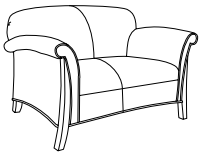
HD9901

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	32
Seat	21½	19½	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,612
A	$1,662
B	$1,762
COL/C	$1,935
D	$2,159
E	$2,382
F	$2,618
G	$2,953
H	$3,310
I	$3,869
J	$4,539
L1	$3,467
L2	$3,936

Two Seat



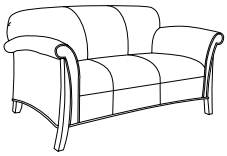
HD9902

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	52	32
Seat	21½	39½	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	225	Cu Ft	45

COM	$2,365
A	$2,447
B	$2,608
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,253
E	$3,616
F	$3,999
G	$4,544
H	$5,125
I	$6,032
J	$7,121
L1	$5,379
L2	$6,141

Three Seat



HD9903

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	72	32
Seat	21½	59½	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,903
A	$2,995
B	$3,177
COL/C	$3,496
D	$3,905
E	$4,315
F	$4,747
G	$5,361
H	$6,016
I	$7,040
J	$8,269
L1	$6,303
L2	$7,163

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

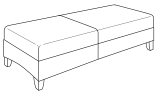
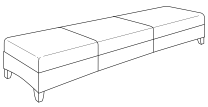
❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have 5½" and backs 3" high density polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**HD9991**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,023**
		Overall	25½	20½	15	**A $1,040**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,073**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $1,131**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30	**D $1,206**
						E $1,280
						F $1,359
						G $1,470
						H $1,589
						I $1,776
						J $1,999
						L1 $1,552
						L2 $1,686
Two Seat Bench	**HD9992**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,346**
		Overall	25½	40½	15	**A $1,369**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,415**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	**COL/C $1,495**
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	**D $1,597**
						E $1,699
						F $1,807
						G $1,961
						H $2,125
						I $2,381
						J $2,688
						L1 $2,074
						L2 $2,258
Three Seat Bench	**HD9993**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,615**
		Overall	25½	60½	15	**A $1,655**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,734**
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	**COL/C $1,871**
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	**D $2,048**
						E $2,225
						F $2,411
						G $2,677
						H $2,960
						I $3,402
						J $3,932
						L1 $2,871
						L2 $3,189

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have synthetic sheet webbing suspensions and 5½" high density polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Specification information shown at right.

Luci Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

WK821CP (model #)	**A** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

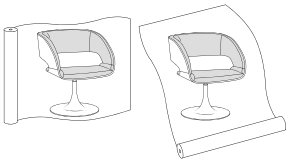
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

LU721DT
trumpet base

LU721DT

- trumpet base
- polished aluminum base
- five ½" round plastic glides
- self-centering seat
- arm height range is 25–31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	24¾	32½
Seat	18½	19	19
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,882
A	$1,897
B	$1,926
COL/C	$1,977
D	$2,042
E	$2,107
F	$2,176
G	$2,273
H	$2,378
I	$2,541
J	$2,736
L1	$2,293
L2	$2,397

Guest Chair

LU721DX
4-prong base

LU721DX

- 4-prong base
- chrome 4-prong base
- four 1" x ½" black plastic glides
- self-centering seat
- arm height range is 25–31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	24¾	32½
Seat	18½	19	19
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,628
A	$1,643
B	$1,672
COL/C	$1,723
D	$1,788
E	$1,853
F	$1,922
G	$2,019
H	$2,124
I	$2,287
J	$2,482
L1	$2,039
L2	$2,143

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RT**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RT**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636ST**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030ST**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636SX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030SX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs), Maple (M) (tables)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Ash (A) (chairs), Maple (M) (tables).
- Chairs have a two piece plywood shell.
- Seat and back are upholstered with 1¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Chairs have a 360˚ swivel.
- Reverse bevel edge on table tops.
- All standard with rubber cushion nylon glides.

JSI

▲ *Revised 3/11/16*

Moto Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Chair - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **B. Seat Cushion - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **C. Privacy Screen - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Casters; add $80 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $50 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list per arm**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $480 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **11. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**CASTERS**	**TABLET ARM**	**WA1** (tablet arm wood species)	**MCH** (tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the chair, seat and privacy screen. Use higher grade pricing.

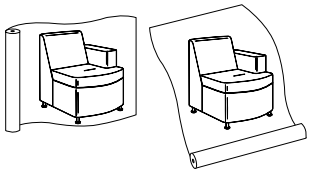
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Casters - Add $80 list

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $50 list and specify finish.

5. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface ▲
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- *Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.* ▲
- Add $512 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)	
AUT	Autumn	ALE	Ale
BRL	Barley	BUT	Butterscotch
BBN	Bourbon	CIN	Cinnamon
BRG	Brighton	FLX	Flax
CLA	Classic	VEN	Venetian
EAR	Earthy		
LGC	Legacy		
PRL	Praline		
SAF	Saffron		

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

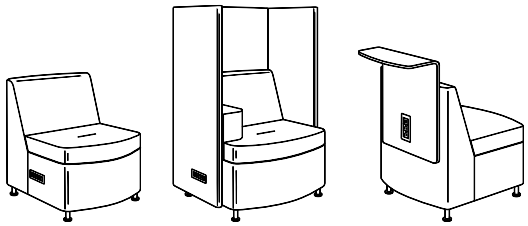
Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW▲	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

6. Arm Cap -

· Available in Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
· Add $230 list per arm and specify wood species and finish.

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center
· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left
· Side of Privacy Surround; add $480 list each and specify right or left.
· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each

8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

9. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)		Maple (MA1)	
AUT	Autumn	ALE	Ale
BRL	Barley	BUT	Butterscotch
BBN	Bourbon	CIN	Cinnamon
BRG	Brighton	FLX	Flax
CLA	Classic	VEN	Venetian
EAR	Earthy		
LGC	Legacy		
PRL	Praline		
SAF	Saffron		

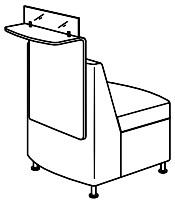
Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection

DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

11. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜"▲ tall. Add $181 list.

Moto Casegoods Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **5. Conical Base Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $50 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page 374**
  - **Conical Work Table - Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page 374**
- ☐ **8. Optional DropShare Power Unit; see page 374**
- ☐ **9. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350 list**
- ☐ **10. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list**
- ☐ **11. Optional Door Locks; add $100 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**DROP12** **Power Unit**
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23** **Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)
- AUT Autumn*
- BRL Barley*
- BBN Bourbon*
- BRG Brighton*
- CLA Classic*
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy*
- PRL Praline*
- SAF Saffron*

Maple (MA1)
- ALE Ale*
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon*
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian*

Walnut (WA1)
- AUB Auburn*
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha*
- NTO Night Owl*
- SIE Sienna*
- TOF Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

4. Laminate Selection:
- ALB Alabaster
- AUT Autumn
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BBN Bourbon
- BZW Brazilwood
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- BRG Brighton
- DWH Designer White
- DOV Dove Grey
- HGL High Line
- SHD Shadow
- SHE Shea
- SLG Slate Grey
- STU Studio Teak
- TAU Taupe
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights

5. Paint Finish: Polystyrene table base available in wood finishes, laminate coordinate or paint colors.
- BKD Backdrop
- BFX Black Fox
- BWH Bright White
- CGP Cargo Pants
- CHT Chatroom
- FRR French Roast
- GRV Greek Villa
- NET Network Gray
- NWH Nonchalant White
- STM Storm
- TRC Tricorn Black

6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $50 list and specify finish.

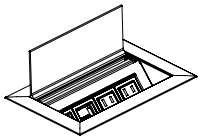
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

7. **Power Unit** - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

   Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24 - One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374.

   Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23 - Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374.

   Media Table - Ellora - EC25 - Two 110 outlets, a dual powered USB port, and 1 data receptacle with wire pass-through and
   72" power cord - anodized aluminum; see page 374.

8. **DropShare Power Unit**

   Specify the table to be fitted for Drop12 or Drop14 and order the unit separately.

   Drop12 - Two 110 outlets and Two DropShare cords; see page 374.

   Drop14 - Two 110 outlets and Four DropShare cords; see page 374.

9. **Markerboard Back Panel** - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350 list.

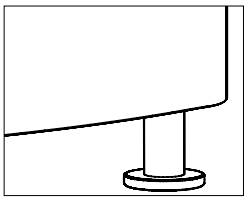
10. **Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list**

11. **Optional Door Locks; add $100 list**

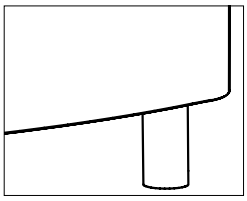
12. ***Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; Drum Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.* ▲

Foot Options

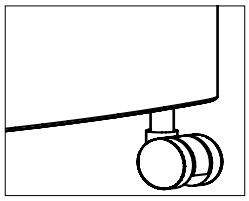
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



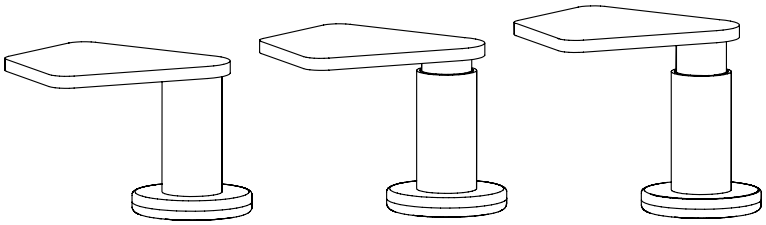
Wood Foot - Optional
Maple Species
Adjustable Glide



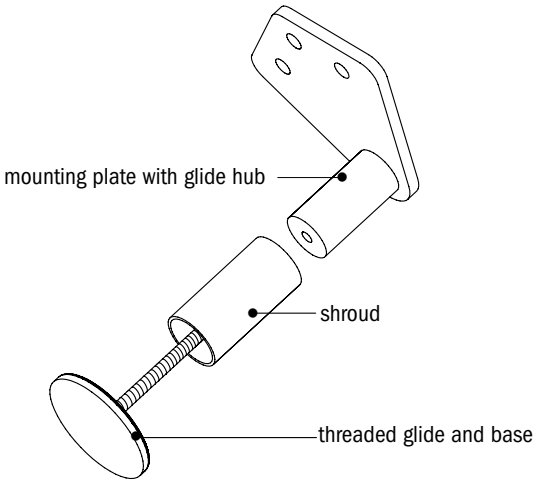
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".

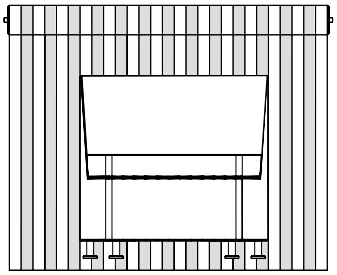


Upholstery Application

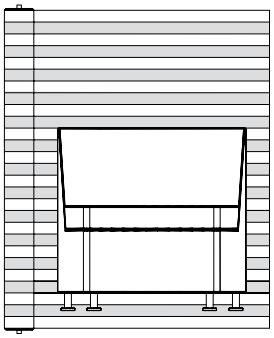
The fabric will be applied "up the roll" unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

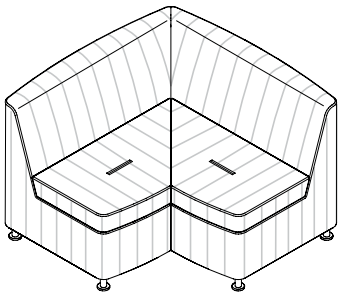
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15" on the Moto product line.



up the roll



railroaded



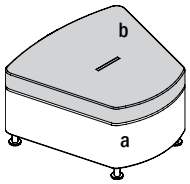
90° Concave Corner

LOUNGE

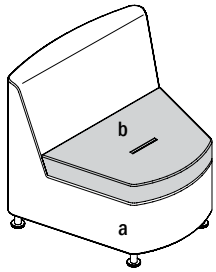
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

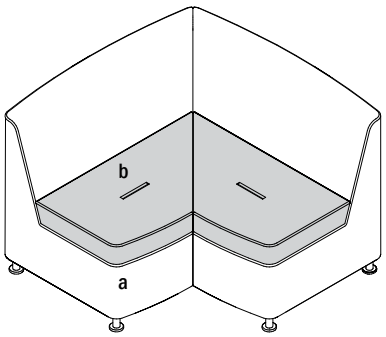
examples



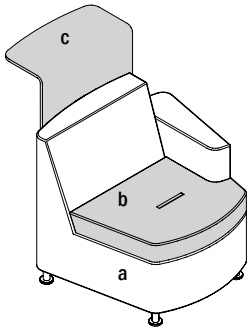
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



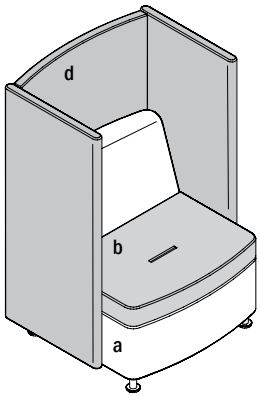
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation
a = upholstered chassis, back and arm(s) - fabric choice required
b = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
c = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Cherry, Maple or Walnut - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey
d= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

Item 1
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 2
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 3
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 4
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 5
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

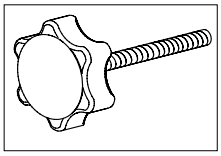
seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

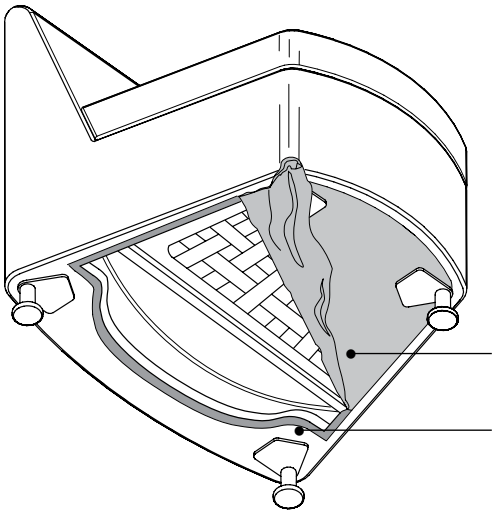
screen/surround (d):_____

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

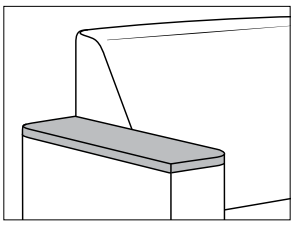
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included

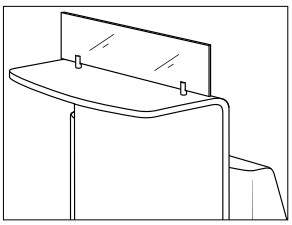


Moto Options for Lounge Seating

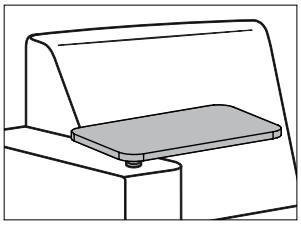


Arm Cap
specify wood species and finish
- Cherry (CH1)
- Maple (MA1)
- Walnut (WA1)

add $230 list per arm

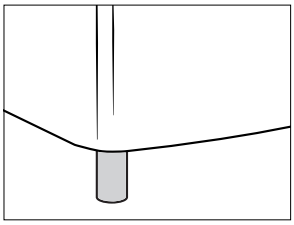


Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $181 list.

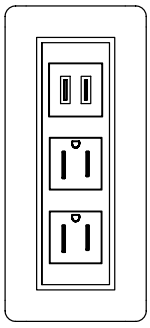


Tablet Arm ▲
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface
or 10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish and species
- veneer
  - Cherry (CH1)
  - Maple (MA1)
  - Walnut (WA1)
    - *(stained plywood edge)*
- laminate
  - *(clear coat plywood edge)*

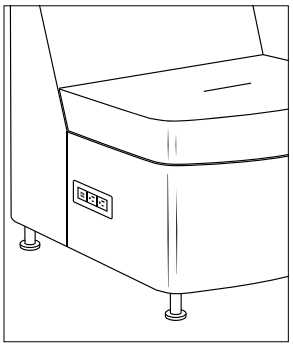
add $512 list per arm



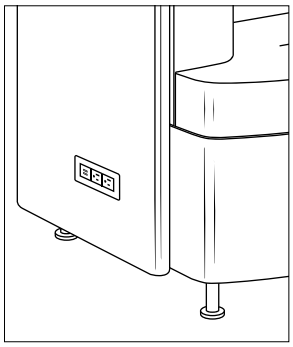
Wood Foot
maple wood species
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
specify finish
add $50 list per chair



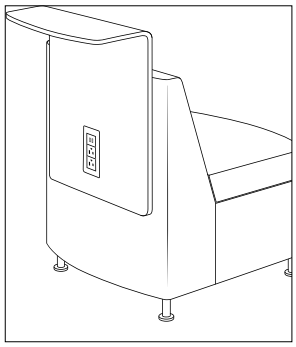
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $455 list for each EC22



side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $480 list for each EC22

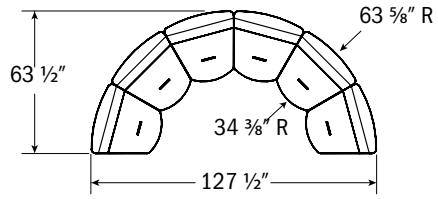


back of work shelf
add $503 list

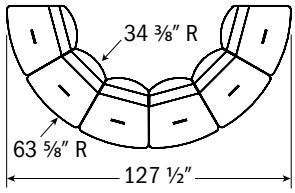
Added 11/1/15

Additional Product Information

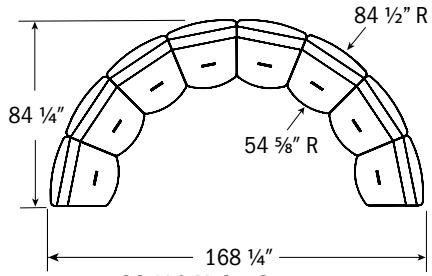
Half Round Dimensions



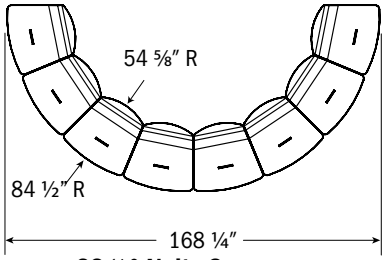
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



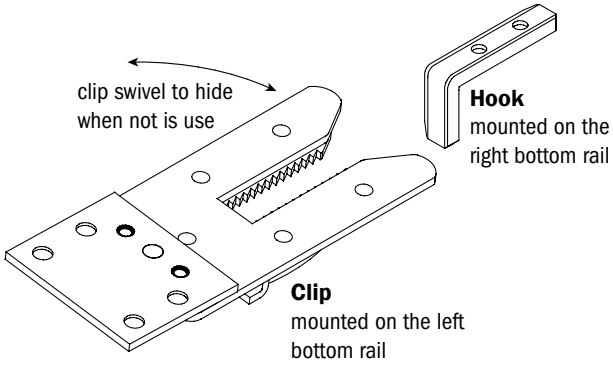
22 ½° Units Concave

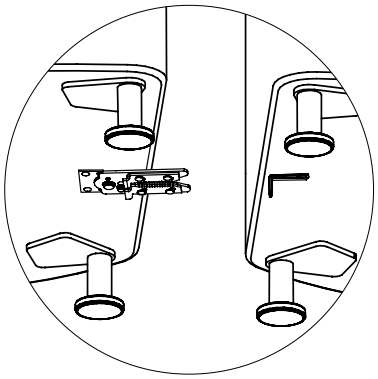


22 ½° Units Concave

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

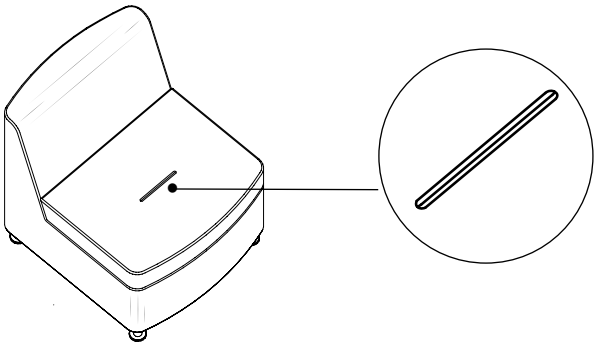




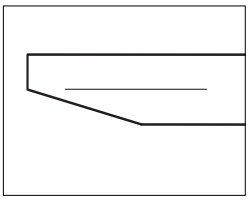
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

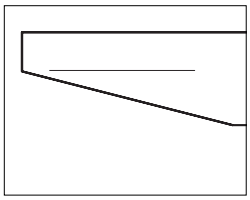


Casegood & Table Edge Details



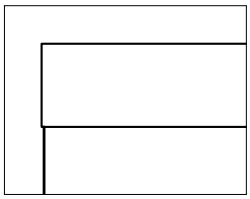
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



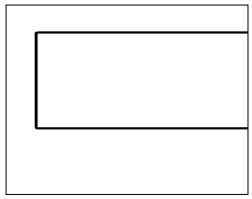
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

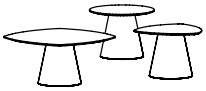
used on linking tables



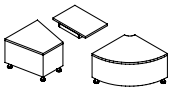
Straight Edge

used on media table surfaces

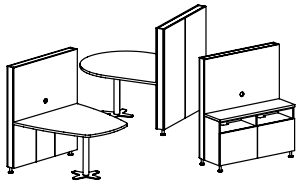
¾″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)



1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)

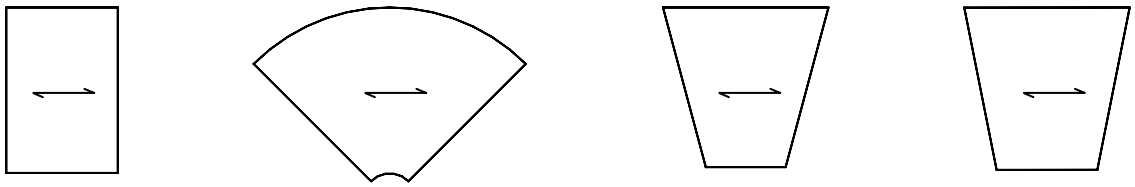


1″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*



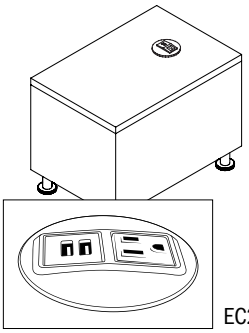
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

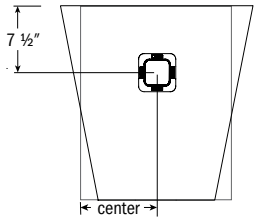


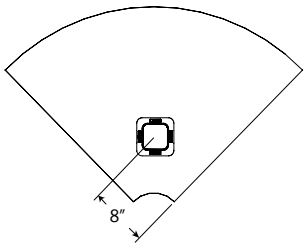
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



EC24

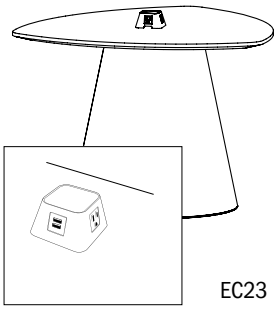




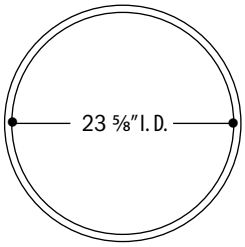
Added 11/1/15

Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



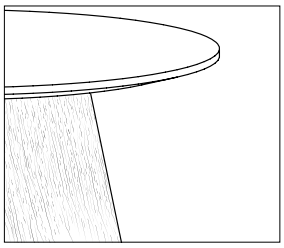
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top under the base.

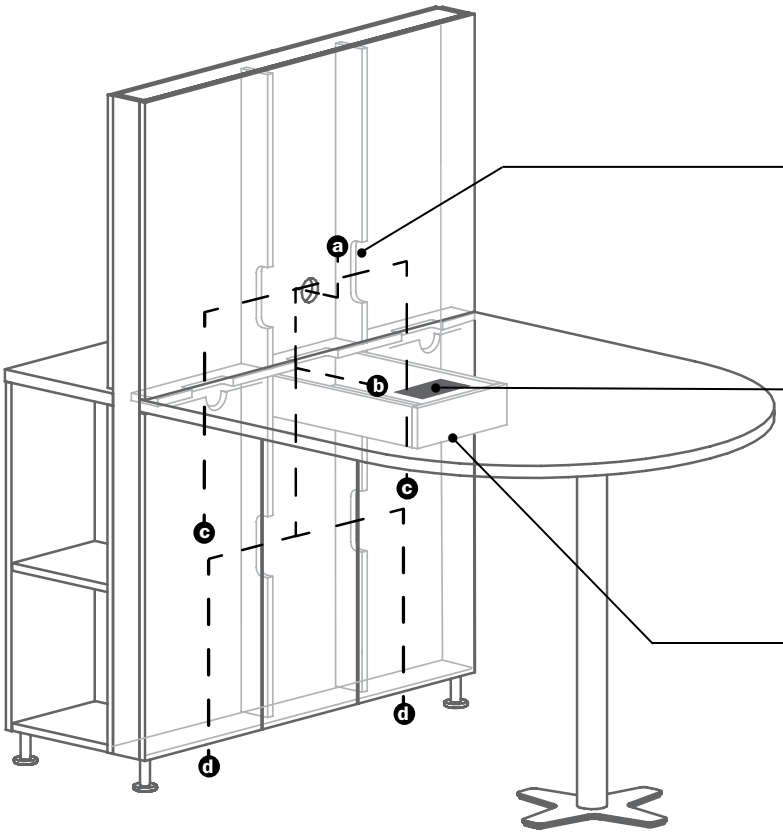
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is polystyrene material with a wood grain texture. This base is available in wood finishes and paint colors. Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminates. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

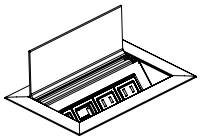


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



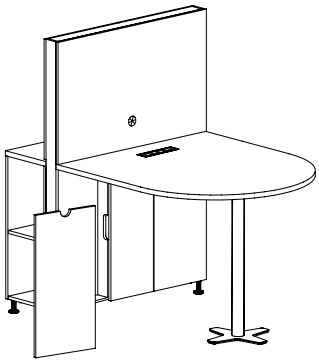
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



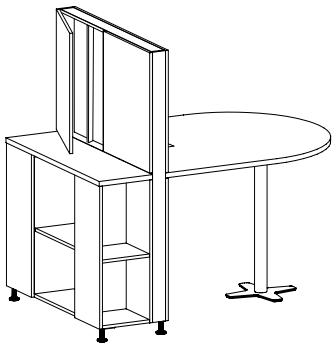
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology, such as DropShare

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit and DropShare
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



removable panels

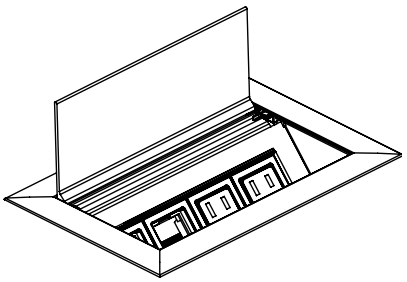


hinged doors

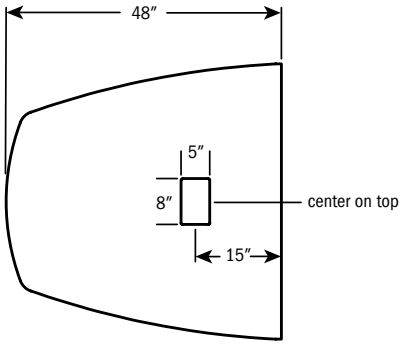
Added 11/1/15

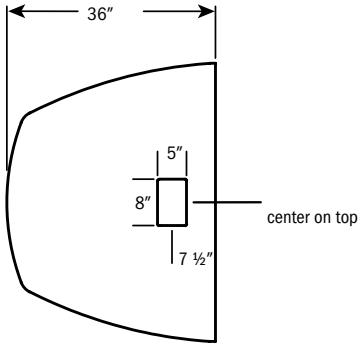
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



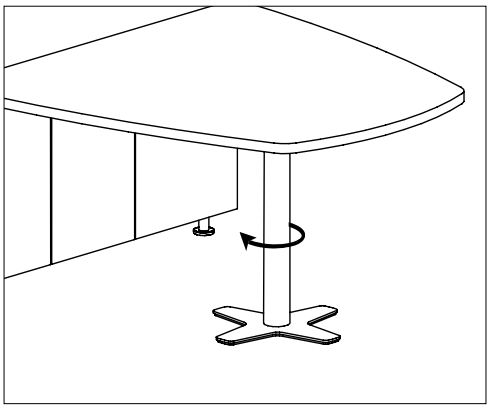
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





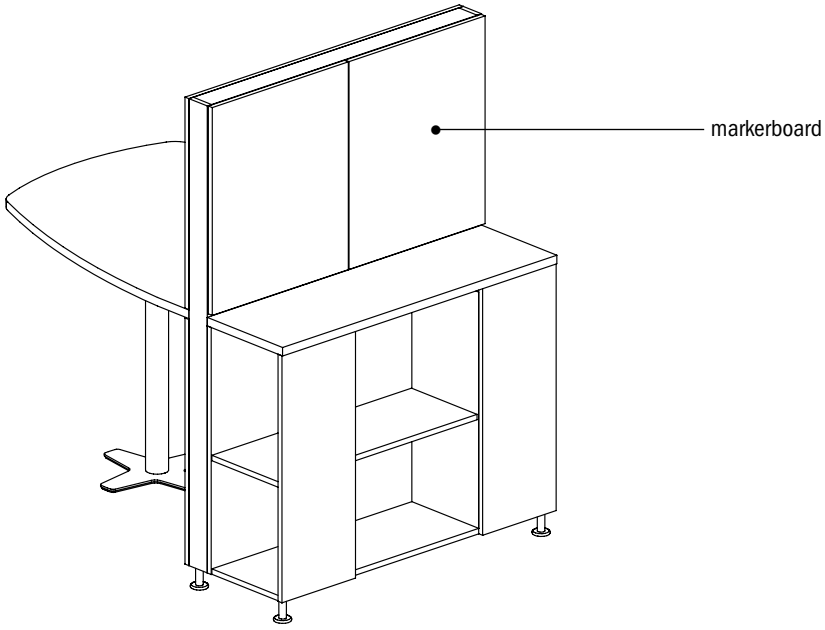
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Finish Codes & Availability Chart

		Casegoods Chassis	Casegoods Tops	Wood Feet	Tablet Arms	Arm Caps	Work Shelves	Conical Tops	Conical Bases
Material									
Cherry Veneer	CH1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	polystyrene
Maple Veneer	MA1	●	●	●[0]	●	●[0]	●	●	
Walnut Veneer	WA1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	
Laminate		●	●		●		●	●	
Finish *(Cherry)*									
Autumn*	AUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Barley*	BRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Bourbon*	BBN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Brighton*	BRG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Classic*	CLA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Earthy	EAR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Legacy*	LGC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Praline*	PRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Saffron*	SAF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Maple)*									
Ale*	ALE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Butterscotch	BUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Cinnamon*	CIN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Flax	FLX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Venetian*	VEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Walnut)*									
Auburn*	AUB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Espresso	ESP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Mocha*	MCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Night Owl*	NTO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Sienna*	SIE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Toffee*	TOF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Truffle*	TRF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Laminate									
Alabaster	ALB	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Autumn	AUT	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Blonde Echo	BLO	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bourbon	BBN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brazilwood	BZW	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bridal Blanco	BBL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brighton	BRG	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Designer White	DWH	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Dove Grey	DOV	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
High Line	HGL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Shadow	SHD	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Shea	SHE	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Slate Grey	SLG	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Studio Teak	STU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Taupe	TAU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Vintage	VIN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Walnut Heights	WLH	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Paint Colors									
Backdrop	BKD							●	●[2]
Black Fox	BFX							●	●[2]
Bright White	BWH							●	●[2]
Cargo Pants	CGP							●	●[2]
Chatroom	CHT							●	●[2]
French Roast	FRR							●	●[2]
Greek Villa	GRV							●	●[2]
Network Gray	NET							●	●[2]
Nonchalant White	NWH							●	●[2]
Storm	STM							●	●[2]
Tricorn Black	TRC							●	●[2]

** coordinating laminate for tops available*

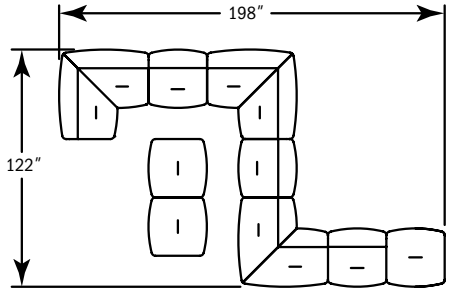
[0] *solid lumber*

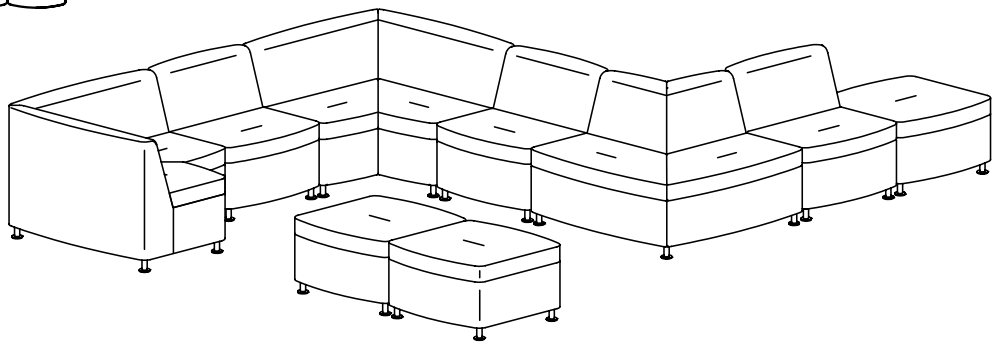
[1] *coordinating laminate finishes*

[2] *finish on polystyrene material with imprinted wood grain*

Typicals:

MT001

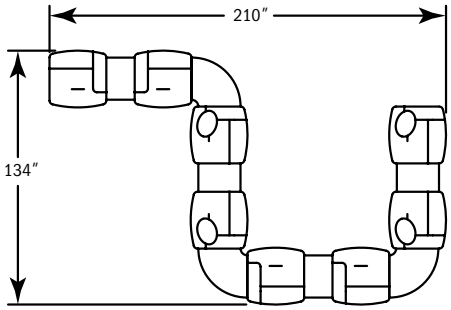


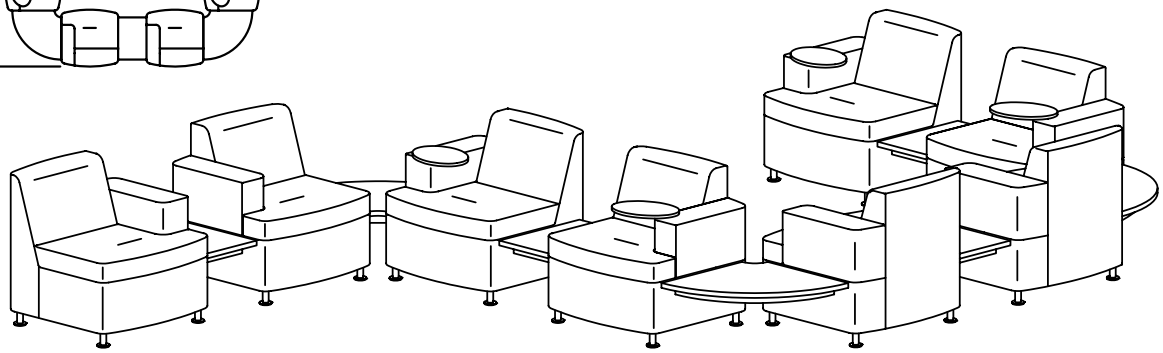


Total List: **$13,776**

Models
(3) MTL300
(3) MTL301
(1) MTO901
(2) MTI901

MT002



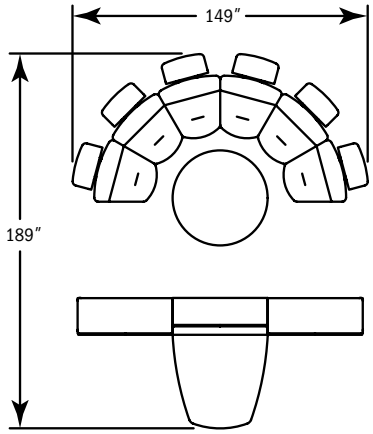


Total List: **$18,598**

Models
(3) MTL301UAL
(2) MTL301UAL - oval tablet arm
(1) MTL301UAR
(2) MTL301UAR - oval tablet arm
(4) MTT1522LTS - TFL laminate
(3) MTT2525LTC - TFL laminate

Typicals:

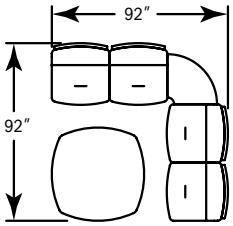
MT003

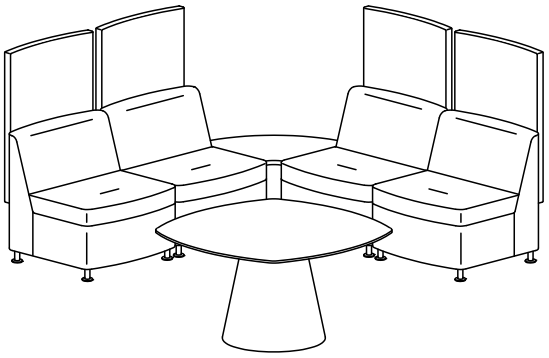


Total List: **$21,796**

Models
(1) MTT4866-28MACW - TFL laminate
(2) MTT1848-58SDC - laminate
(1) MTVF48ROUN - laminate top
(6) MTI304 - veneer work shelf
(3) PX800L

MT004





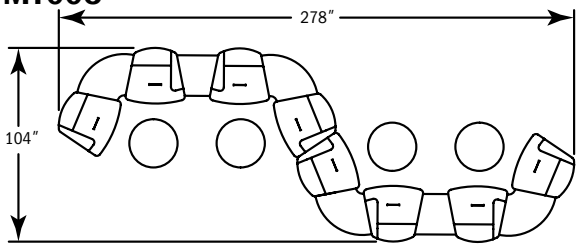
Total List: **$10,652**

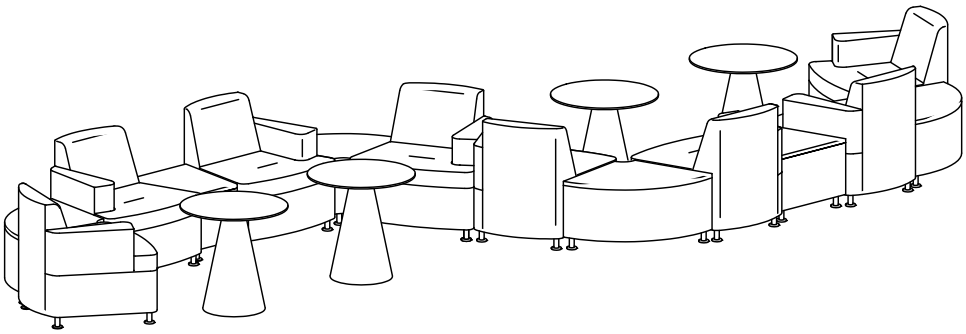
Models
(4) MTL306 - privacy screen
(1) MTV2525DTC
(1) MTLV48SQCL

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:

MT005

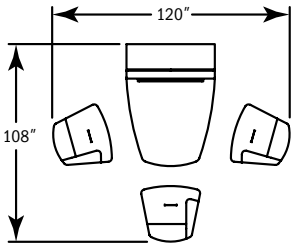


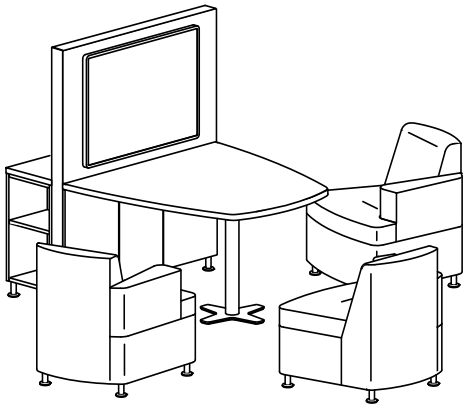


Total List: **$26,666**

Models
(4) MTO221UAR
(4) MTO221UAL
(4) MTV2525DTC
(2) MTV2222DTW
(2) MTVP26ROUN - laminate top

MT006



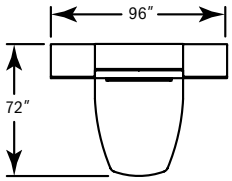


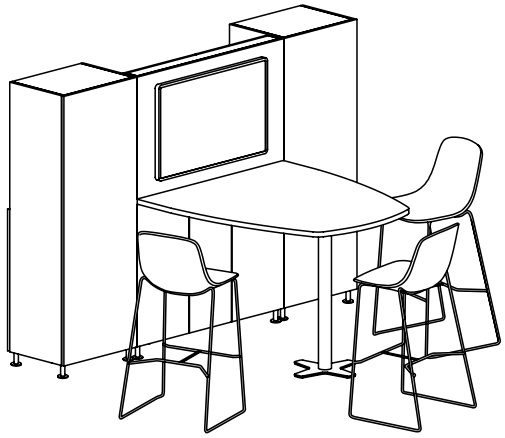
Total List: **$8,033**

Models
(2) MTO221UAR
(1) MTO221UAL
(1) MTT4866-28MACW - TFL laminate

Typicals:

MT007

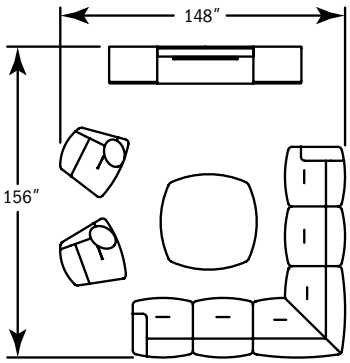


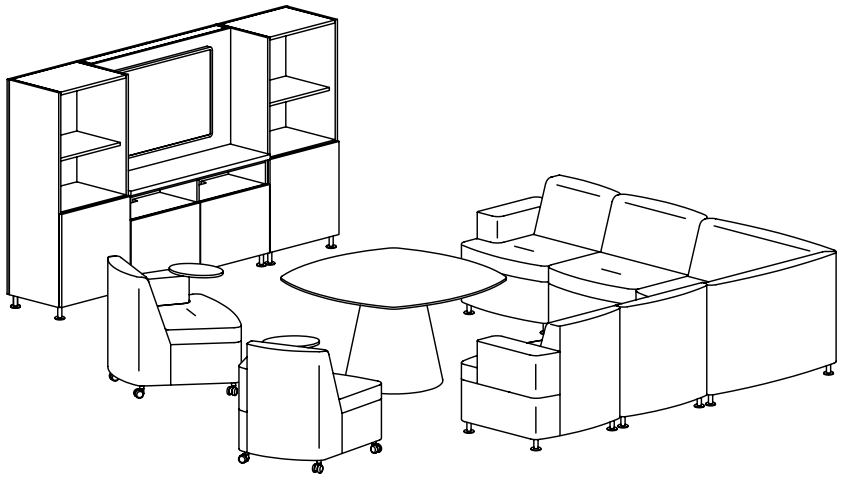


Total List: **$8,026**

Models
(1) MTT4872-39MACW - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-68SDR - laminate
(1) MTT1824-68SDL - laminate
(3) WK828AP

MT008



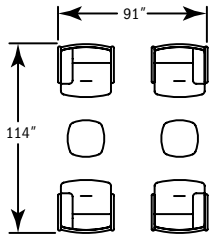


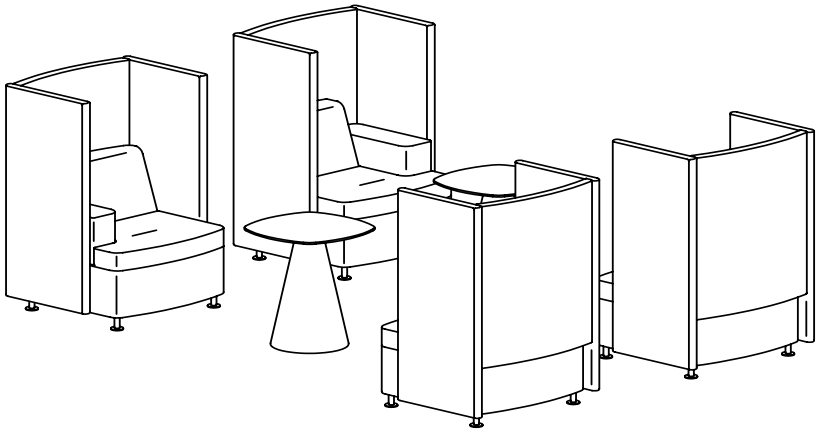
Total List: **$17,911**

Models
(1) MTVF48SQCL- laminate top
(2) MTO221UAL - oval tablet arm and casters
(1) MTL301UAL
(1) MTL301UAR
(2) MTL301
(1) MTI901
(1) MTT1848MCW - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-58SDL - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-58SDR - TFL laminate

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:
MT009

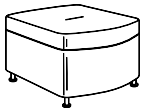
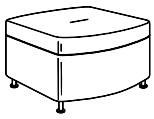
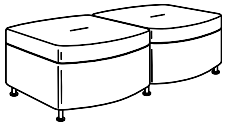
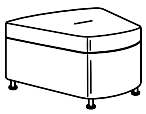




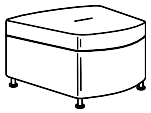
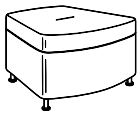
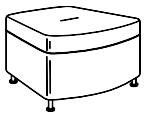
Total List: **$11,218**

Models

(2) MTL305UAL
(2) MTL305UAR
(2) MTVP22SQCL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Bench	**MTL260**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,008
		Overall	30	26	17¾	A $1,030
		Seat	30	26	17¾	B $1,073
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,149
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,246
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	11	E $1,343
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,494
						G $1,656
						H $1,828
						I $2,098
						J $2,421
						L1 $1,774
						L2 $1,990
Inline Bench	**MTL300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,023
		Overall	30	30	17¾	A $1,045
		Seat	30	30	17¾	B $1,088
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,164
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	D $1,261
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	12	E $1,358
				Chair Wt	40	F $1,509
						G $1,671
						H $1,843
						I $2,113
						J $2,436
						L1 $1,789
						L2 $2,005
Two Seat Bench	**MTL600**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,813
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	17¾	A $1,857
		Seat	30	60	17¾	B $1,943
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,094
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90	D $2,288
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	23	E $2,482
				Chair Wt	80	F $2,784
						G $3,108
						H $3,453
						I $3,992
						J $4,639
						L1 $3,345
						L2 $3,777
30° Concave Bench	**MTI300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,034
		Overall	30	32	17¾	A $1,056
		Seat	30		17¾	B $1,099
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,175
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,272
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,369
				Chair Wt	37	F $1,520
						G $1,682
						H $1,854
						I $2,124
						J $2,447
						L1 $1,800
						L2 $2,016

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22 ½° Concave Bench	**MTI220**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,035**
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	**A $1,057**
		Seat	30		17 ¾	**B $1,100**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,176**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	**D $1,273**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,370**
				Chair Wt	38	**F $1,521**
						G $1,683
						H $1,855
						I $2,125
						J $2,448
						L1 $1,801
						L2 $2,017
30° Convex Bench	**MT0300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,034**
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	**A $1,056**
		Seat	30		17 ¾	**B $1,099**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,175**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	42	**D $1,272**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,369**
				Chair Wt	37	**F $1,520**
						G $1,682
						H $1,854
						I $2,124
						J $2,447
						L1 $1,800
						L2 $2,016
22 ½° Convex Bench	**MT0220**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,035**
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	**A $1,057**
		Seat	30		17 ¾	**B $1,100**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,176**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	**D $1,273**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,370**
				Chair Wt	38	**F $1,521**
						G $1,683
						H $1,855
						I $2,125
						J $2,448
						L1 $1,801
						L2 $2,017

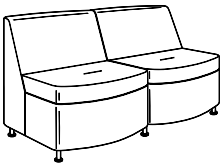
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

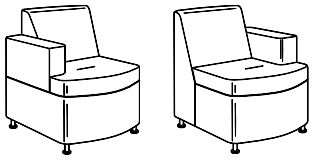
- Metal leg standard with 2 ⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3 ¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Club Chair	**MTL261**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,243**
		Overall	30	26	31½	**A $1,272**
		Seat	20½	26	17¾	**B $1,330**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,431**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55	**D $1,560**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18	**E $1,689**
				Chair Wt	48	**F $1,891**
						G $2,106
						H $2,337
						I $2,696
						J $3,127
						L1 $2,265
						L2 $2,552
Inline Club Chair	**MTL301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,259**
		Overall	30	30	31½	**A $1,288**
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	**B $1,346**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,447**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60	**D $1,576**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20	**E $1,705**
				Chair Wt	52	**F $1,907**
						G $2,122
						H $2,353
						I $2,712
						J $3,143
						L1 $2,281
						L2 $2,568
Two Seat Club Chair	**MTL601**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,411**
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	31½	**A $2,469**
		Seat	20½	60	17¾	**B $2,584**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,786**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118	**D $3,045**
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	39	**E $3,303**
				Chair Wt	104	**F $3,706**
						G $4,137
						H $4,598
						I $5,317
						J $6,179
						L1 $4,454
						L2 $5,029

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

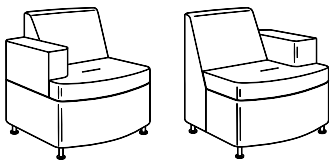
MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$1,362
A	$1,394
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,565
D	$1,705
E	$1,846
F	$2,064
G	$2,297
H	$2,547
I	$2,936
J	$3,403
L1	$2,469
L2	$2,780

Inline Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

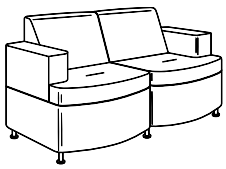
MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$1,402
A	$1,439
B	$1,511
COL/C	$1,636
D	$1,798
E	$1,960
F	$2,212
G	$2,481
H	$2,769
I	$3,218
J	$3,757
L1	$2,679
L2	$3,038

Two Seat Club Chair with Arms



MTL601UA
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	46	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	134

COM	$2,596
A	$2,659
B	$2,784
COL/C	$3,002
D	$3,282
E	$3,563
F	$3,999
G	$4,466
H	$4,965
I	$5,744
J	$6,678
L1	$4,809
L2	$5,432

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $512 list ▲
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

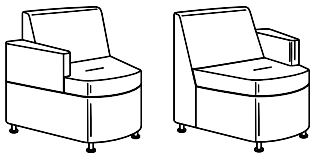
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Concave Club Chair	MTI301	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,264
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,293
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,351
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,452
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57	D $1,581
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $1,710
				Chair Wt	48	F $1,912
						G $2,127
						H $2,358
						I $2,717
						J $3,148
						L1 $2,286
						L2 $2,573
22½° Concave Club Chair	MTI221	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,267
		Overall	30	32	31½	A $1,296
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $1,354
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,455
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59	D $1,584
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	E $1,713
				Chair Wt	50	F $1,915
						G $2,130
						H $2,361
						I $2,720
						J $3,151
						L1 $2,289
						L2 $2,576

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

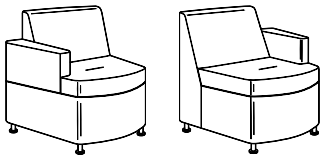
MTI301UAR
MTI301UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	63

COM	$1,394
A	$1,431
B	$1,503
COL/C	$1,628
D	$1,790
E	$1,952
F	$2,204
G	$2,473
H	$2,761
I	$3,210
J	$3,749
L1	$2,671
L2	$3,030

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

MTI221UAR
MTI221UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	65

COM	$1,399
A	$1,436
B	$1,508
COL/C	$1,633
D	$1,795
E	$1,957
F	$2,209
G	$2,478
H	$2,766
I	$3,215
J	$3,754
L1	$2,676
L2	$3,035

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Convex Club Chair

MT0301

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	47

COM	$1,253
A	$1,282
B	$1,340
COL/C	$1,441
D	$1,570
E	$1,699
F	$1,901
G	$2,116
H	$2,347
I	$2,706
J	$3,137
L1	$2,275
L2	$2,562

22½° Convex Club Chair

MT0221

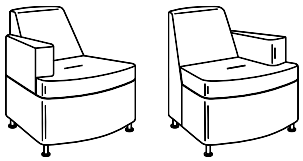
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,260
A	$1,289
B	$1,347
COL/C	$1,448
D	$1,577
E	$1,706
F	$1,908
G	$2,123
H	$2,354
I	$2,713
J	$3,144
L1	$2,282
L2	$2,569

30° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MT0301UAR
MT0301UAL



Right Left

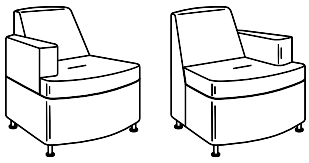
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	62

COM	$1,377
A	$1,409
B	$1,471
COL/C	$1,580
D	$1,720
E	$1,861
F	$2,079
G	$2,312
H	$2,562
I	$2,951
J	$3,418
L1	$2,484
L2	$2,795

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MT0221UAR
MT0221UAL



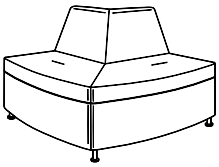
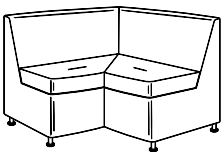
Right Left

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	62

COM	$1,382
A	$1,414
B	$1,476
COL/C	$1,585
D	$1,725
E	$1,866
F	$2,084
G	$2,317
H	$2,567
I	$2,956
J	$3,423
L1	$2,489
L2	$2,800

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
90° Convex Corner	**MT0901**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,262**
	· casters not available	Overall	46	46	31½	**A**	**$2,311**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B**	**$2,407**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,574**
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	122	**D**	**$2,790**
		COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	45	**E**	**$3,006**
				Chair Wt	107	**F**	**$3,341**
						G	**$3,701**
						H	**$4,084**
						I	**$4,683**
						J	**$5,402**
						L1	**$3,964**
						L2	**$4,444**
90° Concave Corner	**MTI901**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,334**
	· casters not available	Overall	46	46	31½	**A**	**$2,395**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B**	**$2,515**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,724**
		COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	132	**D**	**$2,994**
		COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	45	**E**	**$3,264**
				Chair Wt	117	**F**	**$3,683**
						G	**$4,132**
						H	**$4,612**
						I	**$5,361**
						J	**$6,259**
						L1	**$4,462**
						L2	**$5,061**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $512 list ▲
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood specie
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTL264

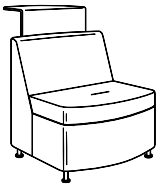
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	26	39
Seat	20½	26	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	23
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$1,874
A	$1,903
B	$1,961
COL/C	$2,062
D	$2,191
E	$2,320
F	$2,522
G	$2,737
H	$2,968
I	$3,327
J	$3,758
L1	$2,896
L2	$3,183

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL304

· casters not available

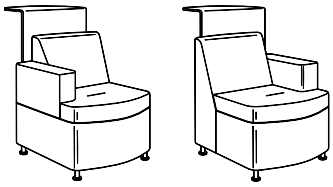
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	30	39
Seat	20½	30	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
		Chair Wt	87

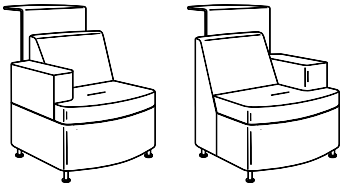
COM	$1,889
A	$1,918
B	$1,976
COL/C	$2,077
D	$2,206
E	$2,335
F	$2,537
G	$2,752
H	$2,983
I	$3,342
J	$3,773
L1	$2,911
L2	$3,198

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL264UAR** **MTL264UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,992**
		Overall	41¼	26	39	**A**	**$2,024**
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	**B**	**$2,086**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,195**
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	106	**D**	**$2,335**
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	23	**E**	**$2,476**
				Chair Wt	95	**F**	**$2,694**
						G	**$2,927**
						H	**$3,177**
						I	**$3,566**
						J	**$4,033**
						L1	**$3,099**
						L2	**$3,410**


Right Left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL304UAR** **MTL304UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,032**
		Overall	41¼	30	39	**A**	**$2,069**
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	**B**	**$2,141**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,266**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	**D**	**$2,428**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	25	**E**	**$2,590**
				Chair Wt	102	**F**	**$2,842**
						G	**$3,111**
						H	**$3,399**
						I	**$3,848**
						J	**$4,387**
						L1	**$3,309**
						L2	**$3,668**


Right Left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $512 list ▲
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);.
· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each
❼ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❿ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:

DWH **Designer White**
SHD **Shadow**
SLG **Slate Grey**

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1″ high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· 39″ high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½″ x 22″
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜″ ▲ tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTI304

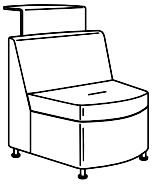
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$1,894
A	$1,923
B	$1,981
COL/C	$2,082
D	$2,211
E	$2,340
F	$2,542
G	$2,757
H	$2,988
I	$3,347
J	$3,778
L1	$2,916
L2	$3,203

22½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI224

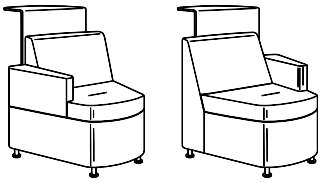
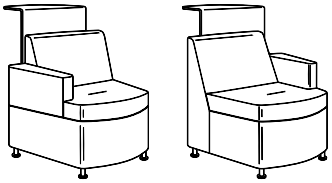
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	85

COM	$1,903
A	$1,932
B	$1,990
COL/C	$2,091
D	$2,220
E	$2,349
F	$2,551
G	$2,766
H	$2,997
I	$3,356
J	$3,787
L1	$2,925
L2	$3,212

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI304UAR** **MTI304UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,025**
 Right Left		Overall	41¼	32	39	**A**	**$2,062**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B**	**$2,134**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,259**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	110	**D**	**$2,421**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	**E**	**$2,583**
				Chair Wt	98	**F**	**$2,835**
						G	**$3,104**
						H	**$3,392**
						I	**$3,841**
						J	**$4,380**
						L1	**$3,302**
						L2	**$3,661**
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTI224UAR** **MTI224UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,029**
 Right Left		Overall	41¼	32	39	**A**	**$2,066**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B**	**$2,138**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$2,263**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	**D**	**$2,425**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27	**E**	**$2,587**
				Chair Wt	100	**F**	**$2,839**
						G	**$3,108**
						H	**$3,396**
						I	**$3,845**
						J	**$4,384**
						L1	**$3,306**
						L2	**$3,665**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);
· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each
❻ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❾ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

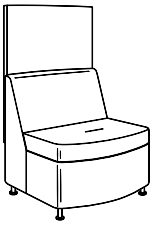
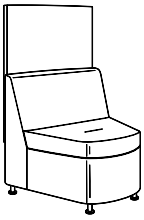
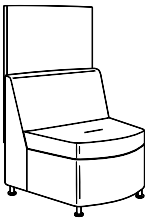
Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:

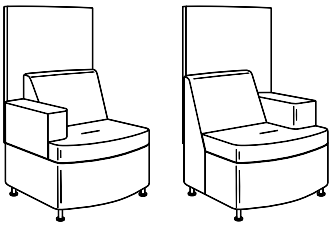
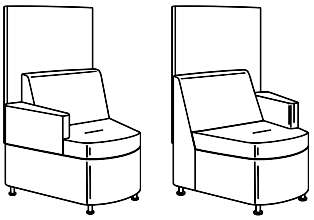
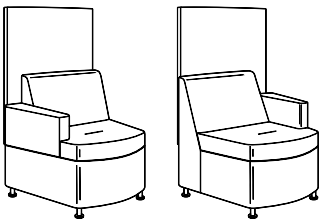
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1″ high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· 39″ high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½″ x 22″
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜″ ▲ tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTL306**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,685**
	· casters not available	Overall	31¾	30	50	**A $1,736**
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	**B $1,837**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,013**
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	78	**D $2,239**
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	24	**E $2,466**
				Chair Wt	67	**F $2,818**
						G $3,196
						H $3,598
						I $4,228
						J $4,982
						L1 $3,473
						L2 $3,976
30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI306**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,689**
	· casters not available	Overall	31¾	32	50	**A $1,740**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,841**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,017**
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	74	**D $2,243**
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	**E $2,470**
				Chair Wt	63	**F $2,822**
						G $3,200
						H $3,602
						I $4,232
						J $4,986
						L1 $3,477
						L2 $3,980
22½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI226**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,692**
	· casters not available	Overall	31¾	32	50	**A $1,743**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,844**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,020**
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	76	**D $2,246**
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	**E $2,473**
				Chair Wt	65	**F $2,825**
						G $3,203
						H $3,605
						I $4,235
						J $4,989
						L1 $3,480
						L2 $3,983

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTL306UAR** **MTL306UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,785** **A $1,843** **B $1,958** **COL/C $2,160** **D $2,419** **E $2,677** **F $3,080** **G $3,511** **H $3,972** **I $4,691** **J $5,553** **L1 $3,828** **L2 $4,403**
		Overall	31¾	30	50	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	93	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24	
				Chair Wt	82	
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTI306UAR** **MTI306UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,820** **A $1,878** **B $1,993** **COL/C $2,195** **D $2,454** **E $2,712** **F $3,115** **G $3,546** **H $4,007** **I $4,726** **J $5,588** **L1 $3,863** **L2 $4,438**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	89	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	78	
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTI226UAR** **MTI226UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,824** **A $1,882** **B $1,997** **COL/C $2,199** **D $2,458** **E $2,716** **F $3,119** **G $3,550** **H $4,011** **I $4,730** **J $5,592** **L1 $3,867** **L2 $4,442**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	91	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	80	

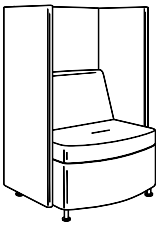
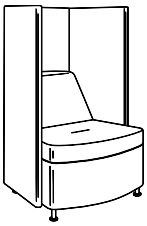
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Screen
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $512 list▲
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.
· Screen is field installed.
· Linking bracket included.

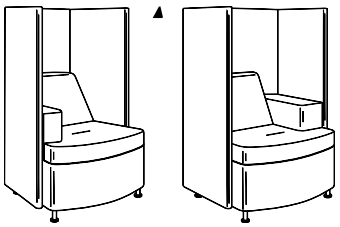
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround	**MTL305**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,127**
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	**A $2,205**
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	**B $2,358**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,626**
		COM Ydg	8¼▲	Ctn Wt	118	**D $2,972**
		COL Sq Ft	166▲	Cu Ft	37	**E $3,317**
				Chair Wt	107	**F $3,854**
						G $4,429
						H $5,042
						I $6,001
						J $7,151
						L1 $4,851
						L2 $5,618
22½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround	**MT0225**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,108**
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	**A $2,186**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $2,339**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $2,607**
		COM Ydg	8¼▲	Ctn Wt	115	**D $2,953**
		COL Sq Ft	166▲	Cu Ft	37	**E $3,298**
				Chair Wt	102	**F $3,835**
						G $4,410
						H $5,023
						I $5,982
						J $7,132
						L1 $4,832
						L2 $5,599

Specification information shown at right.

▲*Revised 1/28/16*

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround



Right Left

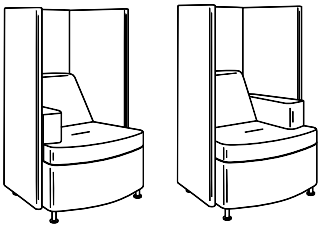
MTL305UAR
MTL305UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9▲	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	181▲	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	122

COM	$2,270
A	$2,355
B	$2,523
COL/C	$2,816
D	$3,194
E	$3,571
F	$4,158
G	$4,788
H	$5,459
I	$6,507
J	$7,765
L1	$5,249
L2	$6,088

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround



Right Left

MTO225UAR
MTO225UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½▲	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	171▲	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	117

COM	$2,230
A	$2,310
B	$2,468
COL/C	$2,745
D	$3,101
E	$3,457
F	$4,010
G	$4,604
H	$5,236
I	$6,225
J	$7,411
L1	$5,039
L2	$5,830

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Surround
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each and specify left or right.

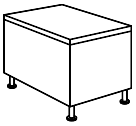
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer List Price
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$2,286**

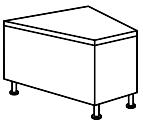
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page 374

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$879**



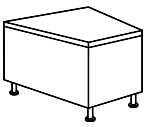
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page 374

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,057**



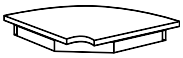
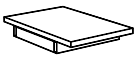
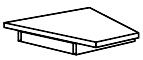
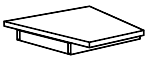
· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page 374

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,061**



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page 374

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**	$873		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**		$830	$806
· quarter round									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**	$790		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**		$751	$729
· rectangle									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**	$831		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**		$790	$767
· 30° wedge									
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**	$831		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**		$790	$767
· 22 1/2° wedge									

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Drum Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

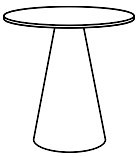
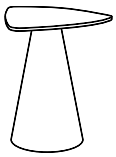
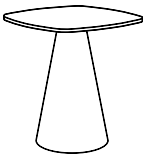
❹ Laminate Options: (for linking table top)

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

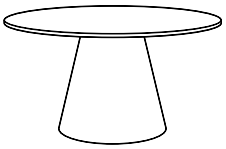
Specifications

Linking Drum Table
- Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

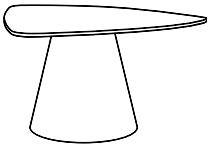
Linking Table Top
- 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
- *Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.*▲

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	**MTVP22ROUN**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	51	8	**MTVP26ROUN**	**$1,086**
	30	30	26	52	9	**MTVP30ROUN**	**$1,107**
	· round top						
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	**MTVP22TRI**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	49	8	**MTVP26TRI**	**$1,086**
	· triangle top						
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	**MTVP22SQCL**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	50	8	**MTVP26SQCL**	**$1,086**
	· squircle top						

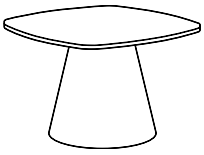
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	**MTVF36ROUN**	**$1,530**
	42	42	26	127	17	**MTVF42ROUN**	**$1,581**
	48	48	26	138	19	**MTVF48ROUN**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	152	21	**MTVF54ROUN**	**$1,685**

· round top
· power unit available, see page 374

Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	**MTVF36TRI**	**$1,549**
	42	42	26	122	17	**MTVF42TRI**	**$1,590**
	48	48	26	132	19	**MTVF48TRI**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	146	21	**MTVF54TRI**	**$1,685**

· triangle top
· power unit available, see page 374

Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	**MTVF36SQCL**	**$1,530**
	42	42	26	134	17	**MTVF42SQCL**	**$1,581**
	48	48	26	146	19	**MTVF48SQCL**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	162	21	**MTVF54SQCL**	**$1,685**

· squircle top
· power unit available, see page 374

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material ▲
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Paint
❸ Top Finish/Color (see page 334)
❹ Conical Base Material ▲
A. Veneer
B. Laminate (Coordinate)
C. Paint
❺ Conical Base Finish/Color (see page 334)
❻ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out. EC23 must be ordered separately, see page 374.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

❹ Laminate Top Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

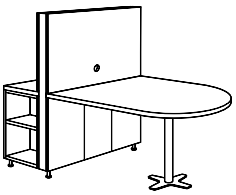
❺ Conical Base Finish Options:

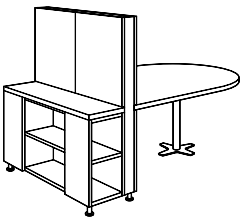
Wood finishes listed above or paint colors

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications
· Polystyrene table base available in wood finish or paint colors.
· *Worksurface available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry Veneer or HPL.* ▲
· Adjustable levelers.
· *Beveled MDF edge.* ▲

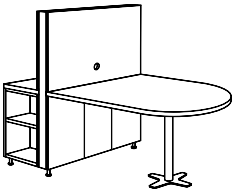
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	**MTV4866-28MACB**	$5,197		
	48	66	58	363	49	**MTT4866-28MACB**		$4,007	$3,887

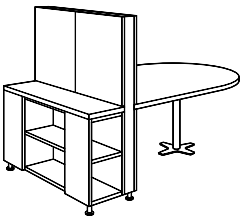




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	**MTV4872-28MACB**	$5,235		
	48	72	58	381	52	**MTT4872-28MACB**		$4,052	$3,931

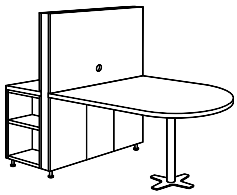


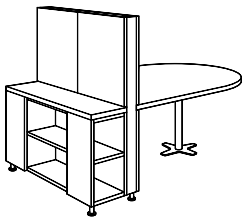


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

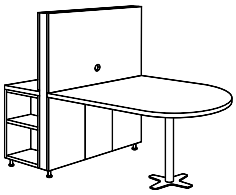
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	**MTV4878-28MACB**	$5,275		
	48	78	58	399	54	**MTT4878-28MACB**		$4,098	$3,976

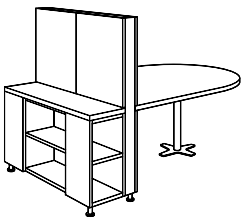




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	**MTV4884-28MACB**	$5,314		
	48	84	58	417	57	**MTT4884-28MACB**		$4,144	$4,020





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

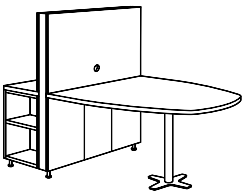
❹ Laminate Options:

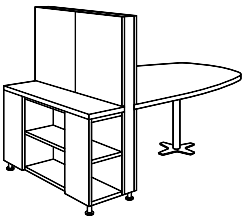
AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

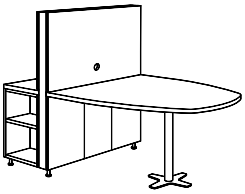
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	**MTV4866-28MACW**	$5,197		
	48	66	58	358	49	**MTT4866-28MACW**		$4,007	$3,887

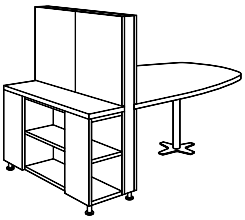




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

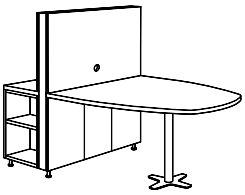
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	**MTV4872-28MACW**	$5,235		
	48	72	58	374	51	**MTT4872-28MACW**		$4,052	$3,931

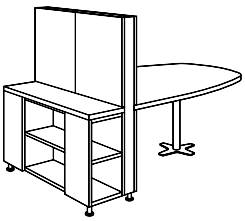




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	**MTV4878-28MACW**	$5,275		
	48	78	58	391	53	**MTT4878-28MACW**		$4,098	$3,976

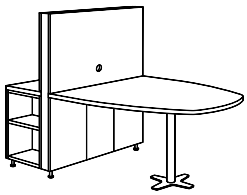


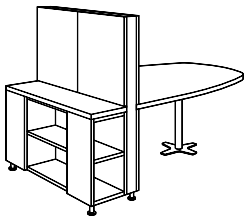


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW	$5,314		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW		$4,144	$4,020





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

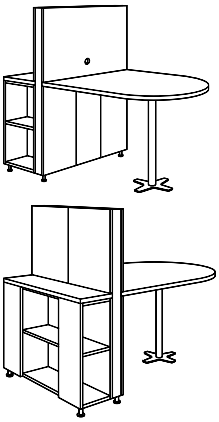
❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

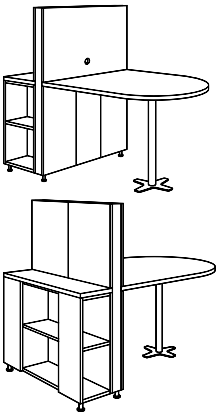
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	**MTV4854-39MACB**	$5,235		
	48	54	68	367	51	**MTT4854-39MACB**		$3,999	$3,880



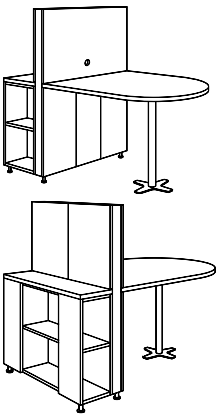
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	**MTV4860-39MACB**	$5,266		
	48	60	68	385	54	**MTT4860-39MACB**		$4,037	$3,916



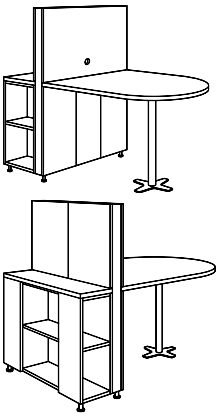
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	**MTV4866-39MACB**	$5,350		
	48	66	68	403	56	**MTT4866-39MACB**		$4,128	$4,005



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

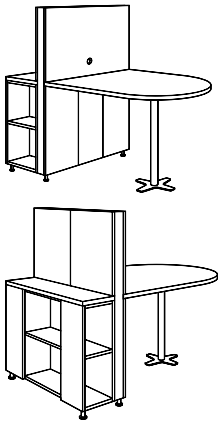
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	**MTV4872-39MACB**	$5,388		
	48	72	68	421	59	**MTT4872-39MACB**		$4,172	$4,047



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

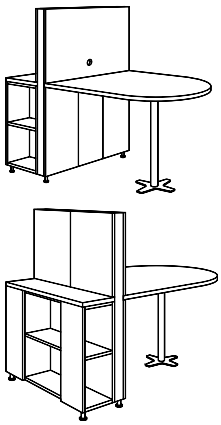
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB	$5,428		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB		$4,220	$4,094



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB	$5,468		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB		$4,265	$4,138



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

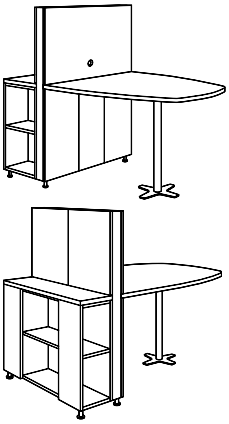
❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

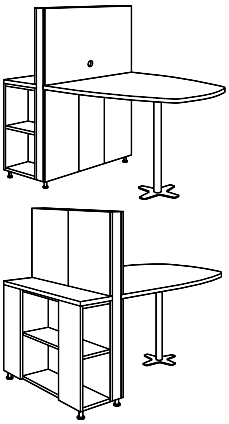
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	**MTV4854-39MACW**	$5,235		
	48	54	68	365	51	**MTT4854-39MACW**		$3,999	$3,880



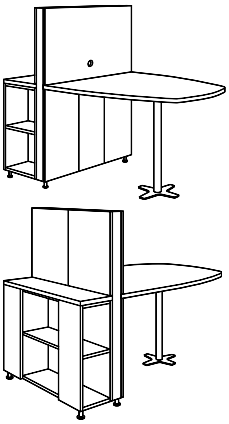
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	**MTV4860-39MACW**	$5,266		
	48	60	68	381	53	**MTT4860-39MACW**		$4,037	$3,916



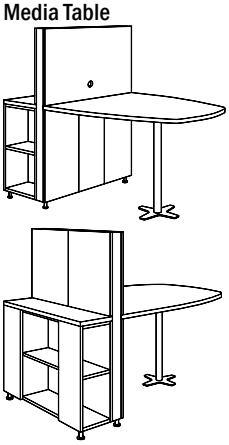
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	**MTV4866-39MACW**	$5,350		
	48	66	68	398	56	**MTT4866-39MACW**		$4,128	$4,005



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

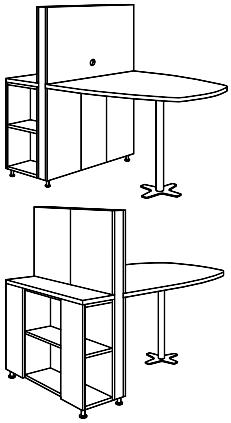
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	**MTV4872-39MACW**	$5,388		
	48	72	68	414	58	**MTT4872-39MACW**		$4,172	$4,047



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

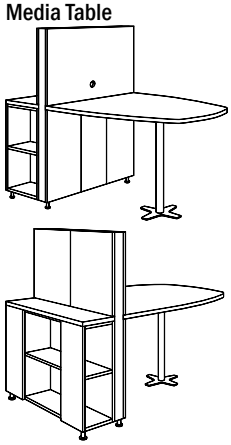
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW	$5,428		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW		$4,220	$4,094



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW	$5,468		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW		$4,265	$4,138



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

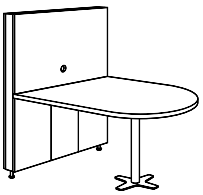
❹ Laminate Options:

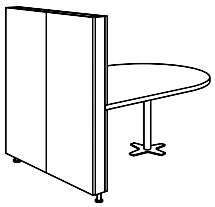
AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

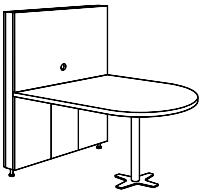
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	**MTV4854-28MAWB**	$3,845		
	48	54	58	217	20	**MTT4854-28MAWB**		$3,198	$3,103

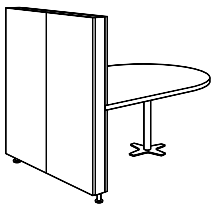




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

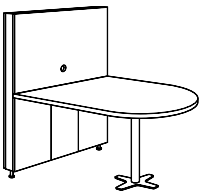
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	**MTV4860-28MAWB**	$3,883		
	48	60	58	235	23	**MTT4860-28MAWB**		$3,243	$3,146

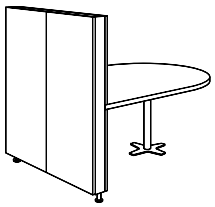




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	**MTV4866-28MAWB**	$3,900		
	48	66	58	253	25	**MTT4866-28MAWB**		$3,290	$3,192

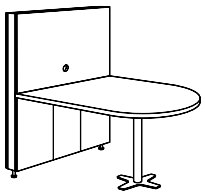


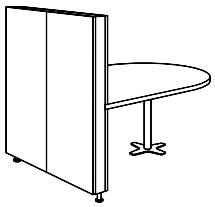


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	**MTV4872-28MAWB**	$3,962		
	48	72	58	271	28	**MTT4872-28MAWB**		$3,336	$3,236





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha*
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

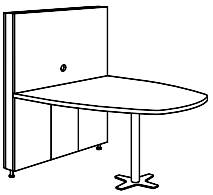
❹ Laminate Options:

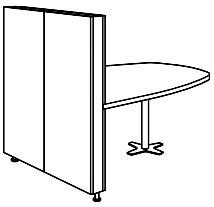
- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

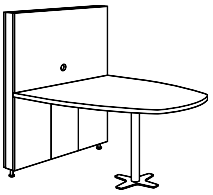
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	**MTV4854-28MAWW**	$3,845		
	48	54	58	212	20	**MTT4854-28MAWW**		$3,198	$3,103

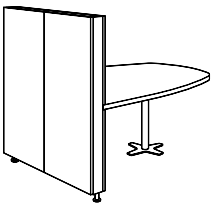




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

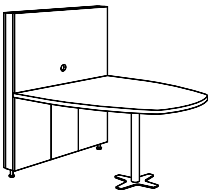
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	**MTV4860-28MAWW**	$3,883		
	48	60	58	228	22	**MTT4860-28MAWW**		$3,243	$3,146

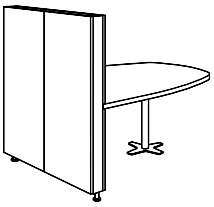




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	**MTV4866-28MAWW**	$3,900		
	48	66	58	245	24	**MTT4866-28MAWW**		$3,290	$3,192

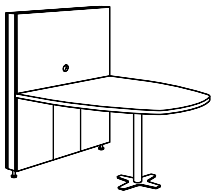


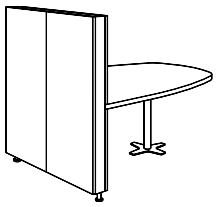


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	**MTV4872-28MAWW**	$3,962		
	48	72	58	261	27	**MTT4872-28MAWW**		$3,336	$3,236





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

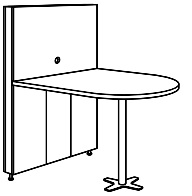
❹ Laminate Options:

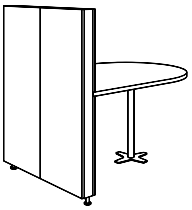
AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

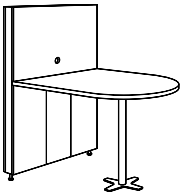
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	**MTV4842-39MAWB**	$3,879		
	48	42	68	204	17	**MTT4842-39MAWB**		$3,196	$3,101

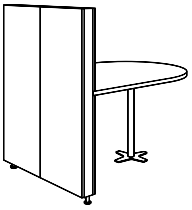




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

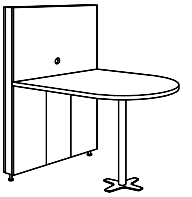
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	**MTV4848-39MAWB**	$3,910		
	48	48	68	222	20	**MTT4848-39MAWB**		$3,234	$3,137

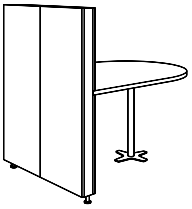




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

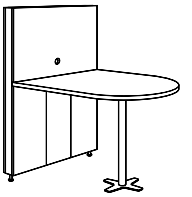
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	**MTV4854-39MAWB**	$3,994		
	48	54	68	240	22	**MTT4854-39MAWB**		$3,325	$3,226

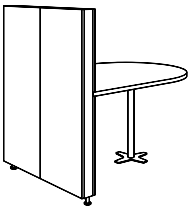




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	**MTV4860-39MAWB**	$4,032		
	48	60	68	258	25	**MTT4860-39MAWB**		$3,370	$3,269

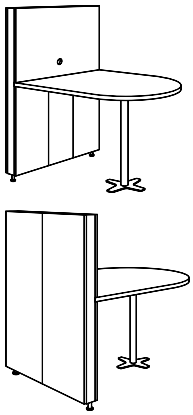




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

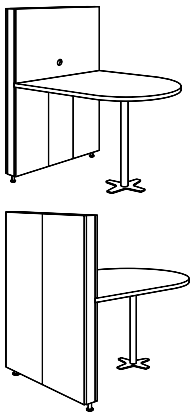
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	**MTV4866-39MAWB**	$4,071		
	48	66	68	276	27	**MTT4866-39MAWB**		$3,416	$3,314



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	**MTV4872-39MAWB**	$4,110		
	48	72	68	294	30	**MTT4872-39MAWB**		$3,461	$3,358



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso*
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

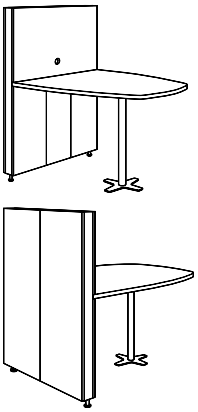
❹ Laminate Options:

- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

Specifications

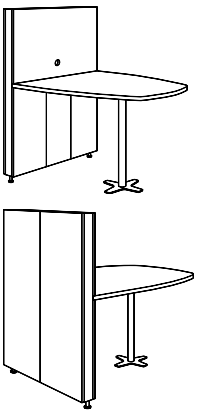
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	**MTV4842-39MAWW**	$3,879		
	48	42	68	202	17	**MTT4842-39MAWW**		$3,196	$3,101



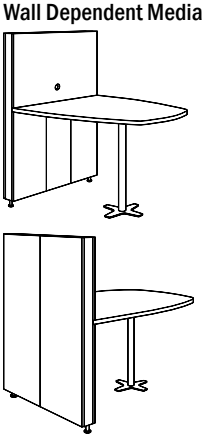
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	**MTV4848-39MAWW**	$3,910		
	48	48	68	218	19	**MTT4848-39MAWW**		$3,234	$3,137



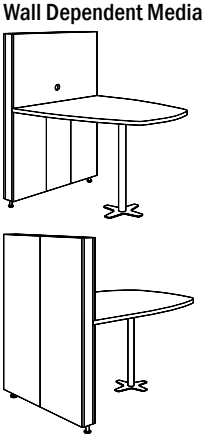
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	**MTV4854-39MAWW**	$3,994		
	48	54	68	235	22	**MTT4854-39MAWW**		$3,325	$3,226



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

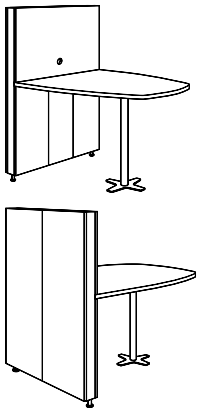
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	**MTV4860-39MAWW**	$4,032		
	48	60	68	251	24	**MTT4860-39MAWW**		$3,370	$3,269



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

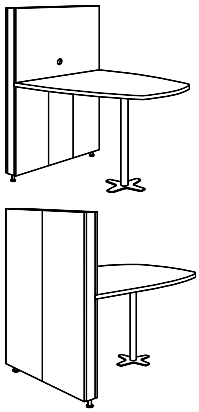
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	**MTV4866-39MAWW**	$4,071		
	48	66	68	268	26	**MTT4866-39MAWW**		$3,416	$3,314



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	**MTV4872-39MAWW**	$4,110		
	48	72	68	284	29	**MTT4872-39MAWW**		$3,461	$3,358



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

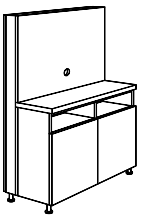
Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha*
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

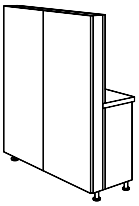
Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

❹ Laminate Options:
- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

Specifications
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

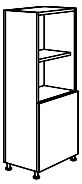
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	**MTV1848MCW**	$3,698		
	18	48	58	280	35	**MTT1848MCW**		$2,720	$2,639





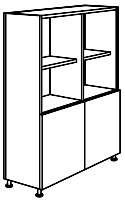
- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

							Veneer	Laminate
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDR**	$1,479	
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDL**	$1,479	
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDR**		$1,021
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDL**		$1,021



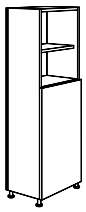
- door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	**MTV1848-58SDC**	$1,619	
	18	48	58	227	35	**MTT1848-58SDC**		$1,153



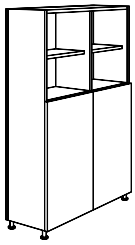
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDR**	$1,526	
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDL**	$1,535	
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDR**		$1,067
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDL**		$1,067



· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	**MTV1848-68SDC**	$1,775	
	18	48	68	268	41	**MTT1848-68SDC**		$1,276



LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

Media Credenza

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Grommet in media panel
· TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42".
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Adjustable shelves.

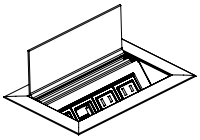
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$439**

- used in Conical Work Tables
- 3 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$363**

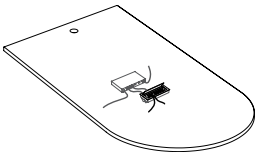
- used in Linking Drum Tables
- 1 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$661**



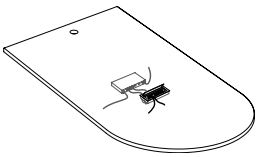
- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- 2 power, 1 Dual USB & 1 data receptacle, 72″ power cord
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

DropShare	5½	8½	3½	5	3	**DROP12**	**$4,331**



- used in Media Tables
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (2) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	5½	11½	3½	5	3	**DROP14**	**$5,986**



- used in Media Tables
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Notes

Olympian Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Casters - $87 list**
☐ **7. Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

0L7601U (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

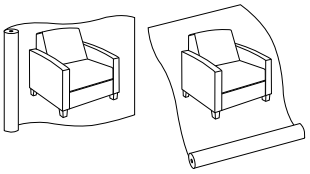
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

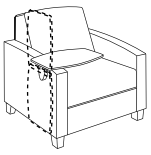
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Casters - $87 list

7. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right (TBR) or left (TBL) as seated in chair - add $467 list



8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

FREESTANDING

Single Seat

NOW!

❶ Model: 0L7601U

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,244
A	$1,290
B	$1,381
COL/C	$1,541
D	$1,745
E	$1,950
F	$2,166
G	$2,473
H	$2,801
I	$3,313
J	$3,927
L1	$2,944
L2	$3,374

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

❶ Model: 0L7601W

· optional casters, add $87 list

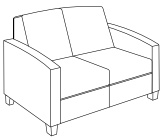
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,370
A	$1,416
B	$1,507
COL/C	$1,667
D	$1,871
E	$2,076
F	$2,292
G	$2,599
H	$2,927
I	$3,439
J	$4,053
L1	$3,070
L2	$3,500

Two Seat

NOW!



❶ Model: 0L7602U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	49	34
Seat	21½	39½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,627
A	$1,690
B	$1,814
COL/C	$2,031
D	$2,310
E	$2,590
F	$2,884
G	$3,303
H	$3,750
I	$4,448
J	$5,286
L1	$3,945
L2	$4,532

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

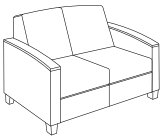
Specifications

· 3½" tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

FREESTANDING

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



Model 0L7602W

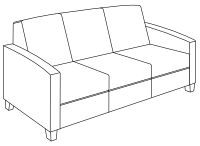
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	49	34
Seat	21½	39½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,754
A	$1,817
B	$1,941
COL/C	$2,158
D	$2,437
E	$2,717
F	$3,011
G	$3,430
H	$3,877
I	$4,575
J	$5,413
L1	$4,072
L2	$4,659

Three Seat

NOW!



Model 0L7603U

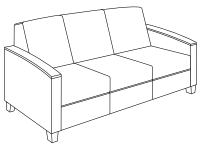
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	69	34
Seat	21½	59½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,364
A	$2,443
B	$2,601
COL/C	$2,876
D	$3,229
E	$3,583
F	$3,956
G	$4,487
H	$5,053
I	$5,937
J	$6,998
L1	$5,301
L2	$6,043

Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



Model 0L7603W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	69	34
Seat	21½	59½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,492
A	$2,571
B	$2,729
COL/C	$3,004
D	$3,357
E	$3,711
F	$4,084
G	$4,615
H	$5,181
I	$6,065
J	$7,126
L1	$5,429
L2	$6,171

22″ x 22″ Ottoman

Model 0L7604

- optional casters, add $87 list
- carton weight based on two per box

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22	16½
Seat			
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20

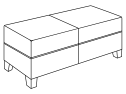
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$708
A	$729
B	$771
COL/C	$843
D	$936
E	$1,029
F	$1,127
G	$1,267
H	$1,416
I	$1,649
J	$1,928
L1	$1,369
L2	$1,537

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description

22″ x 44″ Ottoman



❶ Model

0L7607

· optional casters, add $87 list

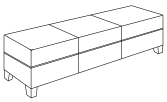
Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	44	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

COM	$741
A	$773
B	$835
COL/C	$943
D	$1,083
E	$1,223
F	$1,370
G	$1,579
H	$1,803
I	$2,152
J	$2,571
L1	$1,733
L2	$1,984

22″ x 66″ Ottoman



0L7608

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	66	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	20

COM	$837
A	$879
B	$962
COL/C	$1,107
D	$1,293
E	$1,479
F	$1,675
G	$1,955
H	$2,252
I	$2,718
J	$3,276
L1	$2,159
L2	$2,494

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

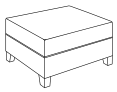
Specifications

· 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ x 30″ Ottoman



0L7605

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	30

COM	$718
A	$748
B	$806
COL/C	$907
D	$1,037
E	$1,167
F	$1,305
G	$1,500
H	$1,709
I	$2,035
J	$2,426
L1	$1,800
L2	$2,074

36″ x 36″ Ottoman

0L7606

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	105 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	35

COM	$788
A	$826
B	$900
COL/C	$1,031
D	$1,198
E	$1,366
F	$1,543
G	$1,794
H	$2,062
I	$2,481
J	$2,983
L1	$2,179
L2	$2,531

18″ x 18″ POD

0L7610

· casters standard

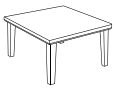
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	20

COM	$707
A	$722
B	$751
COL/C	$802
D	$867
E	$932
F	$1,001
G	$1,098
H	$1,203
I	$1,366
J	$1,561
L1	$1,170
L2	$1,287

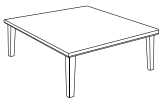
Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
28″ x 28″ End Table	28	28	17	30	6	**0L2828-17**	**$504**
NOW! · maple veneer top							



36″ x 36″ Magazine Table	36	36	17	40	8	**0L3636-17**	**$552**
NOW! · maple veneer top							



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

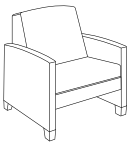
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

21″ Single Seat



0L7821U

- optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,216
A	$1,258
B	$1,341
COL/C	$1,486
D	$1,672
E	$1,858
F	$2,054
G	$2,334
H	$2,631
I	$3,097
J	$3,655
L1	$2,762
L2	$3,153

21″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

0L7821W

- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,342
A	$1,384
B	$1,467
COL/C	$1,612
D	$1,798
E	$1,984
F	$2,180
G	$2,460
H	$2,757
I	$3,223
J	$3,781
L1	$2,888
L2	$3,279

31″ Single Seat

0L7822U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,370
A	$1,429
B	$1,545
COL/C	$1,747
D	$2,008
E	$2,268
F	$2,544
G	$2,934
H	$3,351
I	$4,003
J	$4,785
L1	$3,534
L2	$4,081

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

0L7822W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,498
A	$1,557
B	$1,673
COL/C	$1,875
D	$2,136
E	$2,396
F	$2,672
G	$3,062
H	$3,479
I	$4,131
J	$4,913
L1	$3,662
L2	$4,209

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

31″ Single Seat

0L7822BU

- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,810
A	$1,869
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,187
D	$2,448
E	$2,708
F	$2,984
G	$3,374
H	$3,791
I	$4,443
J	$5,225
L1	$3,974
L2	$4,521

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

0L7822BW

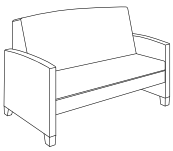
- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,937
A	$1,996
B	$2,112
COL/C	$2,314
D	$2,575
E	$2,835
F	$3,111
G	$3,501
H	$3,918
I	$4,570
J	$5,352
L1	$4,101
L2	$4,648

42″ Single Seat



0L7823U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	49	34½
Seat	20	42¼	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$1,747
A	$1,822
B	$1,971
COL/C	$2,232
D	$2,567
E	$2,902
F	$3,256
G	$3,758
H	$4,294
I	$5,132
J	$6,137
L1	$4,529
L2	$5,232

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

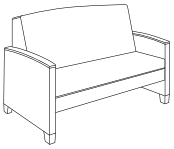
Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

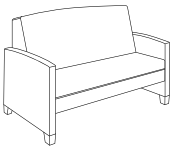


0L7823W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	49	34½
Seat	20	42¼	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$1,873
A	$1,948
B	$2,097
COL/C	$2,358
D	$2,693
E	$3,028
F	$3,382
G	$3,884
H	$4,420
I	$5,258
J	$6,263
L1	$4,655
L2	$5,358

42″ Single Seat



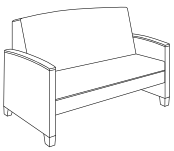
0L7823BU

- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	49	34½
Seat	20	42¼	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,198
A	$2,273
B	$2,422
COL/C	$2,683
D	$3,018
E	$3,353
F	$3,707
G	$4,209
H	$4,745
I	$5,583
J	$6,588
L1	$4,980
L2	$5,683

42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



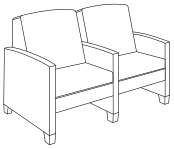
0L7823BW

- bariatric
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	49	34½
Seat	20	42¼	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,325
A	$2,400
B	$2,549
COL/C	$2,810
D	$3,145
E	$3,480
F	$3,834
G	$4,336
H	$4,872
I	$5,710
J	$6,715
L1	$5,107
L2	$5,810

Two Seat



0L7832U

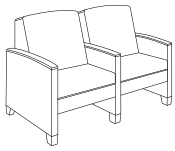
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,175
A	$2,250
B	$2,399
COL/C	$2,660
D	$2,995
E	$3,330
F	$3,684
G	$4,186
H	$4,722
I	$5,560
J	$6,565
L1	$4,957
L2	$5,660

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm — ❶ Model: **0L7832W**

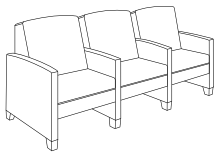


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,366
A	$2,441
B	$2,590
COL/C	$2,851
D	$3,186
E	$3,521
F	$3,875
G	$4,377
H	$4,913
I	$5,751
J	$6,756
L1	$5,148
L2	$5,851

Three Seat — **0L7843U**

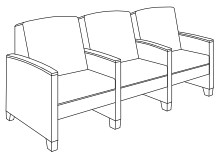


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	78	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,169
A	$3,286
B	$3,518
COL/C	$3,923
D	$4,444
E	$4,965
F	$5,516
G	$6,297
H	$7,131
I	$8,435
J	$9,998
L1	$7,496
L2	$8,590

Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm — **0L7843W**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	78	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,422
A	$3,539
B	$3,771
COL/C	$4,176
D	$4,697
E	$5,218
F	$5,769
G	$6,550
H	$7,384
I	$8,688
J	$10,251
L1	$7,749
L2	$8,843

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

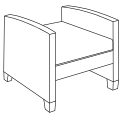
Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



0L7891U

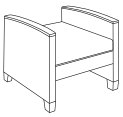
- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$732
A	$770
B	$844
COL/C	$975
D	$1,142
E	$1,310
F	$1,487
G	$1,738
H	$2,006
I	$2,425
J	$2,927
L1	$2,123
L2	$2,475

Single Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



0L7891W

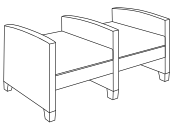
- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$858
A	$896
B	$970
COL/C	$1,101
D	$1,268
E	$1,436
F	$1,613
G	$1,864
H	$2,132
I	$2,551
J	$3,053
L1	$2,249
L2	$2,601

Two Seat Bench



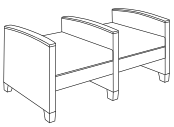
0L7892U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,250
A	$1,313
B	$1,437
COL/C	$1,654
D	$1,933
E	$2,213
F	$2,507
G	$2,926
H	$3,373
I	$4,071
J	$4,909
L1	$3,568
L2	$4,155

Two Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



0L7892W

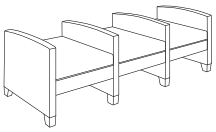
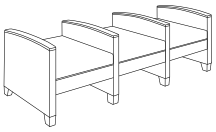
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	83
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,440
A	$1,503
B	$1,627
COL/C	$1,844
D	$2,123
E	$2,403
F	$2,697
G	$3,116
H	$3,563
I	$4,261
J	$5,099
L1	$3,758
L2	$4,345

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat Bench	**0L7893U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,766**
		Overall	29	77¾	24¾	**A**	**$1,854**
		Seat	29	21½	18¼	**B**	**$2,028**
		Arm			24¾	**COL/C**	**$2,332**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,723**
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	110	**E**	**$3,113**
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50	**F**	**$3,526**
						G	**$4,112**
						H	**$4,738**
						I	**$5,715**
						J	**$6,888**
						L1	**$5,012**
						L2	**$5,832**
Three Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm	**0L7893W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,021**
		Overall	29	77¾	25¼	**A**	**$2,109**
		Seat	29	21½	18¼	**B**	**$2,283**
		Arm			25¼	**COL/C**	**$2,587**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,978**
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	113	**E**	**$3,368**
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50	**F**	**$3,781**
						G	**$4,367**
						H	**$4,993**
						I	**$5,970**
						J	**$7,143**
						L1	**$5,267**
						L2	**$6,087**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

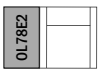
Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Table 20″	28	20	17	30	4	**OL78E2**	**$496**

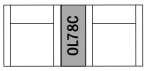
· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

Modular Linking Table 10″	28	10	17	18	4	**OL78C**	**$496**

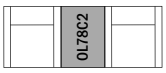
· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

Modular Linking Table 20″	28	20	17	27	4	**OL78C2**	**$496**

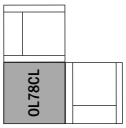
· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

Modular 90° Linking L Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CL**	**$496**

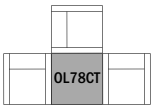
· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Top View

Modular 90° Linking T Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CT**	**$496**

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

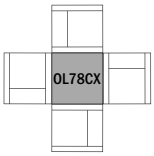


Top View

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

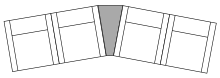
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular 90° Linking X Table 28″	28	28	17	40	6	0L78CX	$496



Top View

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

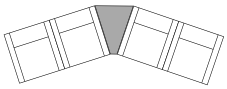
Modular 22.5° Linking Table	28	14¾	17	17	4	0L78C22	$496



Front

- specify metal finish color -Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 14¾

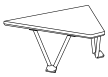
Modular 30° Linking Table	28	18¼	17	18	4	0L78C30	$496

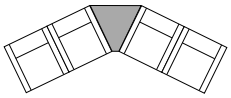


Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 18¼

Modular 45° Linking Table	28	25⅛	17	22	6	0L78C45	$496





Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 25⅛

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.

Portrait Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - Add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit**

Example:

PO9060	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

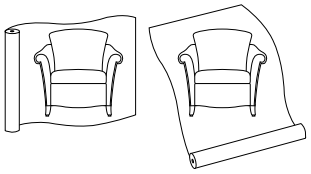
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

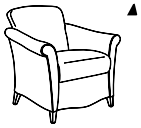


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



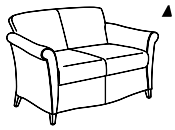
P09060
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	33½	35½
Seat	19½	23	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2.176
A	$2,235
B	$2,351
COL/C	$2,553
D	$2,814
E	$3,074
F	$3,350
G	$3,740
H	$4,157
I	$4,809
J	$5,591
L1	$4,027
L2	$4,496

Two Seat



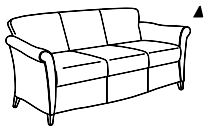
P09070
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	55	35
Seat	19½	43	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	40

COM	$3,030
A	$3,105
B	$3,254
COL/C	$3,515
D	$3,850
E	$4,185
F	$4,539
G	$5,041
H	$5,577
I	$6,415
J	$7,420
L1	$5,812
L2	$6,515

Three Seat



P09080
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	76¾	35½
Seat	19½	64¾	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	276	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,782
A	$3,882
B	$4,081
COL/C	$4,428
D	$4,875
E	$5,322
F	$5,793
G	$6,464
H	$7,178
I	$8,295
J	$9,636
L1	$7,491
L2	$8,429

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit

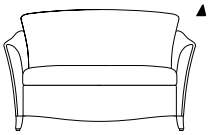
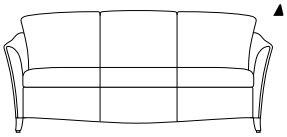
❸ Wood Finish Options: ▲

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Leg wood species - Maple.
· Fully upholstered.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arm is foam wrap with Dacron®.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**P09065**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,176**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	30½	35	**A $2,235**
		Seat	19½	23	19½	**B $2,351**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $2,553**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,814**
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	61	**E $3,074**
		COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	23	**F $3,350**
						G $3,740
						H $4,157
						I $4,809
						J $5,591
						L1 $4,027
						L2 $4,496
Two Seat	**P09075**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,887**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	57	35	**A $2,962**
		Seat	19½	43	19½	**B $3,111**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $3,372**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,707**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	120	**E $4,042**
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	42	**F $4,396**
						G $4,898
						H $5,434
						I $6,272
						J $7,277
						L1 $5,669
						L2 $6,372
Three Seat	**P09085**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,631**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	78¾	35	**A $3,731**
		Seat	19½	64¾	19½	**B $3,930**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $4,277**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,724**
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	140	**E $5,171**
		COL Sq Ft	276	Cu Ft	57	**F $5,642**
						G $6,313
						H $7,027
						I $8,144
						J $9,485
						L1 $7,340
						L2 $8,278

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit

❸ Wood Finish Options:▲

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	**LGC**	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	**MCH**	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	**NTO**	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	**PRL**	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	**SIE**	Sienna
CLA	Classic	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Leg wood species - Maple.
- Fully upholstered.
- Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arm is foam wrap with Dacron®.

Solara Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

SO7361	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

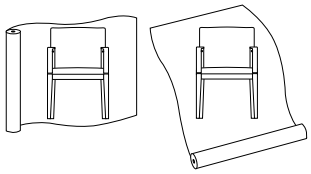
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

S07361

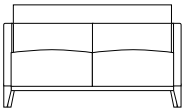
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	29½	33
Seat	21¼	24	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,899
A	$2,937
B	$3,011
COL/C	$3,142
D	$3,309
E	$3,477
F	$3,654
G	$3,905
H	$4,173
I	$4,592
J	$5,094
L1	$4,290
L2	$4,642

Two Seat



S07370

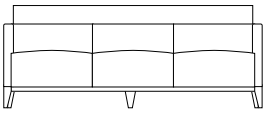
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	60	33
Seat	21¼	54½	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¾	Ctn Wt	121
COL Sq Ft	179	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,369
A	$3,434
B	$3,562
COL/C	$3,787
D	$4,075
E	$4,364
F	$4,668
G	$5,101
H	$5,563
I	$6,284
J	$7,150
L1	$5,765
L2	$6,370

Three Seat



S07380

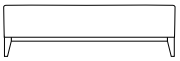
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	84	33
Seat	21¼	79	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,842
A	$3,934
B	$4,116
COL/C	$4,435
D	$4,844
E	$5,254
F	$5,686
G	$6,300
H	$6,955
I	$7,979
J	$9,208
L1	$7,242
L2	$8,102

60″W Bench



S07360

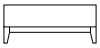
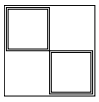
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,455
A	$1,480
B	$1,530
COL/C	$1,617
D	$1,729
E	$1,840
F	$1,958
G	$2,126
H	$2,304
I	$2,584
J	$2,919
L1	$2,249
L2	$2,450

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
48″W Bench	**S07348**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,237**
	· upholstered seat	Overall	20	48	18	**A $1,254**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,287**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	64	**COL/C $1,345**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**D $1,420**
						E $1,494
						F $1,573
						G $1,684
						H $1,803
						I $1,990
						J $2,213
						L1 $1,766
						L2 $1,900
Single Seat Bench	**S07336**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,062**
 	· upholstered seat · exposed wood frame · set of two trays with aluminum laminate surface and wood sides available, specify and add $320 list	Overall	36	36	15	**A $1,083**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,125**
		COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	80	**COL/C $1,197**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	14	**D $1,290**
						E $1,383
						F $1,481
						G $1,621
						H $1,770
						I $2,003
						J $2,282
						L1 $1,835
						L2 $2,031
Single Seat Bench	**S07330**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $973**
	· upholstered seat · exposed wood frame · set of two trays with aluminum laminate surface and wood sides available, specify and add $294 list	Overall	30	30	15	**A $992**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,029**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	56	**COL/C $1,095**
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	**D $1,178**
						E $1,262
						F $1,351
						G $1,476
						H $1,610
						I $1,820
						J $2,071
						L1 $1,669
						L2 $1,845

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

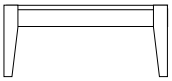
ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

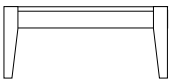
· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels.
· Seat box reinforced with corner blocks.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with corner blocks.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Exposed back is molded maple plywood veneer.
· Back interior is molded plywood shell, high density foam with Dacron® wrap.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	16	46	16	**OCFT7336-16**	**$1,715**



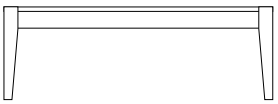
· ½″ thick glass

Coffee Table	30	30	16	38	11	**OCFT7330-16**	**$1,590**



· ½″ thick glass

Coffee Table	22	42	16	75	11	**OCFT7342-16**	**$1,584**

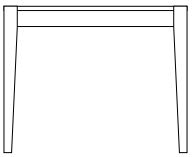


· ½″ thick glass

Console Table	15	48	29	72	16	**OCST7348-29**	**$1,548**

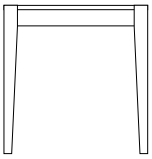
· ½″ thick glass

End Table	22	30	24	49	12	**OET7330-24**	**$1,318**



· ½″ thick glass

End Table	22	22	24	49	9	**OST7322-24**	**$1,172**



· ½″ thick glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Frame is hardwood maple.
· Frosted glass tops with screen print on underside with finger print resistant coating.
· Glass is tempered.

Ziva Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ZV6665 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model number

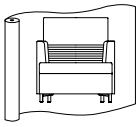
2. Fabric selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery complete the form on page 7. Use higher grade pricing.
· Fabric for Ziva is always railroaded
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
12th & Vine Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT6648-18 (model #)	**Veneer** (top material)	**WA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (wood finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

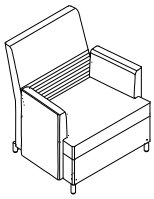
Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

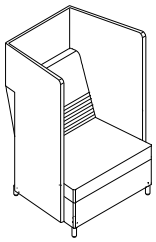
Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Overview

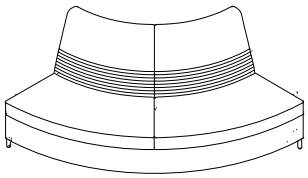
Ziva is a comprehensive collection of freestanding and configurable seating with an offering of occasional and work tables.



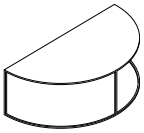
Freestanding



Freestanding Surround



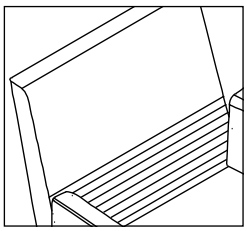
Modular



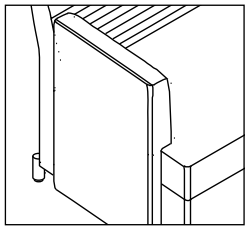
Table

Features

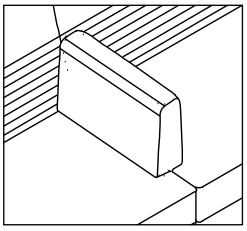
Functional details are integrated into the high design of Ziva. The linear stitch pattern in the lumbar area creates interest, while adding comfort. End and middle arm options allow for optional tablet. The custom foot allows for leveling and supports the caster option, if mobility is needed.



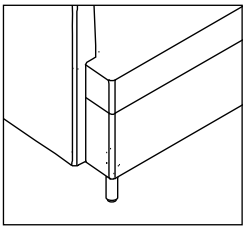
Lumbar Support



End Arm



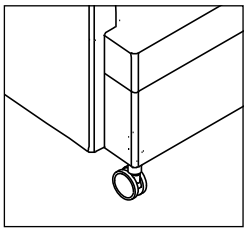
Middle Arm



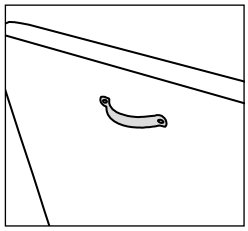
Foot with Leveler

Stand Alone Options

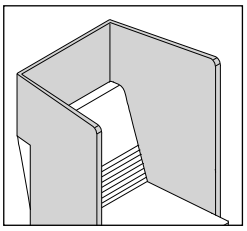
The freestanding units come with a variety of options. The front casters and back handle on the single seat provides for mobility. An upper privacy surround on the single or two seater has acoustical capabilities, creating visual and audible privacy for the seated user.



Front Casters

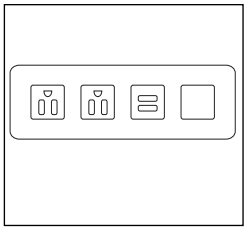


Pull on Outside Back



Privacy Surround

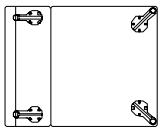
Ziva's stand alone lounge may be specified with a white power outlet on the side, in the arm, or the privacy surround. The unit has two 120 volt outlets and two USB power outlets capable of powering two small devices. The fourth section is open and can be field fitted with a custom selected port.



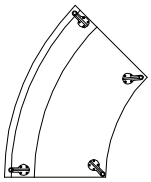
Power Outlet
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power

Configurable

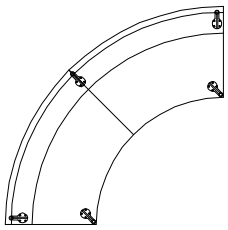
Ziva's modular lounge is comprised of wedge and quarter round units in addition to three sizes of in-line units. The backs on the round units are offered on the inside or outside to allow for concave or convex configurations. Modular bench, available in round or in-line, enhance the layout possibilities while creating an open plan solution.



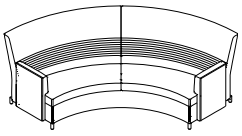
In-Line



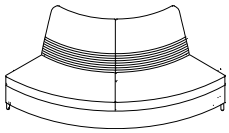
Wedge



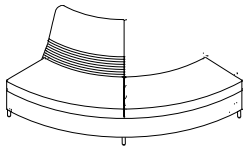
Quarter



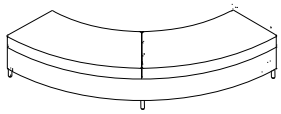
Outside Back



Inside Back



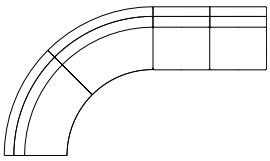
Partial Back



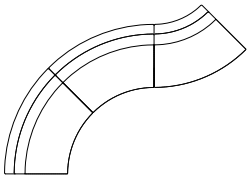
Bench

Recommended Combinations

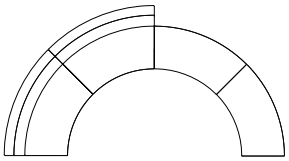
Ziva is designed to fit the user's preference. To uphold the design statement of Ziva, it is recommended that adjacent layouts have backs on the same side *(example 1 & 2)* or attached to a bench *(example 3)*. Opposite facing configurations may be achieved by placing a bench or benches in between the two directions *(example 4)*.



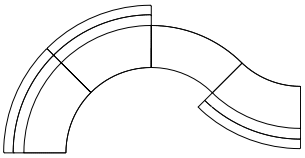
(example 1)



(example 2)



(example 3)



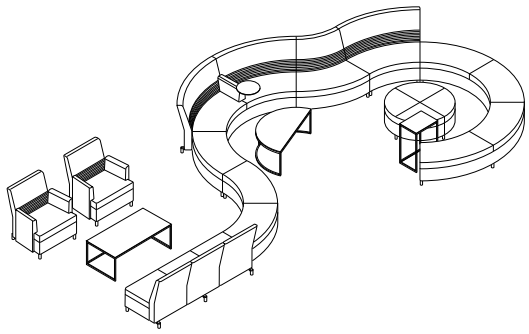
(example 4)

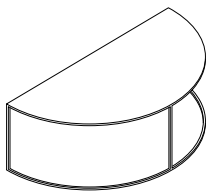
Ottomans and Tables

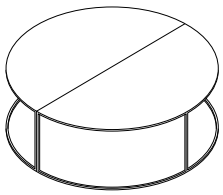
Ottomans and tables can complete a layout and provide functionality. The ottomans are available in three diameters.

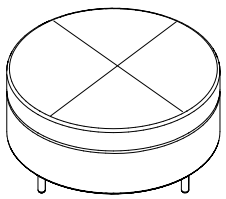
The light scale tables have an Arctic Silver powder coat frame with wood or optional Glacier White solid surface top. The versatile work height tables serve as an end table and arm rest. They can be positioned over benches or the seated user to be used as a work surface. Tables are available in square, rectangle, or half round. They are designed to be used individually or paired up with a matching table.

Both the ottoman or the half round coffee table fit perfectly inside round configurations.









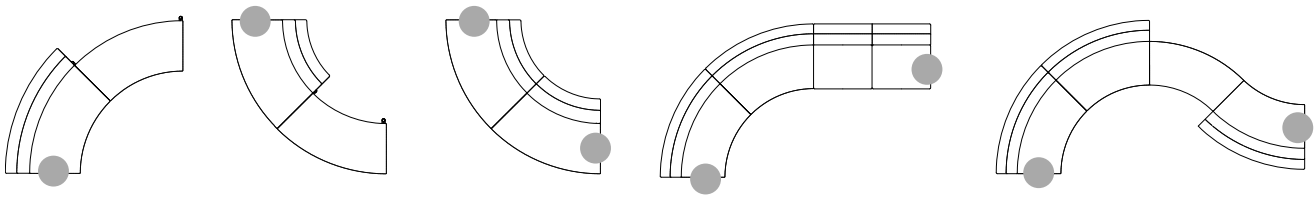
End Arm

Units which are armless on one or both sides may be specified with an optional end arm. Information for the optional arm is listed on page 418. When available, it is best to specify a model number that includes arms instead of adding the arms as an option. **Arms cannot be field installed.**

End arms are factory installed when ordered with a unit. Once an arm is attached, removal is not recommended due to boring holes in the upholstery.

Below are recommendations for the end arm.

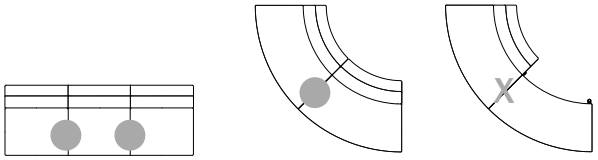
Note: Arm can only be mounted on the side of a unit with a back.



Middle Arms

Modular In-Line and Quarter Round units may be specified with a middle arm. Locations for the middle arm require two adjoining backs. Middle arms are not available between two separate units.

The middle arm is ordered as a separate line item option and pricing is listed on page 418. Optional middle arms must be factory installed.

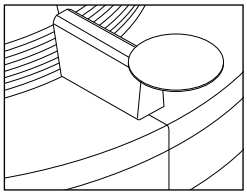


In-Line **Quarter Round**

Tablet Table Option

All arms on freestanding and modular units are available with an optional 14" diameter tablet. It is offered in ¾" thick wood or ½" thick Glacier White solid surface. The wood tablet is available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut.

The tablet is on a swivel mechanism allowing it to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs. JSI does not warrant any damage as a result of excessive weight.



Tablet
(shown on a middle arm)

Glacier White - add $315
Wood - add $351

Lounge

Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Frame Construction
Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.

Seat Construction
Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency polyurethane multi-density foam.

Back Construction
Back has 1¾"thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜"thick polyurethane foam.

Arm Construction
¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Upholstery Detail
Contrasting fabric available on the back or the arms and seat.

Patterned fabric is not recommended as the fabric may not align at the same location.

Legs
Die cast zinc with matte chrome finish.
1"of height adjustability on the glide.

Tablet Arm
¾" thick with Veneer or ½" thick Solid surface. Mechanism allows for a full 360 degree of swivel and writing surface of 14" diameter.

Tables

Frame Construction
Arctic Silver powder-coat finish over a fabricated and welded tubular frame.

Top Construction - Veneer
1.5 mm rimmed core with veneer surface.

Important Upholstery Information

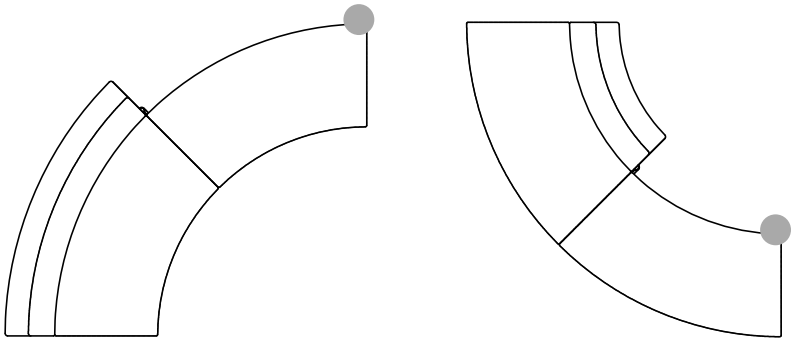
To reduce the number of seams and to achieve a clean look, **Railroaded** off the roll application is standard for Ziva. Line art and pricing for Ziva reflects railroaded fabric. **Due to the size of Ziva and minimal seams, patterned fabrics with the nap (side to side), and leather are not recommended.**

JSI strives to achieve customer satisfaction, therefore requests for patterned fabrics, with a nap application, and leather will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Fill out the sample form on the next page and contact Customer Service. Additional fabric yardage may be required and will be the customer's responsibility. The customer may also be asked to approve additional seaming. Other additional charges may apply. If a patterned fabric is specified, JSI does not guarantee matching at seams.

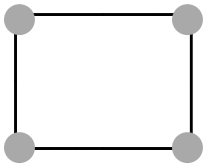
Standard Seaming

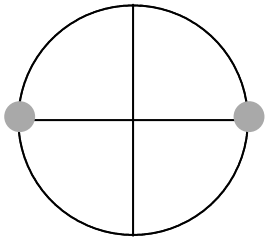
The back and seat are upholstered separately and therefore will have no joining seams, only tailoring seams as per the product design. Shown below are examples of seams required to join the fabric on the seat and surround. (marked with a ●)

The seat seam is hidden on freestanding and modular units with full backs. Partial back modular units have seaming on the bench section on the same side as the back.

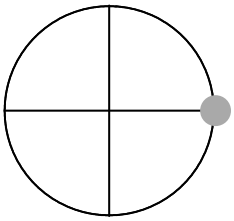


Benches (freestanding and modular) and ottomans have tailoring seams to align with the feet on the seat platform.



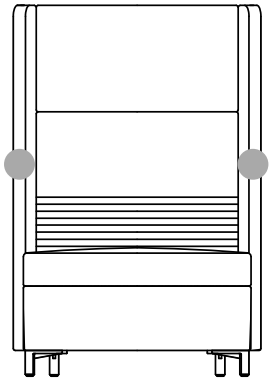


48″ and 42″



36″

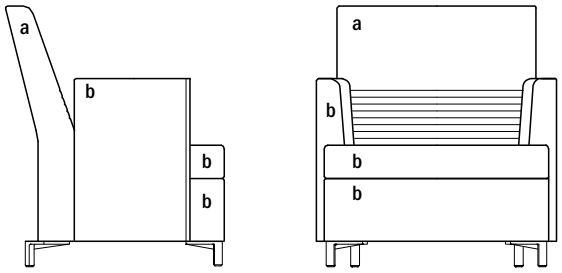
Privacy Surround will have a fabric joining seam on the front band of surround.



Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Area (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric. Legs and handle are a die-cast zinc with a matte chrome finish.

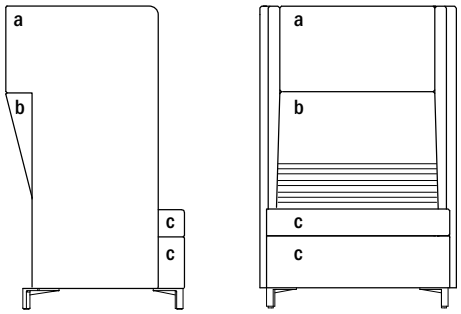


Freestanding & Modular

Model Number: _____

Back (a): _____

Arms, Seat & Base (b): _____



Freestanding with Surround

Model Number: _____

Surround (a): _____

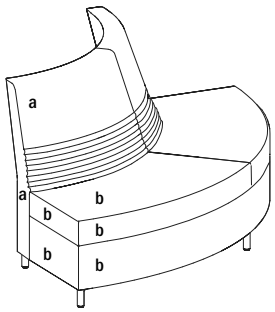
Back (b): _____

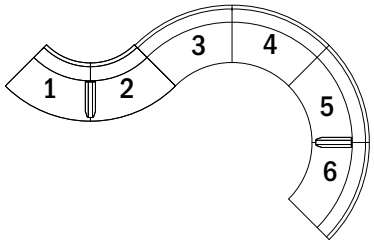
Seat & Base (c): _____

photo copy or scan

Large Configurations

When using three or more modular units that will be connected as a single configuration, it is very helpful if the models and upholstery fabric are listed in sequence. This will assist in the order entry process and assure a better match of the configuration. Refer to the diagrams below.

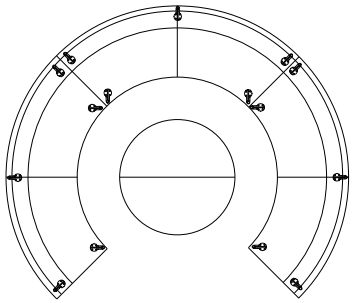


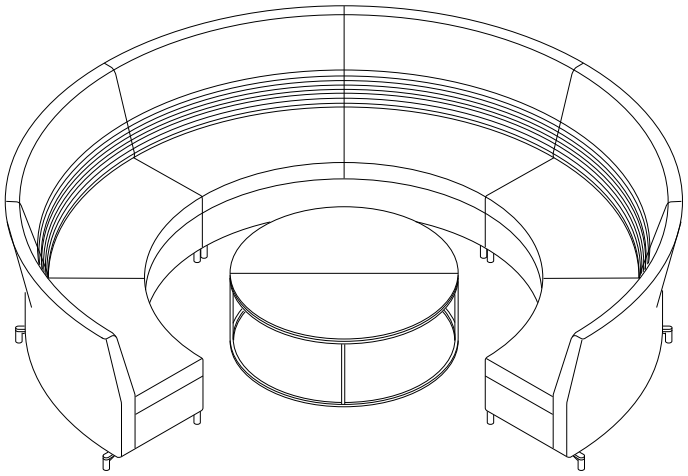


Sequence	Model #	Fabric a	Fabric b
1 of ____	_____	_____	_____
2 of ____	_____	_____	_____
3 of ____	_____	_____	_____
4 of ____	_____	_____	_____
5 of ____	_____	_____	_____
6 of ____	_____	_____	_____
7 of ____	_____	_____	_____
8 of ____	_____	_____	_____
9 of ____	_____	_____	_____

Typical Configurations

ZV001



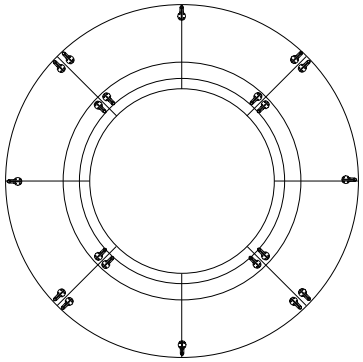


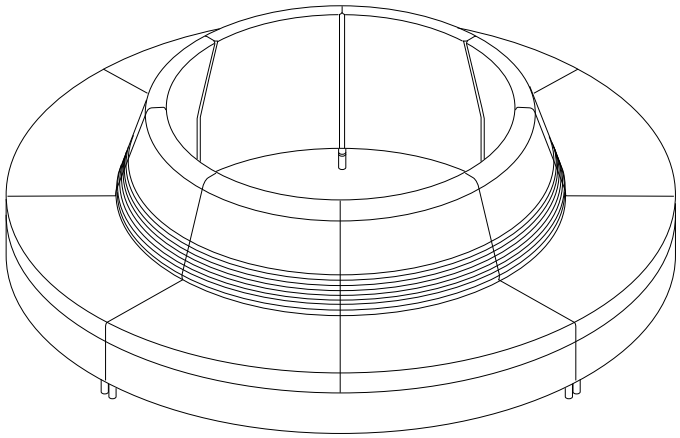
Total List **$12,420**

Models

(3) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back
(2) ORCT6648-24-18	Half Round Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

ZV002





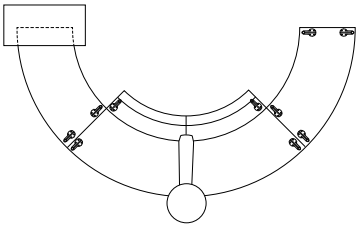
Total List **$12,772**

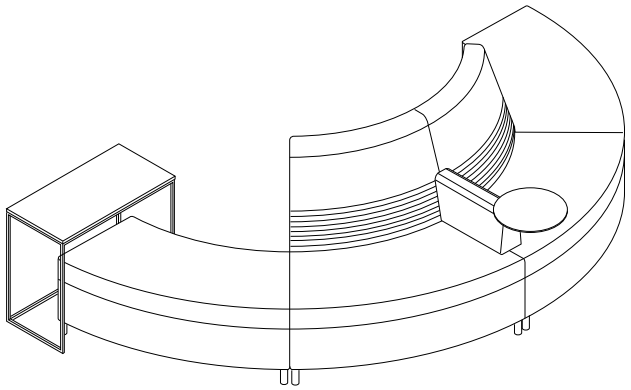
Models

(4) ZV6688-FIB	Quarter Round with Inside Back

Typical Configurations

ZV003

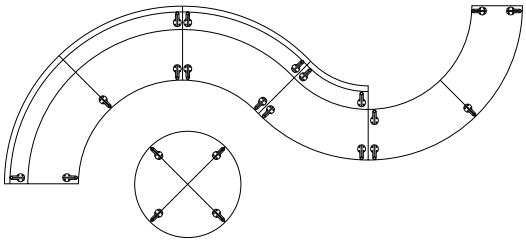


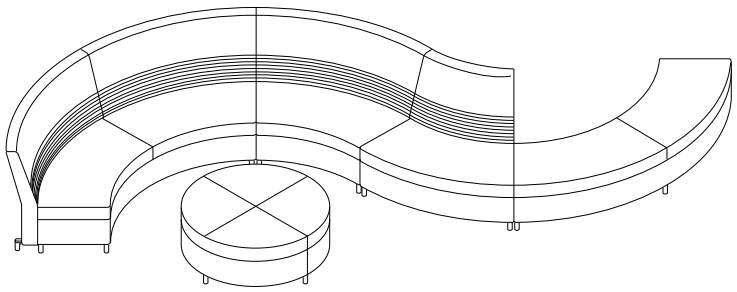


Total List **$7,264**

Models	
(1) ZV6688-FIB	*Quarter Round with Inside Back with Middle Arm and Wood Tablet* ▲
(2) ZV6647▲	*Wedge Bench*
(1) ORWT6630-26	30″ Work Height Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

ZV004



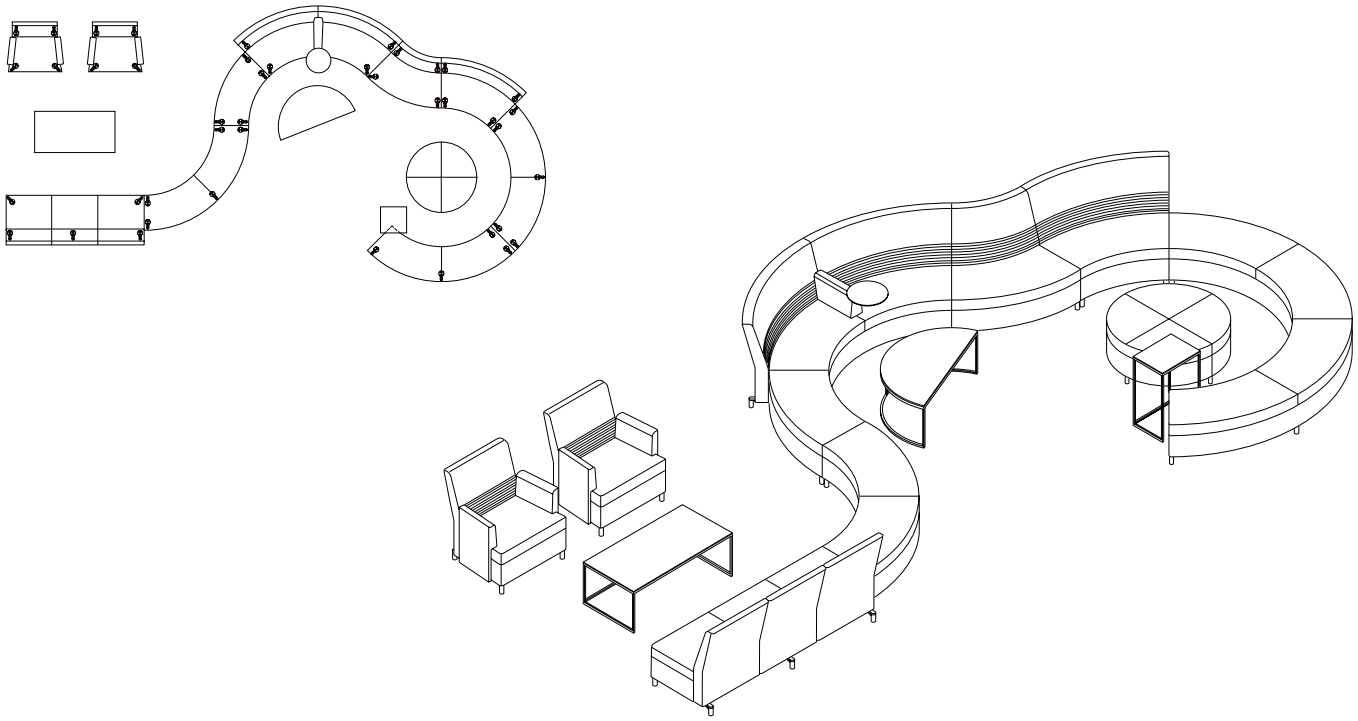


Total List **$10,151**

Models	
(1) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back
(1) ZV6650-OB	Wedge with Outside Back
(1) ZV6651-IB	Wedge with Inside Back
(1) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6642	42″ Ottoman

Typical Configurations

ZV005

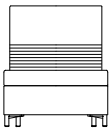
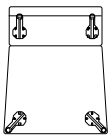
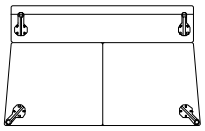
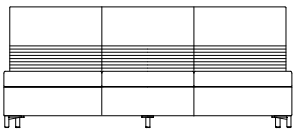
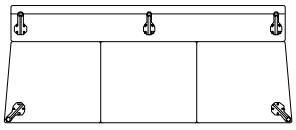
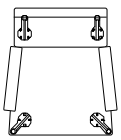


Total List **$27,213** ▲

Models

(2) ZV6665	Single Seat
(1) OCFT6648-18	48” W Coffee Table with Glacier White Solid Surface
▲(1) ZV6683-FB	In-Line Three Seat
(1) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6647	Wedge Bench
(1) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back with optional Middle Arm
(1) ZV6651-IB	Wedge with Inside Back
(1) ZV6650-OB	Wedge with Outside Back
(2) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6648	48” Ottoman
(1) ORCT6648-24-18	Half Round Table with Glacier White Solid Surface
(1) OST6615-26	Work Height Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**ZV6660**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,380
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	31	36	A $1,410
		Seat	20½	29⅜	17½	B $1,468
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $1,569
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82	D $1,699
				Cu Ft	23	E $1,829
						F $1,967
						G $2,162
						H $2,371
						I $2,697
						J $3,088
Two Seat	**ZV6670**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,313
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	58½	36	A $2,372
		Seat	20½	56¾	17½	B $2,488
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $2,690
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154	D $2,951
				Cu Ft	42	E $3,211
						F $3,487
						G $3,877
						H $4,294
						I $4,946
						J $5,728
Three Seat	**ZV6680**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,475
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	86	36	A $3,563
		Seat	20½	84⅜	17½	B $3,737
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $4,041
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224	D $4,432
				Cu Ft	62	E $4,822
						F $5,235
						G $5,821
						H $6,447
						I $7,424
						J $8,597
Single Seat	**ZV6665**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,762
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list · tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $361 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated and color · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	33⅛	36	A $1,804
		Seat	20½	24¼	17½	B $1,887
		Arm			26	C $2,032
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,218
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	97	E $2,404
				Cu Ft	24	F $2,600
						G $2,880
						H $3,177
						I $3,643
						J $4,201

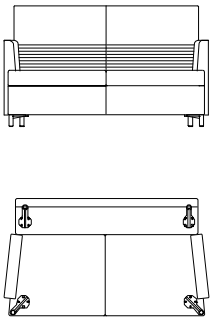
LOUNGE

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



ZV6675

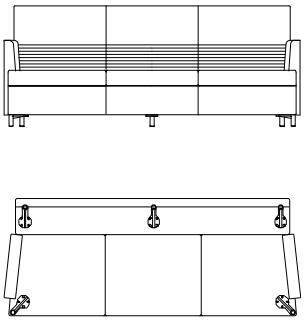
- upholstered seat, back and arms
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	60¾	36
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	198
		Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,747
A	$2,818
B	$2,959
C	$3,205
D	$3,521
E	$3,838
F	$4,172
G	$4,647
H	$5,153
I	$5,944
J	$6,894

Three Seat



ZV6685

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	88¼	36
Seat	20½	79¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	258
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,920
A	$4,020
B	$4,219
C	$4,566
D	$5,013
E	$5,460
F	$5,931
G	$6,602
H	$7,316
I	$8,433
J	$9,774

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

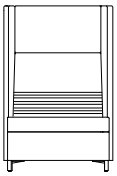
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Surround



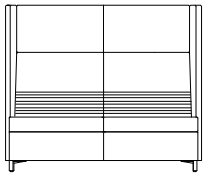
ZV6660-PS

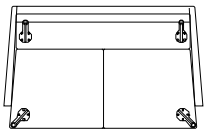
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5 yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33¾	50½
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	119
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,249
A	$2,320
B	$2,461
C	$2,707
D	$3,023
E	$3,340
F	$3,674
G	$4,149
H	$4,655
I	$5,446
J	$6,396

Two Seat with Surround





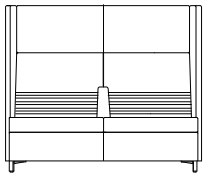
ZV6670-PS

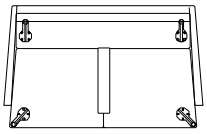
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5¾ yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12¾	Ctn Wt	211
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$3,008
A	$3,115
B	$3,325
C	$3,695
D	$4,169
E	$4,644
F	$5,145
G	$5,857
H	$6,617
I	$7,803
J	$9,228

Two Seat with Surround





ZV6672-PS

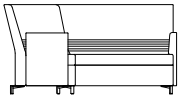
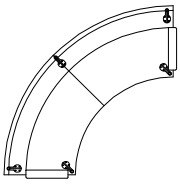
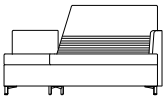
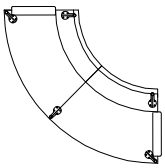
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- middle arm
- middle arm height - 26″
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5¾ yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	225
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$3,172
A	$3,285
B	$3,508
C	$3,899
D	$4,402
E	$4,904
F	$5,435
G	$6,189
H	$6,993
I	$8,249
J	$9,757

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arms	**ZV6688-FOB-2A**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,700**
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · middle arm available, see page 418 · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	Overall	42½	101½	36	**A $3,804**
		Seat	20½	59¼	17½	**B $4,011**
		Arm			26	**C $4,373**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,839**
		COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	269	**E $5,304**
				Cu Ft	97	**F $5,795**
						G $6,493
						H $7,238
						I $8,401
						J $9,798
Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arms	**ZV6688-FIB-2A**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,644**
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · tablet available for middle arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · middle arm available, see page 418 · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	Overall	39½	87⅝	36	**A $3,723**
		Seat	20½	45⅝	17½	**B $3,881**
		Arm			26	**C $4,156**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,509**
		COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	254	**E $4,863**
				Cu Ft	81	**F $5,236**
						G $5,767
						H $6,333
						I $7,217
						J $8,278

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

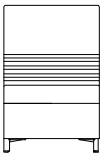
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

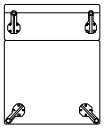
Specifications
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Single Seat





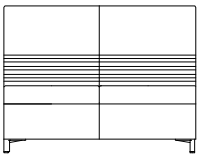
ZV6628-FB

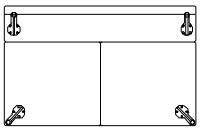
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	27½	36
Seat	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,337
A	$1,367
B	$1,425
C	$1,526
D	$1,656
E	$1,786
F	$1,924
G	$2,119
H	$2,328
I	$2,654
J	$3,045

In-Line Two Seat





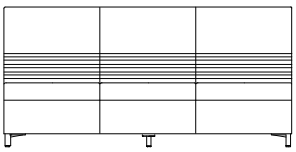
ZV6655-FB

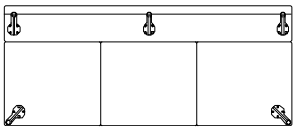
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	55	36
Seat	20½	55⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	40

COM	$2,340
A	$2,399
B	$2,515
C	$2,717
D	$2,978
E	$3,238
F	$3,514
G	$3,904
H	$4,321
I	$4,973
J	$5,755

In-Line Three Seat





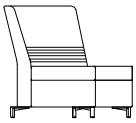
ZV6683-FB

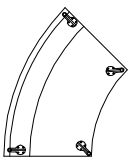
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	82½	36
Seat	20½	82⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	59

COM	$3,568
A	$3,656
B	$3,830
C	$4,134
D	$4,525
E	$4,915
F	$5,328
G	$5,914
H	$6,540
I	$7,517
J	$8,690

Wedge with Outside Back





ZV6650-OB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	54⅞	36
Seat	20½	31⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	129
		Cu Ft	44

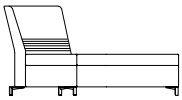
COM	$1,791
A	$1,837
B	$1,928
C	$2,088
D	$2,292
E	$2,497
F	$2,713
G	$3,020
H	$3,348
I	$3,860
J	$4,474

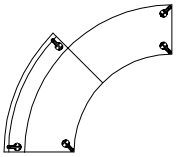
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Revised 3/28/16

Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back





right shown

❶ Model

ZV6688-ROB
ZV6688-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

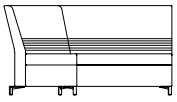
Specifications

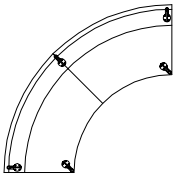
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	94⅞	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,559
A	$2,618
B	$2,734
C	$2,936
D	$3,197
E	$3,457
F	$3,733
G	$4,123
H	$4,450
I	$5,192
J	$5,974

Quarter Round with Outside Back





ZV6688-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

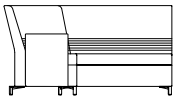
Specifications

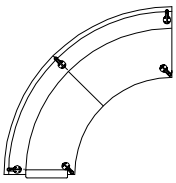
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,250
A	$3,342
B	$3,524
C	$3,843
D	$4,252
E	$4,662
F	$5,094
G	$5,708
H	$6,363
I	$7,387
J	$8,616

Quarter Round with Outside Back





right shown

ZV6688-FOB-RA
ZV6688-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arm
- tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	275
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,499
A	$3,597
B	$3,792
C	$4,132
D	$4,569
E	$5,007
F	$5,469
G	$6,125
H	$6,825
I	$7,918
J	$9,231

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

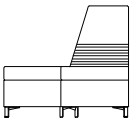
Specifications

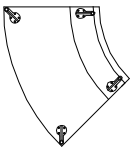
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Wedge with Inside Back





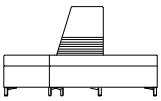
ZV6651-IB

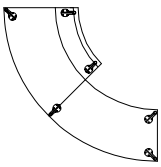
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	47⅜	36
Seat	20½	25⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	114
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,764
A	$1,798
B	$1,864
C	$1,980
D	$2,129
E	$2,278
F	$2,435
G	$2,658
H	$2,896
I	$3,269
J	$3,716

Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back





right shown

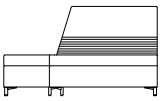
ZV6688-RIB
ZV6688-LIB

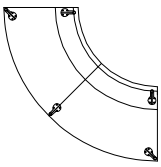
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	52⅞	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$2,530
A	$2,576
B	$2,667
C	$2,827
D	$3,031
E	$3,236
F	$3,452
G	$3,759
H	$4,087
I	$4,599
J	$5,213

Quarter Round with Inside Back





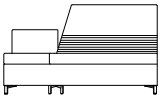
ZV6688-FIB

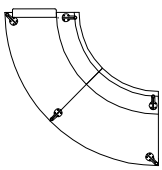
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$3,193
A	$3,260
B	$3,392
C	$3,624
D	$3,922
E	$4,220
F	$4,534
G	$4,981
H	$5,457
I	$6,202
J	$7,096

Quarter Round with Inside Back





right shown

ZV6688-FIB-RA
ZV6688-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arm
- tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$3,442
A	$3,515
B	$3,660
C	$3,913
D	$4,239
E	$4,565
F	$4,909
G	$5,397
H	$5,919
I	$6,733
J	$7,710

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Revised 3/28/16

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**ZV6628** · upholstered seat · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,095 A $1,112 B $1,145 C $1,203 D $1,278 E $1,352 F $1,431 G $1,542 H $1,661 I $1,848 J $2,071
		Overall	20½	27½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50	
				Cu Ft	7	
Two Seat Bench	**ZV6655** · upholstered seat · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,860 A $1,894 B $1,960 C $2,076 D $2,225 E $2,374 F $2,531 G $2,754 H $2,992 I $3,365 J $3,812
		Overall	20½	55	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	73	
				Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

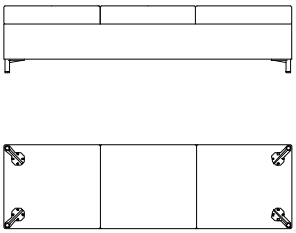
Specifications

· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
· Linking bracket included.▲

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Bench



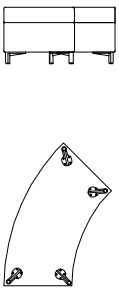
ZV6683

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	82½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	146
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,657
A	$2,707
B	$2,807
C	$2,980
D	$3,204
E	$3,427
F	$3,663
G	$3,998
H	$4,355
I	$4,914
J	$5,584

Wedge Bench



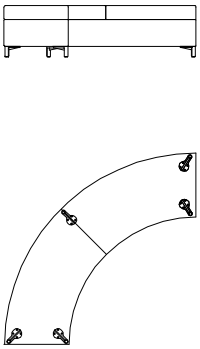
ZV6647

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅝	47⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	57
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,152
A	$1,175
B	$1,221
C	$1,301
D	$1,403
E	$1,505
F	$1,613
G	$1,767
H	$1,931
I	$2,187
J	$2,494

Quarter Round Bench



ZV6688

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

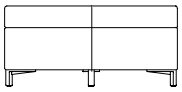
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	87⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
		Cu Ft	34

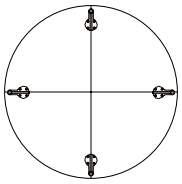
COM	$2,032
A	$2,078
B	$2,169
C	$2,329
D	$2,533
E	$2,738
F	$2,954
G	$3,261
H	$3,589
I	$4,101
J	$4,715

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman





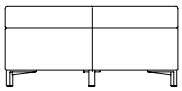
ZV6648

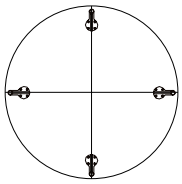
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
		Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,560
A	$1,594
B	$1,660
C	$1,776
D	$1,925
E	$2,074
F	$2,231
G	$2,454
H	$2,692
I	$3,065
J	$3,512

Ottoman





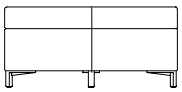
ZV6642

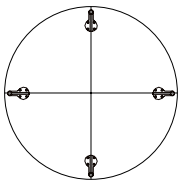
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,314
A	$1,348
B	$1,414
C	$1,530
D	$1,679
E	$1,828
F	$1,985
G	$2,208
H	$2,446
I	$2,819
J	$3,266

Ottoman





ZV6636

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	65
		Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,059
A	$1,089
B	$1,147
C	$1,248
D	$1,378
E	$1,508
F	$1,646
G	$1,841
H	$2,050
I	$2,376
J	$2,767

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

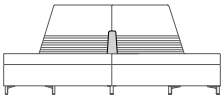
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

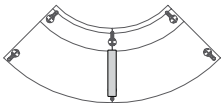
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included on modular units.▲

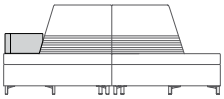
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Middle Arm				9	1		COM $249 A $256 B $270 C $295 D $326 E $358 F $407 G $459 H $515 I $602 J $707

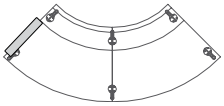




- use with custom configurations
- indicate on order unit arm will be used on
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- Note: fabric specified for the arm must be the same as the seat of the unit it will be used with.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Arm				9	1		COM $249 A $256 B $270 C $295 D $326 E $358 F $407 G $459 H $515 I $602 J $707





- use with custom configurations
- indicate on order unit arm will be used on
- specify location, left or right as seated in unit
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- Note: fabric specified for the arm must be the same as the seat of the unit it will be used with.

To Order, Specify:▲

❶ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

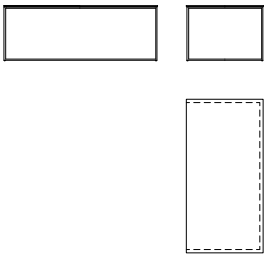
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

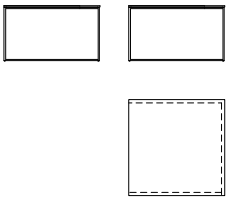
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	**OCFT6648-18**	**$1,434**



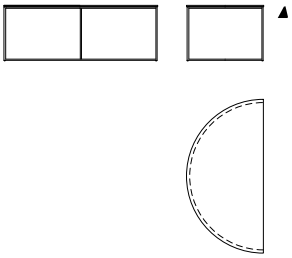
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
· Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $115 list

Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	**OCFT6630-18**	**$1,350**



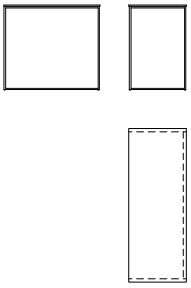
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
· Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $108 list

Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	**ORCT6648-24-18**	**$1,335**



· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
· Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $107 list

Work Height Table	15	30	26	21	8	**ORWT6630-26**	**$1,167**



· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
· Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $93 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

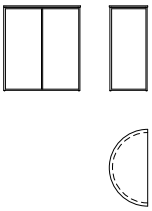
Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

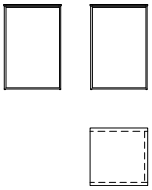
Specifications
· Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Work Height Table	12	24	26	17	6	**ORET6624-12-26**	**$827**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $67 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Work Height Table	15	15	26	14	5	**OST6615-26**	**$882**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $71 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Specifications

- Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Occasional Table Overview

Axis 422

Bentley 426

BeSPACE 430

Broadway 432

Brogan NOW! 438

Collective 440

Collective Motion 442

Connect 444

Encore NOW! 446

Finale NOW! 448

Finn 453

Finn Nu 456

Focus 459

Hedron NOW! 461

Laurel NOW! 463

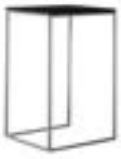
Luci 465

Olympian NOW! 467

Shuffle 469

Solara 471

Traditional 473



Ziva 475

Axis Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Selection**
- **A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern**
- **B. Glass Top**
- **C. Glass Top with wood "X" Detail**
- **D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- **E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint**

☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Edge Profile - Square (A) or Reeded (H)**
☐ **6. Leg Option - Round (R) or Square (S)**

Examples:

AX2424-22 (model #)	**D** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**H** (edge)	**R** (leg)	**BSX** (metal "X" color)
AX2424-22 (model #)	**E** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**H** (edge)	**R** (leg)	**L** (Corian® Top color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Selection:

Sketch face with reverse diamond pattern Maple veneer
Specify top option "A"

Glass top with ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges ▲
Specify top option "B"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative wood "X" detail visible through the clear glass top
Specify top option "C"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative metal "X" detail with powder coat finish visible through the clear glass top
Specify top option "D" and metal color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Corian® solid surface top is ½" thick - ½" bevel edges
Specify top option "E" and top color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint

3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

5. Edge Profile Options:

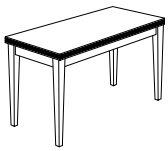
Square (A)

Reeded (H)

6. Leg Options:

Round leg - specify R

Square leg - specify S

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	22		5	**AX3030-22**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**44**			**$837**
	(B) Glass			**57**			**$1,004**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**60**			**$1,073**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**62**			**$1,171**
	(E) Corian®			**57**			**$1,359**
End Table	24	24	22		4	**AX2424-22**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**33**			**$776**
	(B) Glass			**38**			**$860**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**41**			**$927**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**43**			**$993**
	(E) Corian®			**38**			**$1,128**
End Table	20	28	22		4	**AX2028-22**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			**32**			**$776**
	(B) Glass			**37**			**$860**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**41**			**$927**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**43**			**$993**
	(E) Corian®			**37**			**$1,128**

To Order, Specify:
(See page 422 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Edge Profile - Square **(A)** or Reeded **(H)**
❻ Leg Option - Round **(R)** or Square **(S)**

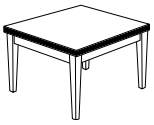
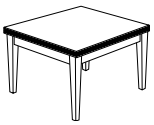
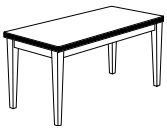
❷ Top Options:

Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (M) Maui
- (S) Sandstone
- (F) Flint

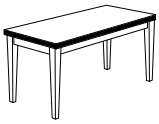
❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ⅜″ thick tempered with ▲ beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	29	N/A	22		5	AX29R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,218
	(B) Glass			36			$1,832
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,898
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$1,964
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,110
End Table	23	N/A	22		3	AX23R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			20			$984
	(B) Glass			30			$1,341
	(C) Glass - wood X			34			$1,407
	(D) Glass - metal X			37			$1,476
	(E) Corian®			30			$1,608
Magazine Table	42	42	16		9	AX4242-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			73			$1,242
	(B) Glass			101			$1,265
	(C) Glass - wood X			103			$1,331
	(D) Glass - metal X			112			$1,379
	(E) Corian®			101			$2,142
Magazine Table	30	30	16		5	AX3030-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$837
	(B) Glass			57			$1,004
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,073
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,171
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,359
Magazine Table	24	48	16		7	AX2448-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			43			$1,051
	(B) Glass			58			$1,095
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,153
	(D) Glass - metal X			66			$1,266
	(E) Corian®			58			$1,411

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	20	42	16		5	**AX2042-16**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			**38**			**$981**
	(B) Glass			**54**			**$1,046**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**57**			**$1,137**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**63**			**$1,213**
	(E) Corian®			**54**			**$1,377**
Magazine Table	37	N/A	16		8	**AX37R-16**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**62**			**$1,324**
	(B) Glass			**69**			**$1,967**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**74**			**$1,989**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**78**			**$2,030**
	(E) Corian®			**69**			**$2,196**
Magazine Table	29	N/A	16		5	**AX29R-16**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**29**			**$1,218**
	(B) Glass			**35**			**$1,832**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**38**			**$1,898**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**42**			**$1,964**
	(E) Corian®			**36**			**$2,110**
Sofa Table	18	48	29		5	**AX1848-29**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**42**			**$1,077**
	(B) Glass			**54**			**$1,147**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**58**			**$1,220**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**64**			**$1,296**
	(E) Corian®			**54**			**$1,433**

To Order, Specify:
(See page 422 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Edge Profile - Square **(A)** or Reeded **(H)**
❻ Leg Option - Round **(R)** or Square **(S)**

❷ Top Options:

Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ⅜″ thick tempered with ▲ beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Bentley Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Selection**
- **A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern**
- **B. Glass Top**
- **C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail**
- **D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- **E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint**

☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Examples:

BN2424-22 (model #)	**D** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**Y** (edge)	**S** (leg)	**BSX** (metal "X" color)
BN2424-22 (model #)	**E** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**Y** (edge)	**S** (leg)	**L** (Corian® Top color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Selection:

Sketch face with reverse diamond pattern Maple veneer

Specify top option "A"

Glass top with ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges ▲

Specify top option "B"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative wood "X" detail visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "C"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative metal "X" detail with powder coat finish visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "D" and metal color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

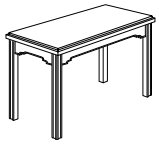
Corian® solid surface top is ½" thick - ½" bevel edges

Specify top option "E" and top color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint

3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

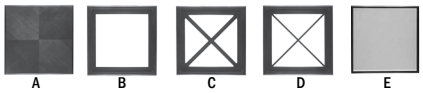
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	22		5	**BN3030-22**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$863
	(B) Glass			57			$1,037
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,103
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,189
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,396
End Table	24	24	22		4	**BN2424-22**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			33 ▲			$799
	(B) Glass			38 ▲			$886
	(C) Glass - wood X			41 ▲			$954
	(D) Glass - metal X			43 ▲			$1,022
	(E) Corian®			38 ▲			$1,162
End Table	20	28	22		4	**BN2028-22**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			32			$799
	(B) Glass			37			$886
	(C) Glass - wood X			41			$954
	(D) Glass - metal X			43			$1,022
	(E) Corian®			37			$1,162

To Order, Specify:
(See page 426 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❷ Top Options:

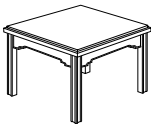
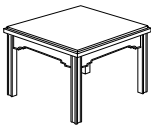
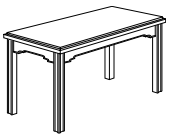


Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

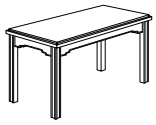
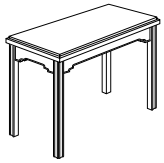
❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ⅜″ thick tempered with ▲ beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	29	N/A	22		5	BN29R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,236
	(B) Glass			36			$1,895
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,964
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$2,029
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,171
End Table	23	N/A	22		3	BN23R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			20			$989
	(B) Glass			30			$1,390
	(C) Glass - wood X			34			$1,460
	(D) Glass - metal X			37			$1,527
	(E) Corian®			30			$1,669
Magazine Table	42	42	16		9	BN4242-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			73			$1,251
	(B) Glass			101			$1,303
	(C) Glass - wood X			103			$1,373
	(D) Glass - metal X			112			$1,426
	(E) Corian®			101			$2,207
Magazine Table	30	30	16		5	BN3030-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$863
	(B) Glass			57			$1,037
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,103
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,189
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,396
Magazine Table	24	48	16		7	BN2448-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			43			$1,066
	(B) Glass			58			$1,127
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,188
	(D) Glass - metal X			66			$1,311
	(E) Corian®			58			$1,454

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	20	42	16		5	**BN2042-16**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			**38**			**$1,002**
	(B) Glass			**54**			**$1,077**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**57**			**$1,172**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**63**			**$1,250**
	(E) Corian®			**54**			**$1,418**
Magazine Table	37	N/A	16		8	**BN37R-16**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**62**			**$1,355**
	(B) Glass			**69**			**$2,024**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**74**			**$2,051**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**78**			**$2,092**
	(E) Corian®			**69**			**$2,261**
Magazine Table	29	N/A	16		5	**BN29R-16**	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			**29**			**$1,236**
	(B) Glass			**35**			**$1,895**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**38**			**$1,964**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**42**			**$2,029**
	(E) Corian®			**36**			**$2,171**
Sofa Table	18	48	29		5	**BN1848-29**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			**42**			**$1,092**
	(B) Glass			**54**			**$1,182**
	(C) Glass - wood X			**58**			**$1,264**
	(D) Glass - metal X			**64**			**$1,335**
	(E) Corian®			**54**			**$1,475**

To Order, Specify:
(See page 426 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❷ Top Options:

Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ⅜″ thick tempered with▲ beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

BeSpace Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
☐ **6. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**

Example:

BS2020WTT (model #)	**WK4** (wood species)	**CLK** (finish)	**MBK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

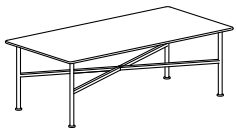
4. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)

5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	**BS2020WTT**	**$2,.1395**

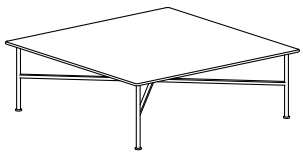
· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	**BS2448WTT**	**$2,520**



· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	**BS4848WTT**	**$2,630**

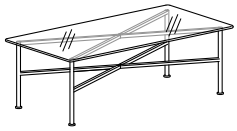


· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	**BS2020GTT**	**$2,427**

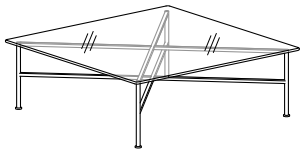
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	**BS2448GTT**	**$2,602**



· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	**BS4848GTT**	**$2,821**



· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

Specifications

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 gauge steel tubing and 14 gauge flat stock.

Broadway Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Finish Application**
  - **A. All Same Finish**
  - **B. Two Tone**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
  - **A. Top**
  - **B. Legs**
- ☐ **4. Finish Color:**
  - **A. Top**
  - **B. Legs**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **7. Product Options**

Example:

BR1860ST (model #)	**ALL SAME FINISH** (finish application)	**CH1** (wood species)	**PRL** (finish)	**L** (edge)

1. Model Number

2. Finish Application

A. All Same Finish

B. Two Tone

Two Tone Finish

Models with a 1½" horizontal worksurface can be produced with two different color finishes or two tone (Color Finish and standard wood stain). If the whole unit is produced in a singular paint finish or a singular wood stain there will be no upcharge. Units produced in a two tone finish (either two paint finishes or a paint finish and a wood stain) will require an 8% upcharge.

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. A. Wood Finish Options:

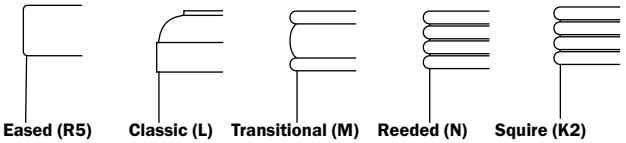
Cherry		**Maple**		**Walnut**	
AUT	Autumn*	ALE	Ale*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	CIN	Cinnamon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	VEN	Venetian*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Wood Edge Profile Options:



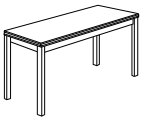
7. Product Options:
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak only)**

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Broadway product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BR1860ST**	**$884**

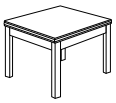


· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BR2042MT**	**$741**

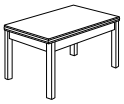
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BR2424ET**	**$622**



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BR2028ET**	**$616**



· ships KD in one carton

To Order, Specify: ▲

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
  A. All Same Finish
  B. Two Tone
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Finish Color
  A. Top
  B. Legs
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Product Options

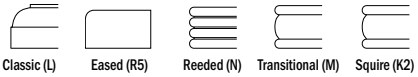
❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	**ALE**	Ale*	**AUB**	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	**CIN**	Cinnamon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	**VEN**	Venetian*	**SIE**	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			**TRF**	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:

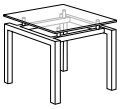


Classic (L) Eased (R5) Reeded (N) Transitional (M) Squire (K2)

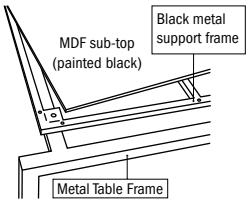
Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Five edge details available.
· Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

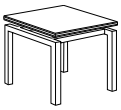
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424G-20**	**$1,763**



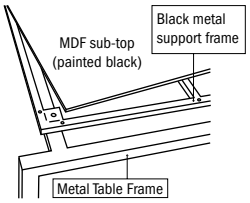
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



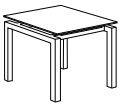
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424V-20**	**$1,746**



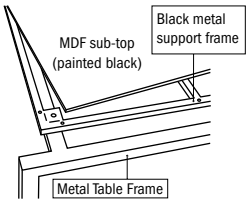
- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified



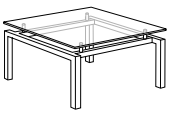
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424X-20**	**$1,728**



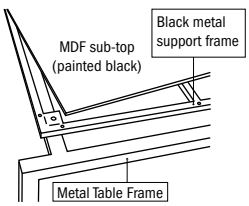
- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame



Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**BR3636G-17**	**$2,183**

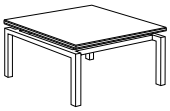


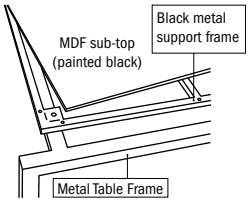
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



Specification information shown at right.

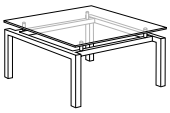
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	BR3636V-17	$2,163

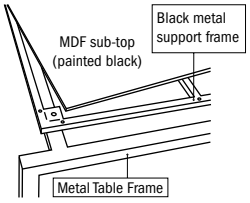




- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- ships fully assembled
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	BR3636X-17	$2,141





- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Metal Color - Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Product Options

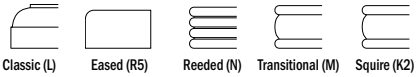
❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	ALE	Ale*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	CIN	Cinnamon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	VEN	Venetian*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			TRF	Truffle*
SAF	Saffron*				
PRL	Praline*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

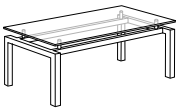
❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:



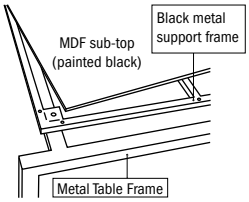
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Five edge details available.
- Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
- Tables ship KD.

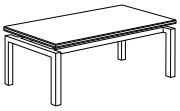
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448G-17**	**$2,063**



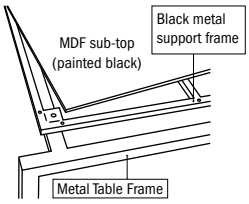
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



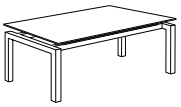
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448V-17**	**$2,042**



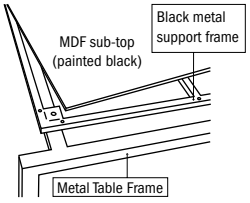
- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- ships fully assembled
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified



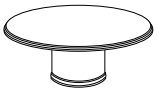
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448X-17**	**$2,022**



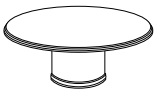
- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**BR42MTD**	**$2,276**
	**Consists of:**						
	BR42TT Table Top			**67**	**5**		**$1,269**
	BR18-16RB Round Base			**79**	**5**		**$1,007**

· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**BR36MTD**	**$2,124**
	**Consists of:**						
	BR36TT Table Top			**50**	**4**		**$1,117**
	BR18-16RB Round Base			**79**	**5**		**$1,007**

· ships KD in two cartons

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
A. All Same Finish
B. Two Tone
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Finish Color
A. Top
B. Legs
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
❻ Edge Profile
❼ Product Options

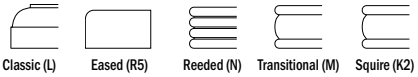
❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	**ALE**	Ale*	**AUB**	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	**CIN**	Cinnamon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	**VEN**	Venetian*	**SIE**	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			**TRF**	Truffle*
SAF	Saffron*				
PRL	Praline*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Five edge details available.
· Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

Brogan Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Product Options**

Example:

BG1860ST (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**NTO** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		**Walnut**	
AUT	Autumn*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*	TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron*		

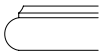
4. Product Options:
- High Pressure Laminate Top: No additional upcharge **(For standard matching wood grain laminates only)**
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak only)**▲

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Brogan product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Edge Profile:

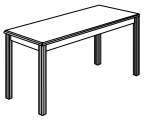


Cherry veneer species is available on the NOW! quickship program.▲

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BG1860ST**	**$894**

NOW!

· ships KD in one carton



Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BG2042MT**	**$753**

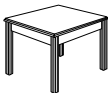
NOW!

· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BG2424ET**	**$637**

NOW!

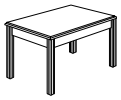
· ships KD in one carton



End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BG2028ET**	**$634**

NOW!

· ships KD in one carton



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

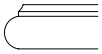
Cherry

AUT	Autumn*
BRL	Barley*
BBN	Bourbon*
BRG	Brighton*
CLA	Classic*
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy*
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron*

Walnut ▲

AUB	Auburn*
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee*
TRF	Truffle*

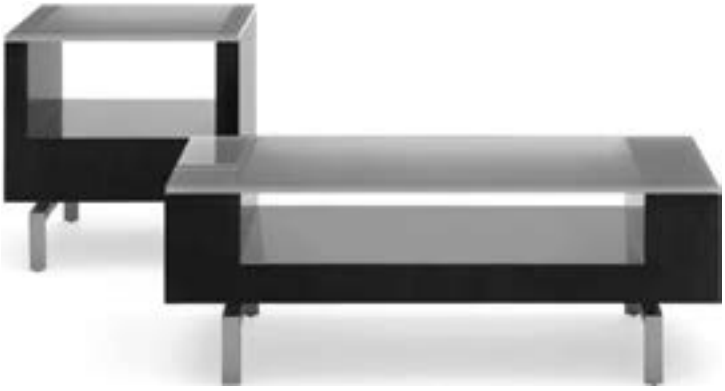
Edge Profile:



Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry or Walnut.
· Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish that is hand rubbed to a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

Collective®Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

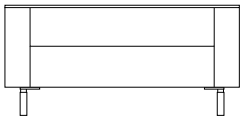
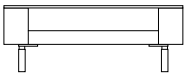
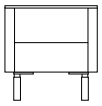
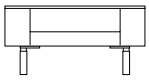
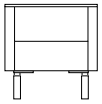
OCST4560-29	**M**	**AUB**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	15	60	29	117	19	**OCST4560-29**	**$6,214**
							
Coffee Table	24	48	17	181	15	**OCFT4548-17**	**$4,550**
							
End Table	30	24	24	156	13	**OET4524-24**	**$3,794**
							
Coffee Table	36	36	17	162	16	**OCFT4536-17**	**$4,766**
	30	30	17	151	12	**OCFT4530-17**	**$4,664**
							
End Table	24	24	24	128	11	**OST4524-24**	**$3,974**
	18	18	24	86	7	**OST4518-24**	**$3,485**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Exposed wood surfaces are Maple veneer.
- ½" thick tempered frosted glass with screen print on underside and fingerprint resistant coating.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Hardwood frame glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.

Collective Motion Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCST4548M-30 (model #)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

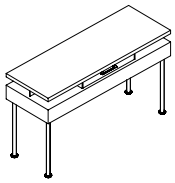
1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

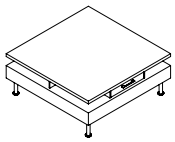
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$2,173**



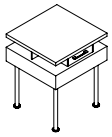
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$2,506**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$1,456**



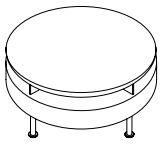
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,001**



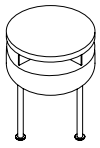
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$3,193**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint ▲

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$2,768**



- Maple veneer
- Skirt not available in paint ▲

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Skirt Color ▲
A. Same as Top
B. Paint

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Specifications
- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Connect Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**

Examples:

CT4848-15 (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)	**BSX** (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BRG	Brighton
BBN	Bourbon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple

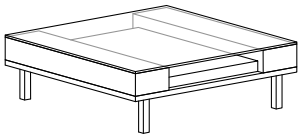
ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
SIE	Sienna

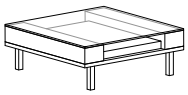
4. Metal Finish - Black Sandtex **(BSX),** Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$2,398**



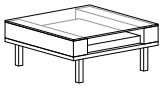
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$2,235**



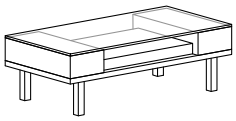
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$2,113**



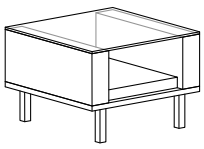
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$2,088**



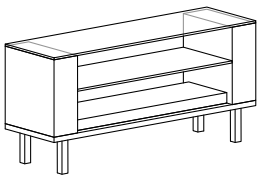
· glass top
· freestanding application

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,002**



· glass top
· freestanding application

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$2,918**



· glass top and shelf
· freestanding application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BRG	Brighton
BBN	Bourbon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night owl
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
SIE	Sienna

Maple

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Encore Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Leg Style - Table Disk Leg or Lounge Column Leg**
☐ **5. Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN2142 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**COLUMN** (leg style)	**BLACK SANDTEX** (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

4. Leg Style Options

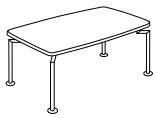
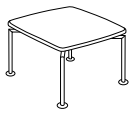
Table Leg Style

Table Disk Leg
adjustable height glide
nylon glide

Lounge Column Leg
fixed height
nylon glide

5. Leg color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
NOW!							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
NOW!	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
NOW!							
							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style - Table Disk or Lounge Column
❺ Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Finale Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Wood Edge Profile**
☐ **5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **6. Product Options**

Example:

FN1860ST (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)	**B** (edge)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

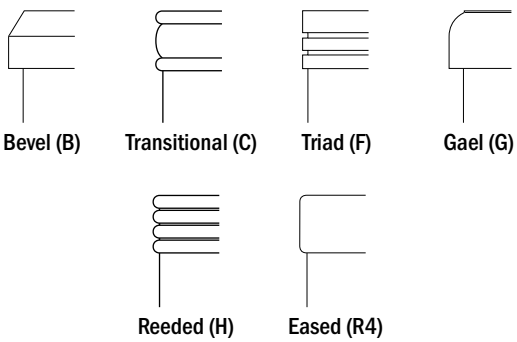
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	SIE	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	TRF	Truffle*
NTO	Night Owl*		

4. Wood Edge Profile Options:



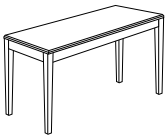
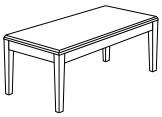
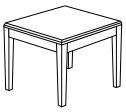
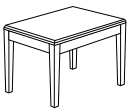
5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Product Options:
- High Pressure Laminate Top: No additional upcharge **(For standard matching wood grain laminates only)**
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak or walnut only)**

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Finale product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Quickship items are available in Cherry veneer.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Table	36	36	17	79	5	**FN3636CT**	**$836**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**FN1860ST**	**$850**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**FN2042MT**	**$717**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**FN2424ET**	**$606**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**FN2028ET**	**$603**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

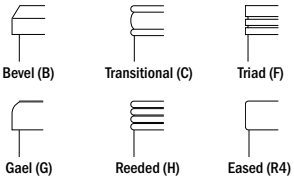
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

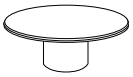
❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**FN42MTD**	**$1,774**
NOW!	**Consists of:**						
	FN42TT Table Top			**56**	**5**		**$1,058**
	FN18-16RB Round Base			**68**	**5**		**$716**

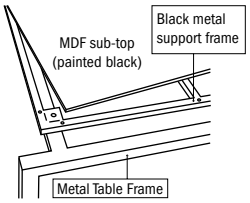


· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**FN36MTD**	**$1,647**
NOW!	**Consists of:**						
	FN36TT Table Top			**42**	**4**		**$931**
	FN18-16RB Round Base			**68**	**5**		**$716**

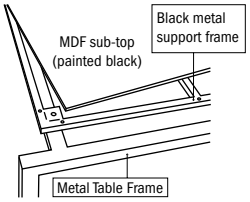
· ships KD in two cartons

Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424G-20**	**$1,763**



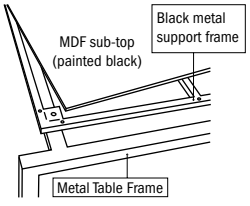
· with glass top
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· white glass top
· glass top crated for shipment
· field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
· ½″ tempered glass top

Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424V-20**	**$1,746**
NOW!							



· with veneer top
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
· wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

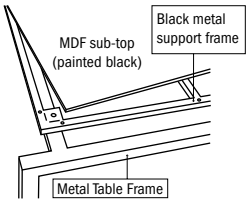
Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424X-20**	**$1,728**
NOW!							



· for COM top
· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
· CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· black support for COM top
· field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

Specification information shown at right.

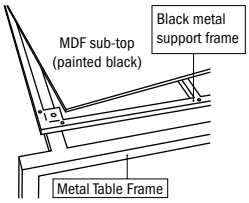
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636G-17**	**$2,183**



- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
- ½" tempered glass top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636V-17**	**$2,163**

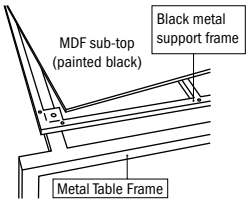
NOW!



- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636X-17**	**$2,141**

NOW!



- for COM top
- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

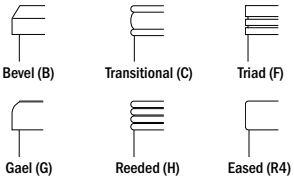
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

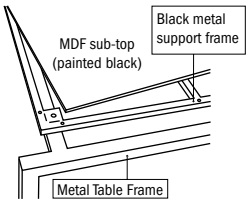
❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

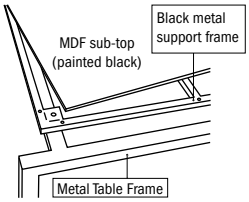
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448G-17**	**$2,063**



- with glass top
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
- ½″ tempered glass top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448V-17**	**$2,042**

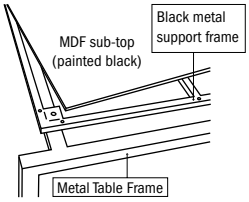
NOW!



- with veneer top
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448X-17**	**$2,022**

NOW!



- for COM top
- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

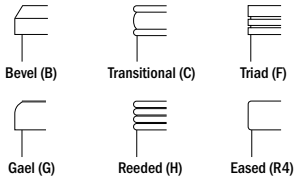
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Finn Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

FI2424G (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O), or Walnut (W)

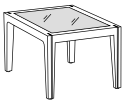
3. Wood Finish:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$1,599**

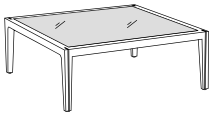
· glass top
· white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$1,610**



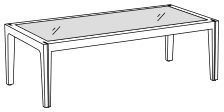
· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$2,733**



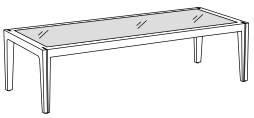
· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$2,204**



· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$2,808**



· glass top
· white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$1,493**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

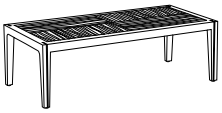
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$1,512**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,131**

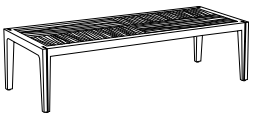
- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$1,864**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$2,367**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

FI2424PG (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

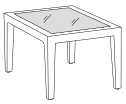
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,141**

- glass top
- white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,140**

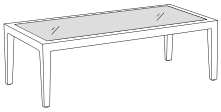


- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$2,102**

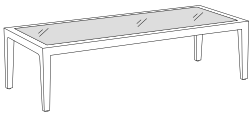
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$1,632**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$1,792**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$992**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

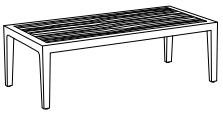
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,001**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,316**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,181**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,211**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Focus Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT4436-15 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

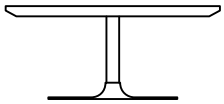
1. Model Number

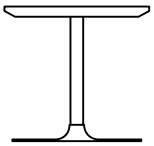
2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

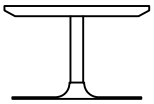
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	15	37	15	OCFT4436-15	$1,642
22″ H End Table	24	24	22	27	10	ORT4424-22	$1,231
15″ H End Table	24	24	15	25	7	ORT4424-15	$1,217







To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Column pedestal is Polished Aluminum with nylon glides.

Hedron Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list**
☐ **5. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**
☐ **6. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge**

Example:

HN2424-17 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

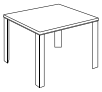
4. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list

***5. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

8. Optional Feet Glide Covers - no upcharge

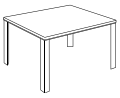
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24″ x 24″ End Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN2424-17	$669

NOW!



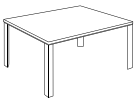
30″ x 30″ End Table	28¼	28¼	17	33	6	HN3030-17	$780

NOW!



36″ x 36″ End Table	36	36	17	46	8	HN3636-17	$832

NOW!



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Laurel Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge**

Example:

LA2424ET (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

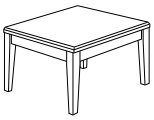
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

4. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$674**

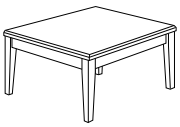
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$754**

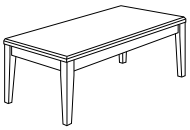
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$729**

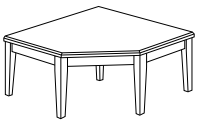
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$892**

NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
· Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
· Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
· Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
· All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Luci Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**

Example:

LU36RT (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RT**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RT**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636ST**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030ST**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636SX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030SX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species -Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple (M).
- Reverse bevel edge on table tops.
- All standard with rubber cushion nylon glides.

Olympian Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

OL2828-17	**M**	**AUB**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

4. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
28″ x 28″ End Table	28	28	17	30	6	**0L2828-17**	**$504**

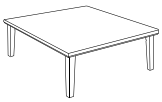
NOW!

· maple veneer top

36″ x 36″ Magazine Table	36	36	17	40	8	**0L3636-17**	**$552**

NOW!

· maple veneer top



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Shuffle Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Edge Profile**
☐ **5. Product Options**

Example:

SH1860ST	CH1	PRL	C
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(edge)

1. Model Number

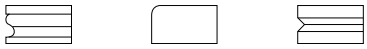
2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

AUT	Autumn Cherry*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

4. Edge Profile Options:

Transitional (C) **Triad (F)** **Reeded (H)** **Concave (O)**



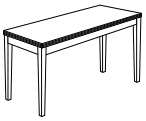
Crown (Q) **Eased (R)** **Diamond (T)**

5. Product Options:
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top Only)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak or maple only)**▲
- Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top: No upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Shuffle product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**SH1860ST**	**$850**



· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**SH2042MT**	**$717**

· ships KD in one carton

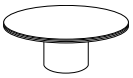
End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**SH2424ET**	**$606**

· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**SH2028ET**	**$603**

· ships KD in one carton

Round Magazine Table	42	42	17			**SH42MTD**	**$1,744**

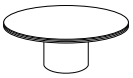


Consists of:

SH42TT	**Table Top**	**56**	**5**		**$1,058**
SH18-16RB	**Round Base**	**68**	**5**		**$716**

· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	17			**SH36MTD**	**$1,647**



Consists of:

SH36TT	**Table Top**	**42**	**4**		**$931**
SH18-16RB	**Round Base**	**68**	**5**		**$716**

· ships KD in two cartons

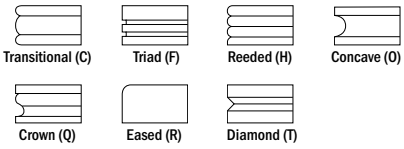
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

AUT	Autumn Cherry*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

❹ Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry.
· Tables ship KD.
· Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Solara Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

0CFT7336-16 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

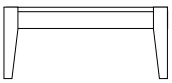
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	16	46	16	**OCFT7336-16**	**$1,715**

· ½″ thick glass

Coffee Table	30	30	16	38	11	**OCFT7330-16**	**$1,590**



· ½″ thick glass

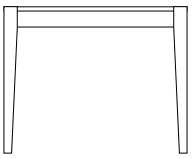
Coffee Table	22	42	16	75	11	**OCFT7342-16**	**$1,584**

· ½″ thick glass

Console Table	15	48	29	72	16	**OCST7348-29**	**$1,548**

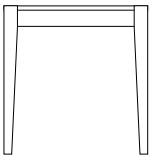
· ½″ thick glass

End Table	22	30	24	49	12	**OET7330-24**	**$1,318**



· ½″ thick glass

End Table	22	22	24	49	9	**OST7322-24**	**$1,172**



· ½″ thick glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Frame is hardwood maple.
· Frosted glass tops with screen print on underside with finger print resistant coating.
· Glass is tempered.

Traditional Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Product Options**

Example:

ST8028 (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		**Walnut**	
AUT	Autumn*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*	TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron*		

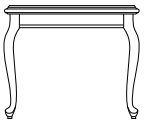
4. Product Options:
- Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top: No upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFTQS8048**	**$1,375**

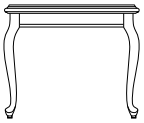
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**STQS8028**	**$1,170**



· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ETQS8028**	**$1,066**



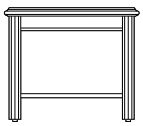
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFT8048**	**$1,256**

shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $203 list

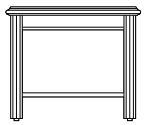
Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**ST8028**	**$1,068**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $188 list

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ET8028**	**$1,001**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $151 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*	TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron*		

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry or Walnut.
· Top is 1 ¼″ thick.
· Veneer is reverse slip-matched.
· Shipped KD.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT6648-18 (model #)	**VENEER** (top material)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

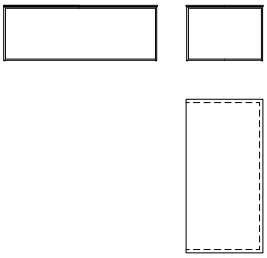
4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

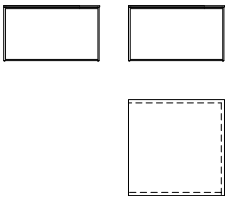
Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	**OCFT6648-18**	**$1,434**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $115 list

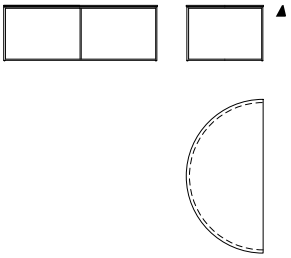
Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	**OCFT6630-18**	**$1,350**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $108 list

Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	**ORCT6648-24-18**	**$1,335**

- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $107 list



To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Specifications
- Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Index

AC6381C 79
AC6381D 79
AI3612 32
AI3614 32
AI3622 32
AI3623 34
AI3624 33
AI3625 34
AI3626 33
AI3627 34
AI3652 35
AI3654 35
AI3696 35
AI3698 36
AN2800C 30
AN2800U 29
AN2805C 29
AN2805U 29
AX1848-29 425
AX2028-22 423
AX2042-16 425
AX23R-22 424
AX2424-22 423
AX2448-16 424
AX29R-16 425
AX29R-22 424
AX3030-16 424
AX3030-22 423
AX37R-16 425
AX4242-16 424
BG1860ST 439
BG2028ET 439
BG2042MT 439
BG2424ET 439
BN1848-29 429
BN2028-22 427
BN2042-16 429
BN23R-22 428
BN2424-22 427
BN2448-16 428
BN29R-16 429
BN29R-22 428
BN3030-16 428
BN3030-22 427
BN37R-16 429
BN4242-16 428
BR1860ST 433
BR2028ET 433
BR2042MT 433
BR2424ET 433
BR2424G-20 434
BR2424V-20 434
BR2424X-20 434
BR2448G-17 436
BR2448V-17 436
BR2448X-17 436
BR3636G-17 434
BR3636V-17 435
BR3636X-17 435
BR36MTD 437
BR42MTD 437
BS1 150
BS1-S 150
BS140 163
BS140W 163
BS1854-16SDWL 167
BS1854-16SDWR 167
BS1854-16SOS 166
BS1854-20SDWL 168
BS1854-20SDWR 168
BS1854-20SOSL 168
BS1854-20SOSR 168
BS1854-20TDSL 173
BS1854-20TDSR 173
BS1854-20TFSL 173
BS1854-20TFSR 173
BS1854-20TOSL 172
BS1854-20TOSR 172
BS1854-27SDWL 169
BS1854-27SDWR 169
BS1854-27SFSL 170
BS1854-27SFSR 170
BS1854-27SOSL 169
BS1854-27SOSR 169
BS1854-27TFSL 174
BS1854-27TFSR 174
BS1854-27THDL 174
BS1854-27THDR 174
BS1854-27TOSL 174
BS1854-27TOSR 174
BS1854-33SFSL 171
BS1854-33SFSR 171
BS1854-33SOSL 171
BS1854-33SOSR 171
BS1854-33TFSL 175
BS1854-33TFSR 175
BS1854-33TOSL 175
BS1854-33TOSR 175
BS1872-16SDWL 167
BS1872-16SDWR 167
BS1872-16SFS 167
BS1872-16SOS 166
BS1872-20SDWL 168
BS1872-20SDWR 168
BS1872-20SFS 168
BS1872-20SOS 168
BS1872-20TFSL 173
BS1872-20TFSR 173
BS1872-20TOSL 172
BS1872-20TOSR 172
BS1872-20TSL 172
BS1872-20TSR 172
BS1872-27SFS 170
BS1872-27SOS 169
BS1872-27SSL 170
BS1872-27SSR 170
BS1872-27TFSL 174
BS1872-27TFSR 174
BS1872-27TOSL 174
BS1872-27TOSR 174
BS1872-27TSL 174
BS1872-27TSR 174
BS1872-33SFS 171
BS1872-33SOS 171
BS1872-33SSL 171
BS1872-33SSR 171
BS1872-33TFSL 175
BS1872-33TFSR 175
BS1872-33TOSL 175
BS1872-33TOSR 175
BS1872-33TSL 175
BS1872-33TSR 175
BS2 150
BS2020GTT 165, 431
BS2020WTT 165, 431
BS230 150
BS240 152
BS240-122 161
BS240C 152
BS242-122 161
BS2424DCT 164
BS2424OCT 164
BS2424SCT 164
BS242C 162
BS242L 162
BS242R 162
BS2448DCT 164
BS2448GTT 165, 431
BS2448OCT 164
BS2448SCTL 164
BS2448SCTR 164
BS2448WTT 165, 431
BS3 151
BS3636-120CT 164
BS480 152
BS480-120L 156
BS480-120R 156
BS480-122 159
BS481L 154
BS481R 154
BS482 154
BS482-120L 158
BS482-120R 158
BS482-122 160
BS4848GTT 165, 431
BS4848WTT 165, 431
BS500 153
BS500-120L 157
BS500-120R 157
BS501L 155
BS501R 155
BS502-120L 158
BS502-120R 158
BS502L 156
BS502R 156
BS720 152
BS720-120L 156
BS720-120R 156
BS720-122 159
BS721L 154
BS721R 154
BS722 154
BS722-120L 158
BS722-120R 158
BS722-122 160
BS740 153
BS740-120L 157
BS740-120R 157
BS741L 155
BS741R 155
BS742-120L 158
BS742-120R 158
BS742L 156
BS742R 156
BS750 151
CB7501S 277
CB7501W 277
CB7502S 277
CB7502W 277
CB7503S 278
CB7503W 278
CB7504S 278
CB7504W 278
CB7591S 278
CB7591W 278
CB7592S 279
CB7592W 279
CB7593S 279
CB7593W 279
CC-FMT4569 196
CC-HCH4572 194
CC-HDTO4560-27 194
CC-HDTR4530-27 195
CC-HDTR4536-27 195
CC-HDTR4536-29 196
CC-HDTREC4560-27 194
CC-HDTREC4572-29 196
CC-HPT4540-27 195
CC-MCS4536L 198
CC-MCS4536R 198
CC-MCS4572 197
CC-MCS4572-PS 197
CC-MWB4566 199
CC-SMT4569 196
CC-SPS4563L 199
CC-SPS4563R 199
CC-TT4522 199
CL4561 180
CL4566 178
CL4568 179
CL4571 180
CL4576 178
CL4576L 178
CL4576R 178
CL4581 180
CL4586 178
CL4586L 179
CL4586R 179
CM4517 . . . . . 83, 191
CM4519 . . . . . 83, 191
CM4527 191
CM4531 190
CM4550 188
CM4552 188
CM4552L 188
CM4552R 188
CM4555 188
CM4572 189
CM4572-PS 190
CM4575 189
CM4575-PS 190
CM4585 189
CM4585-PS 190
COFT8048 474
COFTQS8048 474
Contrasting Textile Center 36
CR1270 38
CR1271 81
CR1275 38
CT1717LTT 270
CT1860-28 . . . . . 269, 445
CT2060M 270
CT2060MAS 270
CT2060MC 270
CT2060MCAS 270
CT2448-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT3232-22 . . . . . 269, 445
CT3636-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT4242-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT4848-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT6072MACB 270
CT6072MACBW 271
CT6072MACR 271
CT6072MACRW 272
CT6084MACB 270
CT6084MACBW 271
CT6084MACR 271
CT6084MACRW 272
CTC20S1UC 246
CTC20S1UL 246
CTC20S1UR 246
CTC20S2UC 247
CTC20S2UL 247
CTC20S2UR 247
CTC20S3UC 247
CTC20S3UL 247
CTC20S3UR 247
CTC20S4UC 248
CTC20S4UL 248
CTC20S4UR 248
CTC20S5UC 248
CTC20S5UL 248

Index

CTC20S5UR 248
CTC20S6UC 248
CTC20S6UL 248
CTC20S6UR 248
CTC20T2UC 248
CTC20T2UL 248
CTC20T2UR 248
CTC20T2W 249
CTC20T3UC 249
CTC20T3UL 249
CTC20T3UR 249
CTC20T3W 249
CTC20T4UC 250
CTC20T4UL 250
CTC20T4UR 250
CTC20T4W 250
CTC20T5UC 250
CTC20T5UL 250
CTC20T5UR 250
CTC20T5W 250
CTC20T6UC 251
CTC20T6UL 251
CTC20T6UR 251
CTC20T6W 251
CTD300 267
CTD30U 264
CTD30W 266
CTD420 268
CTD42U 265
CTD42W 266
CTD500 268
CTD50U 265
CTD50W 266
CTI20420 273
CTI20570 273
CTI32120 221
CTI32121 251
CTI32122 252
CTI32123 252
CTI32124 252
CTI32125 252
CTI32126 253
CTI32300 222
CTI32301 253
CTI32302 253
CTI32303 254
CTI32304 254
CTI32305 254
CTI32306 254
CTI32450 222
CTI32451 255
CTI32452 255
CTI32453 255
CTI32454 256
CTI32455 256
CTI32456 256
CTL1200 218
CTL1200CL 220
CTL1200CR 220
CTL1201 222
CTL1201CL 230
CTL1201CR 230
CTL1201U2 232
CTL1201UL 224
CTL1201ULCR 231
CTL1201UR 224
CTL1201URCL 231
CTL1201W2 232
CTL1201WL 225
CTL1201WLCR 231
CTL1201WR 225
CTL1201WRCL 231
CTL1300 218
CTL1300CL 220
CTL1300CR 220
CTL1301 223
CTL1301CL 230
CTL1301CR 230
CTL1301U2 233
CTL1301UL 225
CTL1301ULCR 232
CTL1301UR 225
CTL1301URCL 232
CTL1301W2 233
CTL1301WL 226
CTL1301WLCR 232
CTL1301WR 226
CTL1301WRCL 232
CTL1302 223
CTL1302UL 226
CTL1302UR 226
CTL1302WL 226
CTL1302WR 226
CTL1303 223
CTL1303UL 227
CTL1303UR 227
CTL1303WL 228
CTL1303WR 228
CTL1304 224
CTL1304UL 227
CTL1304UR 227
CTL1304WL 228
CTL1304WR 228
CTL1305 224
CTL1305UL 228
CTL1305UR 228
CTL1305WL 229
CTL1305WR 229
CTL1306 224
CTL1306UL 229
CTL1306UR 229
CTL1306WL 230
CTL1306WR 230
CTL2200 218
CTL2200CC 220
CTL2201 234
CTL2201U2 240
CTL2201U2CC 241
CTL2201W2 240
CTL2201W2CC 242
CTL2300 219
CTL2300CC 221
CTL2301 234
CTL2301U2 240
CTL2301U2CC 242
CTL2301UL 236
CTL2301UR 236
CTL2301W2 241
CTL2301W2CC 242
CTL2301WL 236
CTL2301WR 236
CTL2302 234
CTL2302UL 236
CTL2302UR 236
CTL2302WL 237
CTL2302WR 237
CTL2303 234
CTL2303UL 237
CTL2303UR 237
CTL2303WL 238
CTL2303WR 238
CTL2304 235
CTL2304UL 238
CTL2304UR 238
CTL2304WL 238
CTL2304WR 238
CTL2305 235
CTL2305UL 238
CTL2305UR 238
CTL2305WL 239
CTL2305WR 239
CTL2306 236
CTL2306UL 239
CTL2306UR 239
CTL2306WL 240
CTL2306WR 240
CTL3200 219
CTL3201 242
CTL3201U2 245
CTL3201W2 245
CTL3300 219
CTL3301 243
CTL3302 243
CTL3303 244
CTL3304 244
CTL3305 244
CTL3306 244
CTL4200 220
CTL4200CC 221
CTL4201 246
CTL4201U2 246
CTL4201W2 246
CTO32121 256
CTO32122 257
CTO32123 257
CTO32125 257
CTO32301 258
CTO32302 258
CTO32303 258
CTO32304 258
CTO32305 259
CTO32306 259
CTO32451 259
CTO32452 260
CTO32453 260
CTO32454 260
CTO32455 261
CTO32456 261
CTR20500 273
CTR3210CC 262
CTR3220CC 262
CTR3220CE 262
CTS320 218
CTS32U 263
CTS32WA 262
CTS32WS 262
CTS400 267
CTS40U 264
CTS40W 266
CTS500 267
CTS50U 264
CTS50W 266
CTW30C 262
CTW45C 262
CTW900 222
CTW90U 263
CTW90W 263
DROP12 . . . . . 274, 374
DROP14 . . . . . 274, 374
DROP24 274
EC10 275
EC11 . . . . . 275, 297
EC12 . . . . . 275, 297
EC21 . . . . . 176, 274
EC23 374
EC24 374
EC25 374
EN2142 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2142B 287
EN22 294
EN22B 296
EN2424-17 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2424-17B 288
EN2424-22 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2424-22B 288
EN2448 . . . . . 286, 447
EN3030-17 . . . . . 286, 447
EN3030-17B 288
EN3030-22 . . . . . 286, 447
EN30R 286, 447
EN30RB 287
EN36R 286, 447
EN36RB 287
EN45 294
EN45B 296
EN90 295
EN90B 296
EN90CT 295
EN9201T-L 283
EN9201T-R 283
EN9201U 282
EN9201UW 282
EN9201W 283
EN9202U 284
EN9202UW 284
EN9202W 284
EN9203U 284
EN9203UW 285
EN9203W 285
EN9210 289
EN9211 289
EN9212 289
EN9213 290
EN9214 290
EN9220U-L 292
EN9220U-R 292
EN9220UW-L 292
EN9220UW-R 292
EN9220W 294
EN9221U-C 292
EN9221UW-C 293
EN9230T-L 294
EN9230T-R 294
EN9251 282
EN9710 290
EN9711 291
EN9713 291
ET8028 474
ETQS8028 474
FI2028G 302, 454
FI2028PG 307, 457
FI2028PW 308, 458
FI2028W 303, 455
FI2311 299
FI2312 299
FI2313 299
FI2321 300
FI2322 300
FI2323 300
FI2331 300
FI2332 301
FI2333 301
FI2351 305
FI2352 305
FI2353 305
FI2371 306
FI2372 306
FI2373 306
FI2424G 302, 454
FI2424PG 307, 457
FI2424PW 308, 458
FI2424W 303, 455

Index

FI2450G 302, 454
FI2450PG 307, 457
FI2450PW 308, 458
FI2450W 303, 455
FI2460G 302, 454
FI2460PG 307, 457
FI2460PW 308, 458
FI2460W 303, 455
FI4242G 302, 454
FI4242PG 307, 457
FI4242PW 308, 458
FI4242W 303, 455
FN1860ST 449
FN2028ET 449
FN2042MT 449
FN2424ET 449
FN2424G-20 450
FN2424V-20 450
FN2424X-20 450
FN2448G-17 452
FN2448V-17 452
FN2448X-17 452
FN3636CT 449
FN3636G-17 451
FN3636V-17 451
FN3636X-17 451
FN36MTD 450
FN42MTD 450
FO4450 310
FO4456 310
FO4460 310
FO4466 310
GL6481C 85
GL6481P 85
GT2021LT 95
GT3131CT 95
GT4901D 87
GT4901E 87
GT4901F 87
GT4901G 88
GT4901I 88
GT4901J 88
GT4951D 94
GT4951E 94
GT4952D 94
GT4952E 94
GT4992D 88
GT4992E 89
GT4992F 89
GT4992G 89
GT4992I 90
GT4992J 90
GT4993D 90
GT4993E 90
GT4993F 91
GT4993G 91
GT4993I 91
GT4993J 92
GT4994D 92
GT4994E 92
GT4994F 92
GT4994G 93
GT4994I 93
GT4994J 93
GT49BRKT 95
HB2900 40
HB2901 97
HB2905 40
HB2911 313
HB2912 313
HB2913 313
HD9901 327
HD9902 327
HD9903 327
HD9991 328
HD9992 328
HD9993 328
HN2424-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN3030-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN3636-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN5301U 315
HN5301W 315
HN5302BU 317
HN5302BW 317
HN5302U 316
HN5302W 317
HN5311BU 316
HN5311BW 316
HN5311U 315
HN5311W 316
HN5321U 321
HN5321W 321
HN5331U 322
HN5331W 322
HN5332U 322
HN5332W 322
HN53BRKT 325
HN53C22GL 325
HN53C22GT 323
HN53C22L 319
HN53C22T 318
HN53C2GL 324
HN53C2GT 323
HN53C2L 319
HN53C2T 318
HN53C30GL 325
HN53C30GT 323
HN53C30L 319
HN53C30T 318
HN53C45GL 325
HN53C45GT 323
HN53C45L 319
HN53C45T 318
HN53CLGRT 323
HN53CLGSL 324
HN53CLGST 323
HN53CLRT 318
HN53CLSL 319
HN53CLST 318
HN53CTGL 324
HN53CTGT 323
HN53CTL 319
HN53CTT 318
HN53CXGL 324
HN53CXGT 323
HN53CXL 319
HN53CXT 318
HN53E2GL 324
HN53E2GT 323
HN53E2L 319
HN53E2T 318
KE6551D 99
KE6561C 99
KE6571C 99
KE6581D 100
KE6591C 100
LA1281 102
LA1281B 102
LA1282 102
LA1282B 102
LA1283 103
LA1284 103
LA1285 104
LA1286 104
LA1287 104
LA1292 104
LA1293 105
LA1294 105
LA1295 105
LA1301 103
LA2042MT 106, 464
LA2424ET 106, 464
LA3030ET 106, 464
LA3636CT 106, 464
LU3030ST 331, 466
LU3030SX 331, 466
LU30RT 331, 466
LU30RX 331, 466
LU3636ST 331, 466
LU3636SX 331, 466
LU36RT 331, 466
LU36RX 331, 466
LU721DT 330
LU721DX 330
MA1500F 42
MA1500G 43
MA1500J 42
MA1500K 43
MA1501F 108
MA1501G 109
MA1501J 108
MA1501K 109
MA1530F 42
MA1530G 43
MA1530J 42
MA1530K 44
MA1531F 108
MA1531G 109
MA1531J 108
MA1531K 110
MA1533F 110
MA1533G 110
MA1533J 110
MA1533K 111
MA1561F 111
MA1561J 111
MA1563F 112
MA1563J 112
MTI220 337
MTI221 340
MTI221UAL 341
MTI221UAR 341
MTI224 346
MTI224UAL 347
MTI224UAR 347
MTI226 348
MTI226UAL 349
MTI226UAR 349
MTI300 336
MTI301 340
MTI301UAL 341
MTI301UAR 341
MTI304 346
MTI304UAL 347
MTI304UAR 347
MTI306 348
MTI306UAL 349
MTI306UAR 349
MTI901 343
MTL260 336
MTL261 338
MTL261UAL 339
MTL261UAR 339
MTL264 344
MTL264UAL 345
MTL264UAR 345
MTL300 336
MTL301 338
MTL301UAL 339
MTL301UAR 339
MTL304 344
MTL304UAL 345
MTL304UAR 345
MTL305 350
MTL305UAL 351
MTL305UAR 351
MTL306 348
MTL306UAL 349
MTL306UAR 349
MTL600 336
MTL601 338
MTL601UA 339
MTO220 337
MTO221 342
MTO221UAL 342
MTO221UAR 342
MTO225 350
MTO225UAL 351
MTO225UAR 351
MTO300 337
MTO301 342
MTO301UAL 342
MTO301UAR 342
MTO901 343
MTT1522LTS 353
MTT1824-58SDL 372
MTT1824-58SDR 372
MTT1824-68SDL 373
MTT1824-68SDR 373
MTT1848-58SDC 372
MTT1848-68SDC 373
MTT1848MCW 372
MTT2222LTW 353
MTT2230LTW 353
MTT2525LTC 353
MTT4842-39MAWB 368
MTT4842-39MAWW 370
MTT4848-39MAWB 368
MTT4848-39MAWW 370
MTT4854-28MAWB ▲ 364
MTT4854-28MAWW ▲ 366
MTT4854-39MACB 360
MTT4854-39MACW 362
MTT4854-39MAWB 368
MTT4854-39MAWW 370
MTT4860-28MAWB ▲ 364
MTT4860-28MAWW ▲ 366
MTT4860-39MACB 360
MTT4860-39MACW 362
MTT4860-39MAWB 368
MTT4860-39MAWW 370
MTT4866-28MACB ▲ 356
MTT4866-28MACW ▲ 358
MTT4866-28MAWB ▲ 364
MTT4866-28MAWW ▲ 366
MTT4866-39MACB 360
MTT4866-39MACW 362
MTT4866-39MAWB 369
MTT4866-39MAWW 371
MTT4872-28MACB ▲ 356
MTT4872-28MACW ▲ 358
MTT4872-28MAWB ▲ 365
MTT4872-28MAWW ▲ 367
MTT4872-39MACB 360
MTT4872-39MACW 362
MTT4872-39MAWB 369
MTT4872-39MAWW 371
MTT4878-28MACB ▲ 357
MTT4878-28MACW ▲ 358
MTT4878-39MACB 361
MTT4878-39MACW 363
MTT4884-28MACB ▲ 357

Index

MTT4884-28MACW ▲. 359
MTT4884-39MACB 361
MTT4884-39MACW 363
MTV1522DTS 352
MTV1522LTS 353
MTV1824-58SDL 372
MTV1824-58SDR 372
MTV1824-68SDL 373
MTV1824-68SDR 373
MTV1848-58SDC 372
MTV1848-68SDC 373
MTV1848MCW 372
MTV2222DTW. 352
MTV2222LTW 353
MTV2230DTW. 352
MTV2230LTW 353
MTV2525DTC 352
MTV2525LTC 353
MTV4842-39MAWB. 368
MTV4842-39MAWW 370
MTV4848-39MAWB. 368
MTV4848-39MAWW 370
MTV4854-28MAWB ▲. 364
MTV4854-28MAWW ▲. 366
MTV4854-39MACB 360
MTV4854-39MACW. 362
MTV4854-39MAWB. 368
MTV4854-39MAWW 370
MTV4860-28MAWB ▲. 364
MTV4860-28MAWW ▲. 366
MTV4860-39MACB 360
MTV4860-39MACW. 362
MTV4860-39MAWB. 368
MTV4860-39MAWW 370
MTV4866-28MACB ▲. 356
MTV4866-28MACW ▲. 358
MTV4866-28MAWB ▲. 364
MTV4866-28MAWW ▲. 366
MTV4866-39MACB 360
MTV4866-39MACW. 362
MTV4866-39MAWB. 369
MTV4866-39MAWW 371
MTV4872-28MACB ▲. 356
MTV4872-28MACW ▲. 358
MTV4872-28MAWB ▲. 365
MTV4872-28MAWW ▲. 367
MTV4872-39MACB 360
MTV4872-39MACW. 362
MTV4872-39MAWB. 369
MTV4872-39MAWW 371
MTV4878-28MACB ▲. 357
MTV4878-28MACW ▲. 358
MTV4878-39MACB 361
MTV4878-39MACW ▲. 363
MTV4884-28MACB ▲. 357
MTV4884-28MACW ▲. 359
MTV4884-39MACB 361
MTV4884-39MACW. 363
MTVF36ROUN. 355
MTVF36SQCL 355
MTVF36TRI 355
MTVF42ROUN. 355
MTVF42SQCL 355
MTVF42TRI 355
MTVF48ROUN. 355
MTVF48SQCL 355
MTVF48TRI 355
MTVF54ROUN. 355
MTVF54SQCL 355
MTVF54TRI 355
MTVP22ROUN. 354
MTVP22SQCL 354
MTVP22TRI 354
MTVP26ROUN. 354
MTVP26SQCL 354
MTVP26TRI 354
MTVP30ROUN. 354
NW5100 46
NW5110 46
NW5120 46
NW5121 46
NW5130 47
NW5140 47
NW5151 47
OCFT4436-15 . . . . . 311, 460
OCFT4530-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT4530M-16. . . . . 192, 443
OCFT4536-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT4542M-18. . . . . 192, 443
OCFT4548-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT6630-18 . . . . . 419, 476
OCFT6648-18 . . . . . 419, 476
OCFT7330-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCFT7336-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCFT7342-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCST4548M-30 . . . . . 192, 443
OCST4560-29 . . . . . 181, 441
OCST7348-29 . . . . . 396, 472
OET4524-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OET7330-24 . . . . . 396, 472
OL2828-17. . . . . 381, 468
OL3636-17. . . . . 381, 468
OL7601U. 377
OL7601W. 377
OL7602U. 377
OL7602W. 378
OL7603U. 378
OL7603W. 378
OL7604 378
OL7605 380
OL7606 380
OL7607 379
OL7608 379
OL7610 380
OL7821U. 382
OL7821W. 382
OL7822BU 383
OL7822BW 383
OL7822U. 382
OL7822W. 382
OL7823BU 384
OL7823BW 384
OL7823U. 383
OL7823W. 384
OL7832U. 384
OL7832W. 385
OL7843U. 385
OL7843W. 385
OL7891U. 386
OL7891W. 386
OL7892U. 386
OL7892W. 386
OL7893U. 387
OL7893W. 387
OL78C 388
OL78C2 388
OL78C22 389
OL78C30 389
OL78C45 389
OL78CL. 388
OL78CT. 388
OL78CX. 389
OL78E2. 388
ORCT6648-24-18. . . . 419, 476
ORET6624-12-26. 420
ORT4424-15 . . . . . 311, 460
ORT4424-22 . . . . . 311, 460
ORT4520M-24 . . . . . 192, 443
ORT4536M-17 . . . . . 192, 443
ORTL4530-18. 193
ORTL4536-18. 193
ORWT6630-26 419
OST4518-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OST4520M-24 . . . . . 192, 443
OST4524-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OST6615-26 420
OST7322-24 . . . . . 396, 472
OVTL4560-18. 193
PO9012 49
PO9013 49
PO9016 49
PO9022 50
PO9023 50
PO9026 50
PO9030 114
PO9050 114
PO9060 391
PO9065 392
PO9070 391
PO9075 392
PO9080 391
PO9085 392
PR6631C. 116
PR6631F 116
PR6631O. 116
PT5600. 52
PT5600T 52
PT5600U 53
PT5605T 54
PT5605U 54
PT5610. 52
PT5610T 52
PT5610U 53
PT5615T 53
PT5615U 54
PT5650. 55
PT5650T 55
PT5650U 56
PT5655T 56
PT5655U 57
PT5660. 54
PT5660T 55
PT5660U 56
PT5665T 56
PT5665U 57
PX800 59
PX800L. 59
PX800T. 60
PX810 59
PX810L. 60
PX810T. 60
RI2571. 118
SA1061C. 122
SA1061D. 122
SA1061E. 122
SH1860ST 470
SH2028ET 470
SH2042MT 470
SH2424ET 470
SH36MTD. 470
SH42MTD. 470
SL3101D. 124
SL3103D. 124
SO7330 395
SO7335 120
SO7336 395
SO7348 395
SO7360 394
SO7361 394
SO7370 394
SO7380 394
ST8028. 474
STQS8028 474
TA6070B 67
TA6070P 66
TA6070S 66
TA6075B 64
TA6075P 63
TA6075S 64
TA6080B 66
TA6080P 65
TA6080S 65
TA6081B 126
TA6081P 126
TA6081S 126
TA6085B 63
TA6085P 62
TA6085S 63
TA6090B 65
TA6090P 64
TA6090S 64
TA6095B 62
TA6095P 62
TA6095S 62
TM17R 128
TM24R 128
TY8600. 69
TY8610L 69
TY8610T 69
TY8620. 70
TY8630L 70
TY8630T 70
WA4013 72
WA4018 72
WA4023 72
WA4028 73
WA8060 130
ZV6628. 415
ZV6628-FB 412
ZV6636. 417
ZV6642. 417
ZV6647. 416
ZV6648. 417
ZV6650-OB. 412
ZV6651-IB 414
ZV6655. 415
ZV6655-FB 412
ZV6660. 408
ZV6660-PS 410
ZV6665. 408
ZV6670. 408
ZV6670-PS 410
ZV6672-PS 410
ZV6675. 409
ZV6680. 408
ZV6683. 416
ZV6683-FB 412
ZV6685. 409
ZV6688. 416
ZV6688-FIB. 414
ZV6688-FIB-2A 411
ZV6688-FIB-LA 414
ZV6688-FIB-RA 414
ZV6688-FOB 413
ZV6688-FOB-2A 411
ZV6688-FOB-LA. 413
ZV6688-FOB-RA 413
ZV6688-LIB. 414
ZV6688-LOB 413
ZV6688-RIB 414
ZV6688-ROB 413